



IP Office 8.1

Using IP Office Customer Call Reporter

© 2012 AVAYA All Rights Reserved.

Notice

While reasonable efforts have been made to ensure that the information in this document is complete and accurate at the time of printing, Avaya assumes no liability for any errors. Avaya reserves the right to make changes and corrections to the information in this document without the obligation to notify any person or organization of such changes.

Documentation disclaimer

"Documentation" means information published by Avaya in varying mediums which may include product information, operating instructions and performance specifications that Avaya generally makes available to users of its products. Documentation does not include marketing materials. Avaya shall not be responsible for any modifications, additions, or deletions to the original published version of documentation unless such modifications, additions, or deletions were performed by Avaya. End User agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Avaya, Avaya's agents, servants and employees against all claims, lawsuits, demands and judgments arising out of, or in connection with, subsequent modifications, additions or deletions to this documentation, to the extent made by End User.

Link disclaimer

Avaya is not responsible for the contents or reliability of any linked websites referenced within this site or documentation provided by Avaya. Avaya is not responsible for the accuracy of any information, statement or content provided on these sites and does not necessarily endorse the products, services, or information described or offered within them. Avaya does not guarantee that these links will work all the time and has no control over the availability of the linked pages.

Warranty

Avaya provides a limited warranty on its hardware and Software ("Product(s)"). Refer to your sales agreement to establish the terms of the limited warranty. In addition, Avaya's standard warranty language, as well as information regarding support for this Product while under warranty is available to Avaya customers and other parties through the Avaya Support website:

<http://support.avaya.com>. Please note that if you acquired the Product(s) from an authorized Avaya reseller outside of the United States and Canada, the warranty is provided to you by said Avaya reseller and not by Avaya. "Software" means computer programs in object code, provided by Avaya or an Avaya Channel Partner, whether as stand-alone products or pre-installed on hardware products, and any upgrades, updates, bug fixes, or modified versions thereto.

Licenses

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS AVAILABLE ON THE AVAYA WEBSITE, [HTTP://SUPPORT.AVAYA.COM/LICENSEINFO/](http://SUPPORT.AVAYA.COM/LICENSEINFO/) ARE APPLICABLE TO ANYONE WHO DOWNLOADS, USES AND/OR INSTALLS AVAYA SOFTWARE, PURCHASED FROM AVAYA INC., ANY AVAYA AFFILIATE, OR AN AUTHORIZED AVAYA RESELLER (AS APPLICABLE) UNDER A COMMERCIAL AGREEMENT WITH AVAYA OR AN AUTHORIZED AVAYA RESELLER. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY AVAYA IN WRITING, AVAYA DOES NOT EXTEND THIS LICENSE IF THE SOFTWARE WAS OBTAINED FROM ANYONE OTHER THAN AVAYA, AN AVAYA AFFILIATE OR AN AVAYA AUTHORIZED RESELLER; AVAYA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE LEGAL ACTION AGAINST YOU AND ANYONE ELSE USING OR SELLING THE SOFTWARE WITHOUT A LICENSE. BY INSTALLING, DOWNLOADING OR USING THE SOFTWARE, OR AUTHORIZING OTHERS TO DO SO, YOU, ON BEHALF OF YOURSELF AND THE ENTITY FOR WHOM YOU ARE INSTALLING, DOWNLOADING OR USING THE SOFTWARE (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO INTERCHANGEABLY AS "YOU" AND "END USER"), AGREE TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND CREATE A BINDING CONTRACT BETWEEN YOU AND AVAYA INC. OR THE APPLICABLE AVAYA AFFILIATE ("AVAYA").

Avaya grants you a license within the scope of the license types described below, with the exception of Heritage Nortel Software, for which the scope of the license is detailed below. Where the order documentation does not expressly identify a license type, the applicable license will be a Designated System License. The applicable number of licenses and units of capacity for which the license is granted will be one (1), unless a different number of licenses or units of capacity is specified in the documentation or other materials available to you.

"Designated Processor" means a single stand-alone computing device.

"Server" means a Designated Processor that hosts a software application to be accessed by multiple users.

License types

Designated System(s) License (DS). End User may install and use each copy of the Software only on a number of Designated Processors up to the number indicated in the order. Avaya may require the Designated Processor(s) to be identified in the order by type, serial number, feature key, location or other specific designation, or to be provided by End User to Avaya through electronic means established by Avaya specifically for this purpose.

Concurrent User License (CU). End User may install and use the Software on multiple Designated Processors or one or more servers, so long as only the licensed number of Units are accessing and using the Software at any given time. A "Unit" means the unit on which Avaya, at its sole discretion, bases the pricing of its licenses and can be, without limitation, an agent, port or user, an e-mail or voice mail account in the name of a person or corporate function (e.g., webmaster or helpdesk), or a directory entry in the administrative database utilized by the Software that permits one user to interface with the Software.

Units may be linked to a specific, identified Server.

Database License (DL). End User may install and use each copy of the Software on one Server or on multiple Servers provided that each of the Servers on which the Software is installed communicates with no more than a single instance of the same database.

CPU License (CP). End User may install and use each copy of the Software on a number of Servers up to the number indicated in the order provided that the performance capacity of the Server(s) does not exceed the performance capacity specified for the Software. End User may not re-install or operate the software on Server(s) with a larger performance capacity without Avaya's prior consent and payment of an upgrade fee.

Named User License (NU). You may: (i) install and use the Software on a single Designated Processor or Server per authorized Named User (defined below); or (ii) install and use the Software on a Server so long as only authorized Named Users access and use the Software.

"Named User", means a user or device that has been expressly authorized by Avaya to access and use the Software. At Avaya's sole discretion, a "Named User" may be, without limitation, designated by name, corporate function (e.g., webmaster or helpdesk), an e-mail or voice mail account in the name of a person or corporate function, or a directory entry in the administrative database utilized by the Software that permits one user to interface with the Software.

Shrinkwrap License (SR). You may install and use the Software in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable license agreements, such as "shrinkwrap" or "clickthrough" license accompanying or applicable to the Software ("Shrinkwrap License").

Heritage Nortel Software

"Heritage Nortel Software" means the software that was acquired by Avaya as part of its purchase of the Nortel Enterprise Solutions Business in December 2009. The Heritage Nortel Software currently available for license from Avaya is the software contained within the list of Heritage Nortel Products located at <http://support.avaya.com/licenseinfo> under the link "Heritage Nortel Products". For Heritage Nortel Software, Avaya grants Customer a license to use Heritage Nortel Software provided hereunder solely to the extent of the authorized activation or authorized usage level, solely for the purpose specified in the Documentation, and solely as embedded in, for execution on, or (in the event the applicable Documentation permits installation on non-Avaya equipment) for communication with Avaya equipment. Charges for Heritage Nortel Software may be based on extent of activation or use authorized as specified in an order or invoice.

Copyright

Except where expressly stated otherwise, no use should be made of materials on this site, the Documentation, Software, or hardware provided by Avaya. All content on this site, the documentation and the Product provided by Avaya including the selection, arrangement and design of the content is owned either by Avaya or its licensors and is protected by copyright and other intellectual property laws including the sui generis rights relating to the protection of databases. You may not modify, copy, reproduce, republish, upload, post, transmit or distribute in any way any content, in whole or in part, including any code and software unless expressly authorized by Avaya. Unauthorized reproduction, transmission, dissemination, storage, and or use without the express written consent of Avaya can be a criminal, as well as a civil offense under the applicable law.

Virtualization

Third Party Components

"Third Party Components" mean certain software programs or portions thereof included in the Software that may contain software (including open source software) distributed under third party agreements ("Third Party Components"), which contain terms regarding the rights to use certain portions of the Software ("Third Party Terms"). Information regarding distributed Linux OS source code (for those Products that have distributed Linux OS source code) and identifying the copyright holders of the Third Party Components and the Third Party Terms that apply is available in the Documentation or on Avaya's website at: <http://support.avaya.com/Copyright>. You agree to the Third Party Terms for any such Third Party Components.

Note to Service Provider

The Product may use Third Party Components that have Third Party Terms that do not allow hosting and may need to be independently licensed for such purpose.

Preventing Toll Fraud

"Toll Fraud" is the unauthorized use of your telecommunications system by an unauthorized party (for example, a person who is not a corporate employee, agent, subcontractor, or is not working on your company's behalf). Be aware that there can be a risk of Toll Fraud associated with your system and that, if Toll Fraud occurs, it can result in substantial additional charges for your telecommunications services.

Avaya Toll Fraud Intervention

If you suspect that you are being victimized by Toll Fraud and you need technical assistance or support, call Technical Service Center Toll Fraud Intervention Hotline at +1-800-643-2353 for the United States and Canada. For additional support telephone numbers, see the Avaya Support website: <http://support.avaya.com>. Suspected security vulnerabilities with Avaya products should be reported to Avaya by sending mail to: securityalerts@avaya.com.

Trademarks

The trademarks, logos and service marks ("Marks") displayed in this site, the Documentation and Product(s) provided by Avaya are the registered or unregistered Marks of Avaya, its affiliates, or other third parties. Users are not permitted to use such Marks without prior written consent from Avaya or such third party which may own the Mark.

Nothing contained in this site, the Documentation and Product(s) should be construed as granting, by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license or right in and to the Marks without the express written permission of Avaya or the applicable third party.

Avaya is a registered trademark of Avaya Inc.

All non-Avaya trademarks are the property of their respective owners, and "Linux" is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds.

Downloading Documentation

For the most current versions of Documentation, see the Avaya Support website: <http://support.avaya.com>.

Contact Avaya Support

See the Avaya Support website: <http://support.avaya.com> for product notices and articles, or to report a problem with your Avaya product.

For a list of support telephone numbers and contact addresses, go to the Avaya Support website: <http://support.avaya.com>, scroll to the bottom of the page, and select Contact Avaya Support.

Contents

1. New in 8.1	
2. Introduction	
2.1 How Do I.....	13
2.2 Key Terms.....	14
2.3 Client Computer Requirements.....	16
2.4 Account Settings.....	17
2.5 Logging In.....	18
2.6 Changing Your Password.....	19
2.7 Forgotten Passwords.....	20
2.8 Additional Help.....	21
2.9 Logging Off.....	22
3. Supervisor	
3.1 Logging In.....	27
3.2 Dashboard.....	28
3.2.1 Agent State Pie.....	30
3.2.2 Alarms Cube.....	31
3.2.3 Multi Plot Graph.....	32
3.2.4 Scatter Plot.....	33
3.2.5 Single Pie.....	34
3.2.6 Single Plot Graph.....	35
3.2.7 Statistics Cube.....	36
3.2.8 Statistics Table.....	37
3.3 Reports.....	38
3.3.1 Creating/Editing Reports.....	40
3.3.2 Running Manual Reports.....	44
3.3.3 Scheduling Reports.....	47
3.3.4 Copying a Template to Another Supervisor.....	49
3.3.5 Deleting a Report.....	50
3.3.6 Viewing Recent Reports.....	51
3.3.7 Standard Report Types.....	53
3.3.8 Custom Reports.....	66
3.4 Monitor.....	81
3.4.1 Using a View.....	82
3.4.2 Editing a View.....	83
3.4.3 Statistic Colors.....	86
3.4.4 Alarms and Warnings.....	87
3.4.5 Controlling Agent Status.....	88
3.4.6 Manually Resetting Statistics.....	89
3.4.7 Graph View.....	90
3.5 Customer Map.....	91
3.5.1 Starting the Customer Map.....	92
3.5.2 Map Icons.....	92
3.5.3 Map Pins.....	93
3.5.4 How is the Caller's Location Determined.....	94
3.5.5 Map Control.....	95
3.5.6 Map Selection.....	96
3.5.7 Create an Historical Map.....	97
3.5.8 Viewing an Overlay.....	98
3.5.9 Changing the Animation Settings.....	99
3.6 Scheduler.....	100
3.6.1 Scheduling Housekeeping Tasks.....	101
3.6.2 Scheduling Reports.....	103
3.6.3 Scheduling Wallboard Messages.....	105
3.7 Account Details.....	107
4. Agent	
4.1 Logging In (Quick Start).....	112
4.2 Viewing Statistics.....	113
4.3 Statistic Colors.....	114
4.4 Graph View.....	115
4.5 Agent Telephone Controls.....	116
4.5.1 Logging In.....	117
4.5.2 Logging Out.....	118
4.5.3 After Call Work.....	119
4.5.4 Busy Not Available.....	120
4.5.5 Enable/Disable Membership.....	121
4.5.6 one-X Portal for IP Office Controls.....	122
4.5.7 Phone Manager Controls.....	124
5. Wallboard	
5.1 Wallboard Elements and Controls.....	127
5.2 Creating Wallboard Accounts.....	128
5.3 Changing a Wallboard Account.....	129
5.4 Logging In.....	130
5.5 Editing a Wallboard View.....	131
5.6 Adding and Editing the Logo.....	132
5.7 Adding and Editing the Title Bar.....	134
5.8 Adding Queues and Queue Statistics.....	136
5.9 Adding and Editing a Message Bar.....	137
5.10 Adding and Editing a League Table.....	138
5.11 Adding and Editing a Graph.....	139
5.12 Adding and Editing a Monitor Table.....	140
5.13 Editing Background Settings.....	143
5.13.1 Editing Background Image.....	143
5.13.2 Editing Layout Mode.....	145
5.13.3 Editing General Colors and Font.....	146
5.13.4 Editing Background Style of Elements.....	147
5.14 Editing Statistic Settings.....	148
5.15 Editing Animation Settings.....	149
5.16 Moving and Arranging Elements.....	150
5.17 Running the Wallboard Full Screen.....	151
5.18 Creating Bookmark for a Wallboard.....	151
5.19 Logging Out.....	152
5.20 Wallboard Hints and Tips.....	153
5.20.1 Maximizing Content.....	154
5.20.2 Maximizing Real Estate.....	155
5.20.3 Design Consideration.....	155
5.20.4 Adding Queues.....	156
5.20.5 Adding Statistics.....	157
5.20.6 Statistics Box Background.....	160
5.20.7 Title Bar Font.....	161
5.20.8 Aspect Ratio settings.....	161
5.20.9 Animation Effect settings.....	162
5.20.10 Final Result.....	163
5.20.11 Opening Wallboard at System Startup.....	163
6. Administrator	
6.1 Logging In.....	167
6.2 Viewing Accounts.....	168
6.3 Creating/Editing Supervisor Accounts.....	169
6.4 Creating a Wallboard Account.....	172

6.5 Amending Supervisor Views.....	173	8.1 Queue Calls.....	248
6.6 Copying a Supervisor Account.....	176	8.1.1 Queue Call Answered by 1st Agent.....	248
6.7 System Settings.....	177	8.1.2 Queue Call Answered by 2nd Agent.....	249
6.7.1 Switches.....	177	8.1.3 Queue Call Which is Lost.....	250
6.7.2 Services.....	178	8.1.4 Queue Call Picked Up by Another Agent.....	251
6.7.3 Preferences.....	179	8.1.5 Queue Call Pickup by Non Agent.....	252
6.8 Diagnostics.....	182	8.1.6 Queue Call Timed Out to Voicemail.....	253
7. Statistics		8.2 Transferring Calls.....	254
7.1 Available Statistics.....	186	8.2.1 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Queue.....	256
7.2 Agent Productivity.....	188	8.2.2 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Agent.....	258
7.3 Agent State (Queue).....	190	8.2.3 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Non-Agent.....	259
7.4 Agent State (Queue) Time.....	192	8.2.4 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Agent in Same Queue.....	260
7.5 Agent State (System).....	193	8.2.5 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Queue...	261
7.6 Agent State (System) Time.....	195	8.2.6 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent....	262
7.7 Agents ACW.....	196	8.2.7 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Non-Agent.....	264
7.8 Agents Available.....	197	8.2.8 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent in Same Queue.....	265
7.9 Agents Call Share.....	198	8.2.9 Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Queue.....	266
7.10 Agents Logged On.....	199	8.2.10 Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Agent.....	267
7.11 Agents Present.....	200	8.2.11 Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Non-Agent.....	268
7.12 Agents Ringing.....	201	8.2.12 Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Queue..	269
7.13 Answered Calls.....	202	8.2.13 Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent...	270
7.14 Answered External (Non-Queue).....	203	8.2.14 Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Non-Agent.....	271
7.15 Answered Internal (Non-Queue).....	204	8.3 Overflow Calls.....	272
7.16 Answered Internal (Queue).....	205	8.3.1 Unanswered Call Overflows and is Answered..	274
7.17 Average Answer %.....	206	8.3.2 Overflowed and Answered by 1st Agent.....	276
7.18 Average Answer Time.....	208	8.3.3 Overflowed and Answered by 2nd Agent.....	277
7.19 Average Wait Time.....	210	8.3.4 Overflowed and Lost.....	278
7.20 Busy Not Available.....	211	8.3.5 Overflow and Timed Out to Voicemail.....	279
7.21 Calls Waiting.....	212	8.3.6 Overflowed Call Picked Up.....	280
7.22 Current Wait Time.....	214	8.4 Non-Queue Calls (Direct Calls).....	281
7.23 Grade of Service.....	215	8.4.1 Direct External Call to Agent (Answered).....	281
7.24 Internal Made.....	217	8.4.2 Direct External Call to Agent (Unanswered)....	282
7.25 Longest Wait Time.....	218	8.4.3 Internal Call Direct to Agent (Answered).....	283
7.26 Lost Calls.....	219	8.4.4 Internal Call Direct to Agent (Unanswered).....	284
7.27 New Messages.....	220	8.5 Voicemail.....	285
7.28 No Answer.....	221	8.5.1 Queue Call Timed Out to Voicemail.....	285
7.29 Overflowed Calls.....	222	8.5.2 Overflow and Timed Out to Voicemail.....	286
7.30 Outbound Calls (External).....	223	8.6 Other Call Features.....	287
7.31 Overflowed Answered.....	224	8.6.1 Announcements.....	287
7.32 Overflowed Calls Waiting.....	225	8.6.2 Bridged Appearances.....	287
7.33 Overflowed Lost.....	226	8.6.3 Busy on Held.....	287
7.34 Presented Calls.....	227	8.6.4 Conference Calls.....	287
7.35 Queue State.....	229	8.6.5 Call Pickup.....	287
7.36 Queue State Time.....	230	8.6.6 Call Coverage.....	288
7.37 Routed to Other.....	231	8.6.7 DECT R4 Set.....	288
7.38 Routed to Voicemail.....	232	8.6.8 Do Not Disturb.....	288
7.39 Talk Average.....	233	8.6.9 Follow Me.....	290
7.40 Talk Inbound.....	234	8.6.10 Forwarding Calls.....	290
7.41 Talk Inbound Average.....	235	8.6.11 Holding Calls.....	290
7.42 Talk Internal.....	236	8.6.12 Internal Twinning.....	291
7.43 Talk Outbound.....	237	8.6.13 Line Appearance Buttons.....	291
7.44 Talk Outbound Average.....	238	8.6.14 Mobile Twinning.....	291
7.45 Talk Total.....	239	8.6.15 Parking Calls.....	291
7.46 Transferred.....	240		
7.47 Statistic Summary.....	241		
8. Call Scenarios			

8.6.16 Telecommuter.....	291	10.49 Logged In.....	301
8.6.17 Trunk to Trunk Calls.....	291	10.50 Logged Out [Agent State].....	301
8.6.18 Wrap Up.....	291	10.51 Longest Waiting Group.....	301
9. Miscellaneous		10.52 Longest Wait Time [Statistic].....	301
9.1 Multiple Roles.....	293	10.53 Lost	301
9.2 Configuration Changes.....	293	10.54 Lost Calls [Statistic].....	301
9.3 Troubleshooting.....	294	10.55 Membership.....	302
10. Glossary		10.56 Maintainer	302
10.1 Administrator.....	297	10.57 New Messages [Statistic].....	302
10.2 After Call Work (ACW) [Agent State].....	297	10.58 Night Service [Queue State].....	302
10.3 Agent	297	10.59 No Agents [Queue State].....	302
10.4 Agent Productivity [Statistic].....	297	10.60 No Answer.....	302
10.5 Agent State (Queue) [Statistic].....	297	10.61 No Answer [Statistic].....	302
10.6 Agent State (Queue) Time [Statistic].....	297	10.62 No Answer Time.....	302
10.7 Agent State (System) [Statistic].....	297	10.63 Non-Queue Call.....	303
10.8 Agent State (System) Time [Statistic].....	298	10.64 Off Hook.....	303
10.9 Agents ACW [Statistic].....	298	10.65 Out of Service [Queue State].....	303
10.10 Agents Available [Statistic].....	298	10.66 Outbound Calls External [Statistic].....	303
10.11 Agents Busy [Queue State].....	298	10.67 Overflowed.....	303
10.12 Agents Call Share [Statistic].....	298	10.68 Overflowed Answered [Statistic].....	303
10.13 Agents Logged On [Statistic].....	298	10.69 Overflowed Calls [Statistic].....	303
10.14 Agents Present [Statistic].....	298	10.70 Overflowed Calls Waiting [Statistic].....	303
10.15 Agents Ringing [Statistic].....	298	10.71 Overflowed Lost [Statistic].....	303
10.16 Answered Calls [Statistic].....	298	10.72 Present [Agent State].....	303
10.17 Answered External Non-Queue [Statistic].....	298	10.73 Presented Calls [Statistic].....	304
10.18 Answered Internal Non-Queue [Statistic].....	298	10.74 Programmable Button.....	304
10.19 Answered Internal Queue [Statistic].....	298	10.75 Queue	304
10.20 Announcements.....	299	10.76 Queue Call.....	304
10.21 Available [Agent State].....	299	10.77 Queue State [Statistic].....	304
10.22 Average Answer % [Statistic].....	299	10.78 Queue State Time [Statistic].....	304
10.23 Average Answer Time [Statistic].....	299	10.79 Queuing.....	304
10.24 Average Wait Time [Statistic].....	299	10.80 Reason Codes.....	304
10.25 Busy [State].....	299	10.81 Reference.....	305
10.26 Busy Alt-Q [Agent State].....	299	10.82 Ring Mode.....	305
10.27 Busy Not Available [Agent State].....	299	10.83 Ringing [Agent State].....	305
10.28 Busy Not Available [Statistic].....	299	10.84 Ring Alt-Q [Agent State].....	305
10.29 Busy Non-Q [Agent State].....	299	10.85 Ring Non-Q [Agent State].....	305
10.30 Busy Wrap Up.....	299	10.86 Rotary Group.....	305
10.31 Call Pickup.....	299	10.87 Routed to Other [Statistic].....	305
10.32 Call Waiting [Statistic].....	300	10.88 Routed to Voicemail [Statistic].....	305
10.33 CCC	300	10.89 Short Code.....	305
10.34 CLI	300	10.90 Sequential Group.....	305
10.35 Connected.....	300	10.91 Small Community Network (SCN).....	305
10.36 Collective Group.....	300	10.92 Statistics.....	306
10.37 Current Wait Time [Statistic].....	300	10.93 Supervised Transfer.....	306
10.38 DECT R4 Support.....	300	10.94 Supervisor.....	306
10.39 Direct Call.....	300	10.95 Wallboard.....	306
10.40 Enquiry Call.....	300	10.96 System Status Application.....	306
10.41 Grade of Service [Statistic].....	300	10.97 Talk Average [Statistic].....	306
10.42 Holding [Agent State].....	300	10.98 Talk Inbound [Statistic].....	306
10.43 Hot Desking.....	300	10.99 Talk Inbound Average [Statistic].....	307
10.44 In Service [Queue State].....	301	10.100 Talk Internal [Statistic].....	307
10.45 Internal Made [Statistic].....	301	10.101 Talk Outbound [Statistic].....	307
10.46 IP Office	301	10.102 Talk Outbound Average [Statistic].....	307
10.47 Last Agent.....	301	10.103 Talk Total [Statistic].....	307
10.48 Licenses.....	301	10.104 Transferred [Statistic].....	307
		10.105 Unsupervised Transfer.....	307
		10.106 View	307

10.107 Weighted Average.....	308
10.108 Wrap Up.....	308
Index	309

Chapter 1.

New in 8.1

1. New in 8.1

- **Windows 7 Operating System Support**

IP Office Customer Call Reporter is functional on the Windows 7 Professional, Enterprise, and Ultimate operating systems.

- **D100 Base Station and D160 Handsets Support**

IP Office Customer Call Reporter now reports on both real-time and historical statistics on agents using the D100 base station and D160 phones.

- **Wallboard Enhancements**

The following enhancements have been made for wallboards:

- **Manual Layout**

You can now opt to design the wallboard layout manually. In the manual layout mode, you can resize the wallboard cells, place the cells at the positions of your choice, and change the font size of the text displayed in the cells.

- **Monitor Table**

You can now add a monitor table of real time statistics of the queues to a wallboard.

- **Bookmark and Auto-Login**

You can now create bookmarks for wallboards in your web browser. When you access a wallboard bookmark in your browser, the system logs you in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter automatically and opens the wallboard in the browser.

- **Statistic Values in League Tables**

You can now opt to display the respective statistics data for the agents in league tables.

- **Configurable Update Interval**

You can now configure the update interval for the statistics displayed on the wallboard in the range of 2-60 seconds.

- **Scheduled Reports for the Current Day**

You can now opt to include the data captured for the current day in the scheduled reports. If the report is scheduled to run during the working hours, then the report includes the data captured till the time that the report runs at.

- **Changes to Call Summary Report**

The [Call Summary Report](#)^[67] now does not include the **Call Interactions** [information](#)^[67].

- **Changes to Call Details Report**

- The [Call Details Report](#)^[58] now does not include the **Call Interactions** [information](#)^[58].

- The [duration](#)^[59] of an event now indicates the elapsed time in the corresponding state.

- The following [filters](#)^[58] are either added or modified:

- **Answered**

The **Answered** filter is renamed to **Connected** to avoid being misinterpreted as the number of answered calls.

- **Enquiry Answered**

A new filter **Enquiry Answered** that corresponds to the **Enquiry Answered** event is introduced in Call Details Report.

- **Holding**

A new filter **Holding** that corresponds to the **Holding** event is introduced in Call Details Report.

- **New Call**

A new filter **New Call** is introduced in Call Details Report. The new filter corresponds to the new [New Call](#)^[59] event that captures the beginning of a call.

- **Not Answered**

A new filter **Not Answered** that corresponds to the **Not Answered** event is introduced in Call Details Report.

Chapter 2.

Introduction

2. Introduction

IP Office Customer Call Reporter is a call center reporting application for use with Avaya IP Office telephone systems. IP Office Customer Call Reporter can report on both individual call center 'agents' and on the queues (hunt groups) of which those agents are members. IP Office Customer Call Reporter provides both current and historical reports.

This document covers IP Office Customer Call Reporter version 8.1.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter is accessed through a web browser using a name and password to login. Those login details determine whether the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client runs in agent, supervisor, administrator or wallboard mode.

Supervisor Mode ^[25]

This mode is used to create and manage 'views' of queue and agent statistics. Supervisors can also run reports and schedule tasks.

Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | Mark | 17:02:47 | Account | Change Password | Log Off | Help | AVAYA

Graph | View 1 | View 2 | View 3 | Dashboard | Monitor | Reports | Scheduler | Customer Map

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Int Queue	Answered Calls	Average Ans %	Queue State T	Calls Waiting
HG1	1	1	3	6	00:00:09	8
Sales	2	2	3	6	00:00:03	1
TOTAL	3	3	6			9
SYSTEM	3	6	9			9

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %	Agents Call Share
Agent1	6.4	1	8.5
Agent2	2.2	2	7.9
Agent3	8.6	4	1.6
Agent4	7.5	2	5.2
Agent5	8.9	5	6.7
Agent6	2.1	8	4.7
Agent7	4.6	1	8.5

Alarm Ticker All Views

09:33 Alarm HG1 8 Calls Waiting

Agent Mode ^[111]

This mode is used by individual agents. It displays their supervisor's view to them but adjusted to show only their own agent statistics.

Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | Agent3 | 17:02:47 | Change Password | Log Off | Help | AVAYA

Graph | View 1 | View 2 | View 3

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Int Queue	Answered Calls	Average Ans %	Queue State T	Calls Waiting
HG1	1	1	3	6.1	00:00:09	8
Sales	2	2	3	6.3	00:00:03	1
TOTAL	3	3	6			9

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %	Agents Call Share
Agent3	8.6	4.9	1.6

Alarm Ticker All Views

09:33 Alarm HG1 8 Calls Waiting

Wallboard Mode ¹²⁶

This mode is used to display queue statistics as sets of values and graphs. It can also be used to display messages sent by supervisors and league tables of agent performance.

Queue	Answered Calls	Agents Logged On	Agents Available
Marketing	0	1	1
Sales	0	2	2
TOTAL	0	3	3

Marketing Dashboard:

- Answered Calls: 0
- Agents Logged On: 1
- Agents Available: 1
- Presented Calls: 0

Message: Inform your customer that the suppo

Status: IP Office Customer Call Reporter 8.1.5.34 AVAYA

Administrator Mode ¹⁶⁵

This mode is used by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator to configure the IP Office Customer Call Reporter system.

System Settings | **Accounts** | Diagnostics

Filter: All Accounts

Type	Username ↑	Extension	Full Name	Created	Logged In	Self Administer	Reset Statistics	Control Agent	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	devesh	300	Devesh	15/09/2009 16:39:05	False	True	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	mark	288	Mark	15/09/2009 15:48:51	False	True	True	True	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	simon	205	Simon	15/09/2009 16:33:10	False	False	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard1			15/09/2009 15:48:08	False				Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard2			15/09/2009 16:33:37	False				Modify	Views	Copy

2.1 How Do I...

General

Get Started		
• Log in ^[18]	• Reset a forgotten password ^[20]	• Log off ^[22]
• Change my password ^[19]	• Get help ^[21]	

Supervisor Account

As a Supervisor ...		
• View my account details ^[107]	• Use the dashboard ^[28]	• Backup the Database ^[101]
Use Monitor Views		
• Edit my monitor views. ^[83]	• Change the queue rows order ^[82]	• Change an agents status ^[88]
• Sort on a statistic ^[82]	• View Agent details ^[82]	• Reset the statistics manually ^[89]
• Remove a queue from a view ^[82]	• Understand the statistic colors ^[86]	• Reset the statistics automatically ^[101]
• Change the column order ^[82]	• Use alarms and warnings ^[87]	• Graph a statistic ^[90]
Run Reports		
• Create a report template ^[40]	• Schedule a report ^[47]	• Delete a report ^[50]
• Run a manual report ^[44]	• Copy a report template ^[49]	• Use custom reports ^[66]
Schedule events		
• Schedule a report ^[103]	• Backup the database ^[101]	• Send Wallboard messages ^[105]
• Reset the statistics automatically ^[101]		
Use the Customer Map		
• View the customer map ^[91]	• Select the map type ^[96]	• Add a map overlay ^[98]
• Understand the pin colors ^[93]	• Map historical calls ^[97]	

Wallboard Accounts

Use a Wallboard Account		
• Create a Wallboard Account ^[128]	• Add a Graph ^[139]	• Add a monitor table ^[140]
• Log in to a Wallboard ^[130]	• Add a Logo ^[132]	• Create bookmark for a Wallboard ^[151]
• Edit a Wallboard ^[131]	• Add a message bar ^[137]	• Log out of a Wallboard ^[152]
• Add a League Table ^[138]	• Add a Title Bar ^[134]	

Administrator Account

As an Administrator...		
• View accounts ^[168]	• Create a wallboard account ^[172]	• Restart a service ^[178]
• Create a supervisor account ^[169]	• Edit a supervisor's views ^[173]	• Setup e-mail services ^[179]

2.2 Key Terms

The following are the definitions for some of the key elements of IP Office Customer Call Reporter operation covered in this documentation. Additional definitions are included where appropriate. A full set of definitions is found in the [Glossary/Definitions](#) section.

Administrator

The administrator can amend IP Office Customer Call Reporter system preferences plus create and administer supervisors. That includes assigning which queues a supervisor can see or granting the supervisor self-administration rights to amend their own settings including queues.

The administrator does not have any views of call statistics. However they can setup and amend the views used by supervisors and their agents.

There is only one administrator account and only one person can log in as the administrator at any time.

Supervisor

Supervisors can [create](#) and [amend views](#) of the agent queues assigned to them. Those views are then viewable by the supervisor and the agents. Supervisors can also [create reports](#) that they then either run [manually](#) or that they [schedule](#) to run automatically at regular intervals.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 30 supervisors. However the maximum number of supervisors that can be logged in at any time is controlled by the number of available Supervisor licenses (each license enables a simultaneous Supervisor login and Wallboard login).

Agent

An agent is a user who handles calls to queues on the IP Office telephone system. Unlike general IP Office users they have been specifically configured as agents in the IP Office configuration. IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 150 agents.

- To make and receive calls, the agent must login to a telephone on the IP Office telephone system. Note that T3 Series and T3 IP Series telephones are not currently supported.
- The agent's telephone status is recorded by IP Office Customer Call Reporter. For example when they logged in to a telephone, answer a call, log off, etc.
- The agents are also configured as members of queues and are then presented with call targeted to those queues. An agent can be a member of several queues.
- Using the web client, agents can see the same screen views as their supervisor. However, unlike the supervisor, the agents can only see their own statistics and for those queues to which they belong.

Queues

A queue is a hunt group configured for IP Office Customer Call Reporter operation. Calls to a queue are presented the first [available agent](#) in the queue using a pattern set in the queue's configuration. If the call is not answered it is presented to the next available agent and so on until answered. The order in which the agents are used is set in it's configuration to one of the following orders: [Collective](#), [Sequential](#), [Rotary](#) and [Longest Waiting](#).

Statistics

IP Office Customer Call Reporter collects information about calls to queues and agents and stores this in its database. It also collects information about the current state of the queues and agents. Statistics based on this information are then used in web views and historical reports.

- Except where specifically indicated, usually by the term 'Non-Queue', all statistics relate to calls targeted to queues.
- Each statistic can only be added once within each view.
- Statistics are calculated values. They are affected by configurable settings on the particular view, wallboard or report such as whether to include or exclude internal calls. Those settings can be varied for each instance where a particular statistic is used.
 - The exception is statistics that use answer and lost calls thresholds values in their calculation. The same threshold values are used for all such statistics in the same view or wallboard display.
- The statistics value in views and wallboards can be manually reset when required by any supervisor for who the [administrator](#) has enabled the [Reset Statistics](#) option. Resetting the statistics affects the view and wallboard statistics for all supervisors and agents. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.
- The statistics in views are updated approximately every 2 seconds.

Monitor View

The term view is used for the first 3 tabs displayed to supervisors and agents. Each view consists of a table of queues and queue statistics. Clicking on any of the queue names will display an additional table of agent statistics for the agents in that queue. An alarm list or ticker can also be added to each view to show alarms and warnings for that view or all the supervisor's views. The views can be amended by the supervisor and administrator.

Agents are able to see the same views as their supervisor but cannot change the queues or statistics. The agent's version of the view will only show queues to which the agent belongs and their own agent details.

Wallboard

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator can create wallboard accounts. When logged in with one of these accounts, the browser can be used to display queue statistics for any queues plus other information such as messages sent or scheduled by IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 30 wallboards. However the maximum number of wallboards that can be logged in at any time is controlled by the number of available Supervisor licenses (each license enables a simultaneous Supervisor login and Wallboard login).

2.3 Client Computer Requirements

Web Browser Requirements

IP Office Customer Call Reporter is designed and tested with the listed web browsers. If used with other any other browser a warning will be displayed but the access is allowed.

- **Google Chrome 10 and later**
- **Firefox 3.0 and later**
- **Internet Explorer 8 and later**

Operating System Requirements

Browser access for IP Office Customer Call Reporter is tested and supported on the following operating systems:

- **Windows XP Professional SP2**
- **Windows Vista Ultimate**
- **Windows Vista Enterprise**
- **Windows Vista Business**
- **Windows Vista Home Premium**
- **Windows 7 Professional**
- **Windows 7 Enterprise**
- **Windows 7 Ultimate**

Note: Access from other operating systems is not precluded but has not been tested by Avaya, and is, therefore, not supported by Avaya.

Required Browser Features

- JavaScript enabled.
- Pop-ups allowed. Required for graph and help windows.
- If audio for alarms has been enabled, an audio plug-in is required for user's browsers. Use Windows Media Player or Quick Time.
 - When using a browser other than Internet Explorer, the browser may require the addition of the Firefox Windows Media Play plug-in to support Windows Media Player. The Firefox Windows Media Play plug-in is available for download at <http://port25.technet.com/pages/windows-media-player-firefox-plugin-download.aspx>. Currently this plug-in can be used with the Google Chrome and Mozilla Firefox browsers.
- **Microsoft Silverlight**

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard and customer map functions use Silverlight. When logging in at a computer without Silverlight installed, if the computer has access to the internet, you will be prompted to install Silverlight. If the computer does not have access to the internet, Silverlight must be installed manually. Full details of Silverlight and the browsers on which it is supported can be obtained at <http://www.microsoft.com/silverlight>.
- For the display features to operate smoothly, especially when a large number of rapidly changing statistics are being displayed, use a dedicated graphics card in your computer rather than an integrated graphics card provided on the motherboard. The required minimum specification is a DirectX 9.0c or above compatible graphics card for GPU hardware acceleration via DirectDraw with 1GB or greater video memory. Support for 60Hz or greater refresh rate at the chosen resolution, for both card and monitor.

2.4 Account Settings

To login to IP Office Customer Call Reporter requires username, password, and e-mail address. The way these are assigned depends on the type of account.

Role	Username	Password	E-mail Address
Administrator	Created the first time IP Office Customer Call Reporter is run after installation.	Created the first time IP Office Customer Call Reporter is run after installation. You can then change it through the system settings ^[177] after logging in as administrator.	An address is entered during installation when the administrator account is first created. This address can be changed by after logging in by going to the System Settings ^[177] tab.
Supervisor	Created by the administrator when creating your supervisor account. If you also take calls on the telephone system, the administrator can configure it to match your IP Office username.	Set by the administrator when they create a supervisor account. The administrator can change supervisor passwords ^[169] if required. You can change it through your account details ^[107] after logging in.	Set by the administrator when they create your supervisor account. They can also change your address. You can change it through your account details ^[107] after logging in.
Agent	Your IP Office Customer Call Reporter username matches your username on the IP Office telephone system. This can be different from the name displayed on your telephone screen. Consult your supervisor, if you are unsure.	You will be requested to enter a password the first time you login. If you have an address already configured in the IP Office configuration that is shown as the default.	An address is requested by IP Office Customer Call Reporter when you first log in. If you already have an address set in the IP Office configuration, that address will be displayed by default.
Wallboard	Created by the administrator when they create the wallboard account.	Created by the administrator when they create the wallboard account.	No e-mail address is used for wallboard accounts.

1. E-mail addresses must be unique. IP Office Customer Call Reporter does not support two users having the same e-mail address. Users who have already logged in can set a new password using the [Change Password](#)^[19] function. All users can request a new password by e-mail using the [Forgotten Password](#)^[20] function if they have an e-mail address known to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter system.
2. Logging in multiple sessions using the same account will consume multiple licenses.
3. Usernames are not case sensitive. Passwords are case sensitive.

2.5 Logging In

This refers to logging in to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client, not to [logging in to a telephone](#)^[116] to receive calls.

1. Using your browser, enter the path to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web service - ***http://<server_path>/CCRWebClient***. The login window should be displayed.
2. Enter your **Username** and **Password**.
 - If you have forgotten your password but have an e-mail address set in IP Office Customer Call Reporter, click [Forgot Password](#)^[20].
 - If you are an agent logging in for the first time leave the password field blank. You will be asked to set your password and e-mail address as part of the login.
3. If you want the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client to run in a different language, you can use the **Language** drop down to select a language from the list.



Supported languages are **Dutch, English (UK), English (US), French, German, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian** and **Latin Spanish**. Some parts of customer call maps are third party components delivered over the internet and may run in different languages, for example the zoom and pan controls.

4. Click **Logon**.

- **Agent's First Time Login**

If you are an agent logging in for the first time, the **Set Agent Password** window will be displayed. Enter a password of your choice and then click **OK**. Your unique e-mail address is also requested. Enter an e-mail address to be able to use the [Forgot Password](#)^[20] feature.

- **All Agent Logins**

If multiple supervisors have been configured, agents need to indicate the supervisor they are working for.

- **Multiple Role Login (Optional)**

If your username is [configured for more than one role](#)^[293], the **Select Role** window will be displayed. Select the required role and click **OK**.

5. The web client will open in the appropriate mode: [Agent](#)^[117], [Supervisor](#)^[28] or [Administrator](#)^[165].

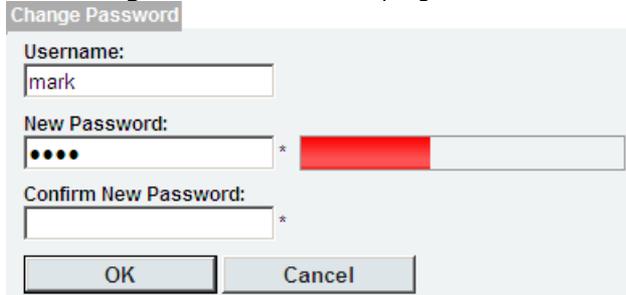
- You have three attempts to enter the correct password or username. If you fail to enter valid login details the login window will close and your account is locked for 5 minutes.
- Logged in users who are inactive for more than a set time are automatically logged off. The default time is 30 minutes but this can be adjusted by the administrator.

2.6 Changing Your Password

The administrator, supervisors and agents who have logged in can select to change their password. This option is not available for wallboards.

To change your password

1. Logon to the client application using your current password.
2. Click **Change Password** at the top right of the window.



The screenshot shows a 'Change Password' dialog box. It has a title bar with the text 'Change Password'. Below the title bar are three input fields. The first is labeled 'Username:' and contains the text 'mark'. The second is labeled 'New Password:' and contains four black dots, followed by a red asterisk. The third is labeled 'Confirm New Password:' and contains a red asterisk. At the bottom of the dialog are two buttons: 'OK' and 'Cancel'.

3. Enter your details:
 - **Username**
The name you use when you login to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client. This cannot be changed.
 - **New Password**
Enter your new password.
 - **Confirm New Password**
Re-enter your new password. Remember that passwords are case sensitive.
4. Click **OK**. You have changed your password.
5. Click any of the tabs, including the current one, to return to normal viewing.

2.7 Forgotten Passwords

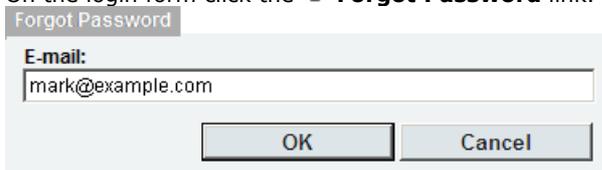
If you have forgotten your password, you can request a new password to be sent to you by e-mail. This option is not available for wallboards.

How is my e-mail address set for IP Office Customer Call Reporter?

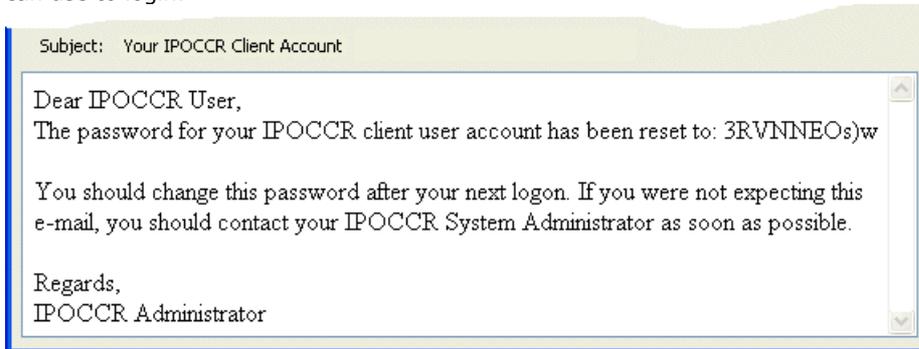
- **Agent**^[297]
Your e-mail address is requested by IP Office Customer Call Reporter the first time you log in. If you already have an e-mail address set in the IP Office telephone system, that address is displayed by default.
- **Supervisor**^[306]
When the administrator creates or amends a [supervisor account](#)^[169] they can enter a unique e-mail address. Supervisors can also check and change their e-mail address when logged in by clicking on [Account](#)^[107].
- **Administrator**^[297]
The administrator's e-mail address is entered when IP Office Customer Call Reporter is first run. When logged in as the administrator, the e-mail address can be checked and changed through the [System Settings](#)^[177] tab.

To request a new password

1. Using your web browser access the web address for your IP Office Customer Call Reporter system.
2. On the login form click the  **Forgot Password** link.



3. Enter your e-mail address.
4. Click **OK** to request a new password e-mail. You are returned to the main IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client [Logon Window](#)^[18] and an e-mail is sent to your e-mail address.
5. The e-mail subject will be **Your IPOCCR Client Account**. It contains a randomly generated password that you can use to login.



Example of forgotten password email.

6. You can then use the [Change Password](#)^[19] function after you have logged in.

2.9 Logging Off

Once you have started the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client you can exit at any time. It is important that you exit correctly rather than just closing the web browser. If you try to log on to another computer without logging off from the current one, you will need to wait for the previous session to time out (during which time a supervisor or agent license will also continue to be in use).

IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboards do not have a log off option. The wallboard account is logged off by closing the browser.

To exit

1. Click **Log Off** to log off from IP Office Customer Call Reporter. You are returned to the [login](#)^[18] window.
 - If using the Customer Map, click .
2. This action logs you off the IP Office Customer Call Reporter. For agents, it does not log you off your current telephone extension. See [Logging Out](#)^[18].

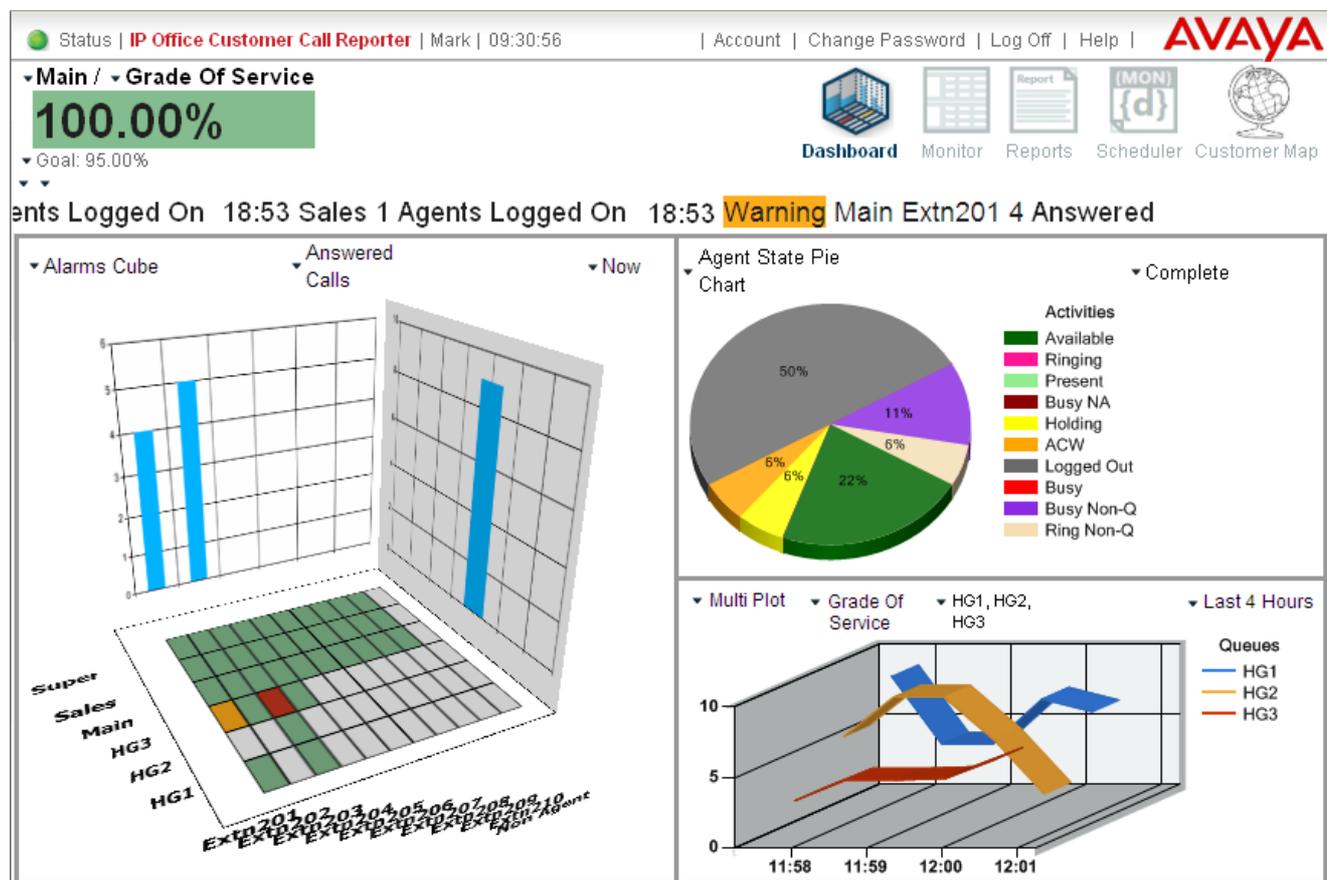
Chapter 3.

Supervisor

3. Supervisor

Supervisors can [create](#)^[83] and [amend views](#)^[82] of the agent queues assigned to them. Those views are then viewable by the supervisor and the agents. Supervisors can also [create reports](#)^[40] that they then either run [manually](#)^[44] or that they [schedule](#)^[47] to run automatically at regular intervals.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 30 supervisors. However the maximum number of supervisors that can be logged in at any time is controlled by the number of available Supervisor licenses (each license enables a simultaneous Supervisor login and Wallboard login).



- [Dashboard](#)^[28]

This is the default page shown when a supervisor logs in. It shows information graphs for selected queues, agents and statistics.



- [Monitor](#)^[83]

Each supervisor has 3 information views, each showing a table of different of queue and agent statistics. These views are initially created by the [administrator](#)^[173] but can be adjusted by the supervisor. By default the views are called **View 1**, **View 2** and **View 3** but they can be renamed through the supervisor's [account settings](#)^[107].



- [Reports](#)^[40]

Create and save report templates for both manual and automatic reports. For manual reports the report is run from this tab after having selected the required template.



- [Scheduler](#)^[47]

Schedule events such as saved reports, wallboard messages and general housekeeping tasks.



- [Customer Map](#)^[97]

The customer map displays customer calls for a selected period on a map that plots the position of customers based on calling number information.

As a Supervisor ...		
• View my account details	• Use the dashboard	• Backup the Database
Use Monitor Views		
• Edit my monitor views.	• Change the queue rows order	• Change an agents status
• Sort on a statistic	• View Agent details	• Reset the statistics manually
• Remove a queue from a view	• Understand the statistic colors	• Reset the statistics automatically
• Change the column order	• Use alarms and warnings	• Graph a statistic
Run Reports		
• Create a report template	• Schedule a report	• Delete a report
• Run a manual report	• Copy a report template	• Use custom reports
Schedule events		
• Schedule a report	• Backup the database	• Send Wallboard messages
• Reset the statistics automatically		
Use the Customer Map		
• View the customer map	• Select the map type	• Add a map overlay
• Understand the pin colors	• Map historical calls	

The Status Bar

Status	<p>This button indicates the overall status of IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Clicking on the icon displays a System Settings tab which shows the status of the individual IP Office Customer Call Reporter components.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Green: IP Office Customer Call Reporter is running. ● Yellow: Some parts of IP Office Customer Call Reporter are still in the process of starting. ● Red: There may be a problem in IP Office Customer Call Reporter.
Change Password	While logged in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter, you can change your password.
Log Off	Close the IP Office Customer Call Reporter connection. It is important to close a connection using this control rather than just closing the browser or tab within the browser. Failing to use this button will cause a 5 minute delay before you can log in again on another computer.
Help	Access this documentation in online format. Where possible the appropriate page for the current IP Office Customer Call Reporter screen is displayed.
Account	This tab displays details of the supervisor's account. You can change these details that include the supervisor password and e-mail address.

3.1 Logging In

This refers to logging in to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client, not to [logging in to a telephone](#)^[116] to receive calls.

1. Using your browser, enter the path to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web service - ***http://<server_path>/CCRWebClient***. The login window should be displayed.



2. Enter your **Username** and **Password**.

- If you have forgotten your password but have an e-mail address set in IP Office Customer Call Reporter, click [Forgot Password](#)^[20].
- If you are an agent logging in for the first time leave the password field blank. You will be asked to set your password and e-mail address as part of the login.

3. If you want the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client to run in a different language, you can use the **Language** drop down to select a language from the list.

Supported languages are **Dutch, English (UK), English (US), French, German, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian** and **Latin Spanish**. Some parts of customer call maps are third party components delivered over the internet and may run in different languages, for example the zoom and pan controls.

4. Click **Logon**.

- **Agent's First Time Login**

If you are an agent logging in for the first time, the **Set Agent Password** window will be displayed. Enter a password of your choice and then click **OK**. Your unique e-mail address is also requested. Enter an e-mail address to be able to use the [Forgot Password](#)^[20] feature.

- **All Agent Logins**

If multiple supervisors have been configured, agents need to indicate the supervisor they are working for.

- **Multiple Role Login (Optional)**

If your username is [configured for more than one role](#)^[293], the **Select Role** window will be displayed. Select the required role and click **OK**.

5. The web client will open in the appropriate mode: [Agent](#)^[117], [Supervisor](#)^[28] or [Administrator](#)^[165].

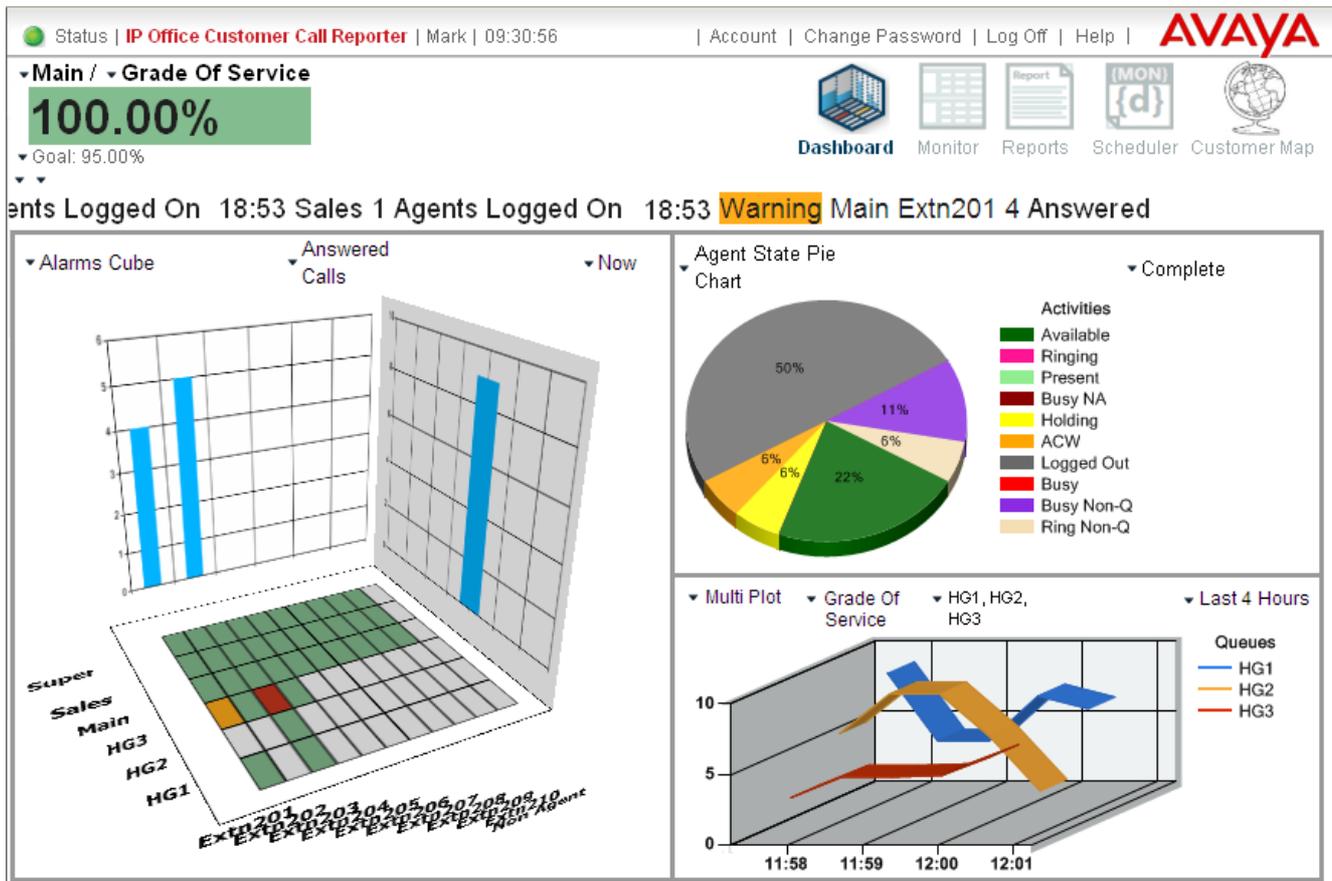
- You have three attempts to enter the correct password or username. If you fail to enter valid login details the login window will close and your account is locked for 5 minutes.
- Logged in users who are inactive for more than a set time are automatically logged off. The default time is 30 minutes but this can be adjusted by the administrator.

3.2 Dashboard



For a supervisor account, this is the default page shown after logging in. It consists of a number of adjust information elements; a dashboard goal, a statistics information ticker and a set of graph display panels. The elements are described below.

Items in the dashboard are updated approximately every 10 seconds.



Dashboard Goal

Main / Grade Of Service

100.00%

Goal: 95.00%

This is displayed at the top left of the dashboard. The goal is based on a selected queue and either its **Average Speed of Answer**, **Grade of Service** or **Agent Productivity** statistic. Instead of a specific queue, **SYSTEM** can be selected for all queues. The background color of the goal is changed from red to green when the goal target is met or exceeded.

By clicking on the ▾ icons next to each part of the dashboard goal, you can select the queue or **SYSTEM**, the queue statistic and the target value.

Dashboard Warnings, Alarms and Information Ticker

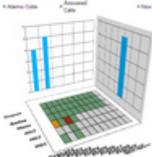
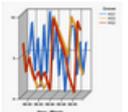
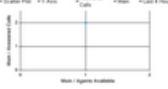
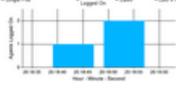
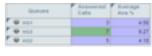
The area just above the display panels is used to show an all views alarms and warnings ticker. You can also configure it to show statistics information for selected queues and queue statistics. The option **SYSTEM** can be selected to show values for the whole system.

Agents Logged On 18:53 Sales 1 Agents Logged On 18:53 Warning Main Extn201 4 Ans

The alarms and warnings in the ticker match those configured in your monitor views. The general information included in the ticker can be adjusted by clicking on the ▾ icons. Use these to select which queues and queue statistics are to be included.

Dashboard Plot Panels

The main part of the dashboard is divided into a large display panel and two small display panels. Each panel has a header row of ▼ icons which can be clicked to select the type of item displayed in the panel and to then adjust its settings. The options are:

- 
 - [Agent State Pie Chart](#)^[30]
This is a 3D effect pie chart of the agent states for all agents on the system. It can be set to show either the current states or it can summarize the time in each state for a selected historical time period.
- 
 - [Alarms Cube](#)^[31]
This is a 3D cube that plots a selected statistic value for the system queues on one wall, for the agents in those queues on the other wall and for agent alarms and warnings on the base.
- 
 - [Multi Plot Graph](#)^[32]
This is a 3D plot of a queue statistic over time for multiple selected queues.
- 
 - [Scatter Plot](#)^[33]
This 2D graph plots two statistics for two queues over a period of time. Points are plotted using one statistic for the X axis value and the other statistic for the Y-axis value.
- 
 - [Single Pie](#)^[34]
This pie chart shows each queue's share of the total for a selected queue statistic.
- 
 - [Single Plot Graph](#)^[35]
This is a 2D graph of a single queue statistic for a selected queue over time.
- 
 - [Statistics Cube](#)^[36]
This is a 3D plot of 3 statistics against each other. It can plot either points representing combinations of the values or a plane joining the value combinations.
- 
 - [Statistics Table](#)^[37]
This is the queue statistics table repeating the queues and queue statistics settings from one of the monitor views. The table cannot be adjusted directly, that must be done through the matching monitor view.

Dashboard Queues

The queues available for display in the dashboard are those allocated in your [supervisor account settings](#)^[107]. In addition, you can select **SYSTEM** with many features for an overall view of all queues, not just your own. However some [statistics](#)^[184] do not have a SYSTEM value and will return a zero value if selected in combination with **SYSTEM** rather than an individual queue.

Dashboard Statistics

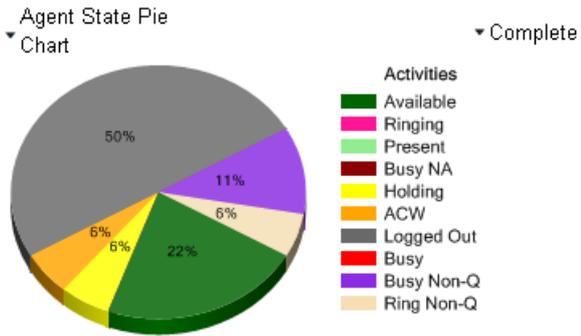
Use the panels to select statistics that each item displays. For all statistics, the call scope includes both internal and external calls. This cannot be changed.

If a statistic that relies on thresholds for its calculation is selected for display ([Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Average Answer %](#)^[206] or [Grade of Service](#)^[215]), the thresholds is taken from those of the same statistic in the supervisor's first view. The thresholds cannot be changed through the dashboard.

The time period selectable for each display is **Now**, **Last 4 Hours**, **Last Day**, **Last 2 Days**, **Last 3 Days**, **Last Week**, **Last 2 Weeks**, **Last Month**, or **Complete**. However, for some items, the selectable time is limited to **Now** and **Complete**. **Complete** displays the proportion of time that the agents spent in that state since the dashboard view was started.

- Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [manual reset](#)^[89] or [automatic reset](#)^[101] of realtime statistics are not shown regardless of the time range setting.

3.2.1 Agent State Pie

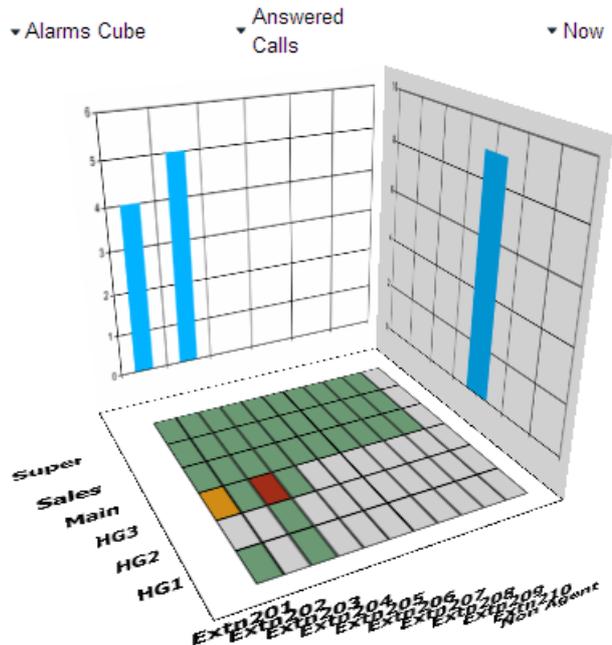


This is a pie chart of the agent states for all agents (equivalent to the [Agent Stat \(System\)](#) statistic). It can be set to show either the current states or it can summarize the time in each state since dashboard was displayed.

- ▼ **Type: Agent State Pie**
- ▼ **Time Range**
Either **Now** or **Complete**. **Complete** show the proportion of time the agents spent in that state since the dashboard view was started.

3.2.2 Alarms Cube

This is a 3D cube that plots a selected statistic value for all the system queues and agents. You can select only those statistics that support alarms and are supported by both queues and agents.



The statistic values for the queues are shown on the right hand wall. The statistic values for the agents are shown on the left hand wall. The base is used to show agent alarms and warnings for the statistic.



The alarms and warnings use the settings as configured through the first monitor view. They cannot be configured through the alarm cube. The colors used on the base of the alarms cube are shown below. The alarm, warning and acknowledged colors are removed when the statistic value returns to below the threshold.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- ▼ **Type: Alarms Cube**

- ▼ **Statistic**

The statistic to plot. This is limited to only those statistics that support alarms and are supported by both queues and agents.

[Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Answered Calls](#)^[202], [Answered Internal \(Queue\)](#)^[206], [Average Answer %](#)^[206], [Average Answer Time](#)^[208], [Lost Calls](#)^[219], [No Answer](#)^[221], [Presented Calls](#)^[227], [Routed to Other](#)^[231], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[232], [Talk Average](#)^[233], [Talk Outbound Average](#)^[238], and [Transferred](#)^[240].

- Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [manual reset](#)^[89] or [automatic reset](#)^[101] of realtime statistics are not shown regardless of the time range setting.

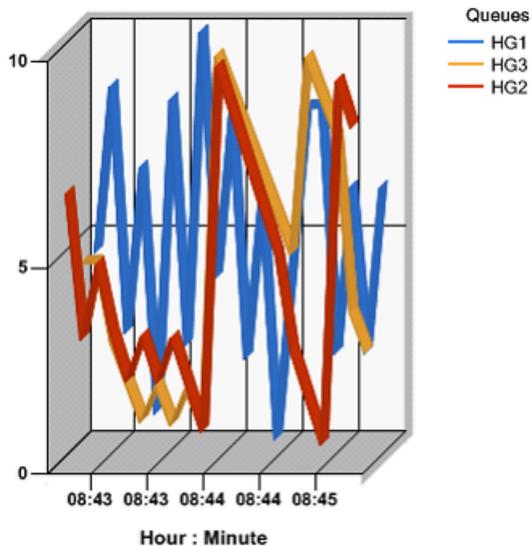
- ▼ **Time Range**

The time period is fixed to **Now**.

3.2.3 Multi Plot Graph

This is a 3D plots of a selected queue statistic over time for multiple selected queues. By default the first 2 queues are shown but you can select which queues to include. To change the type of graph, click the current graph. The options are: straight line graph, curved line graph and point graph.

▼ Multi Plot ▼ Lost Calls ▼ HG1, HG2, HG3 ▼ Last Month



- ▼ **Type: Multi Plot**

- ▼ **Statistic**

The queue statistic to plot for the selected queues.

[Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Agents ACW](#)^[196], [Agents Available](#)^[197], [Agents Logged On](#)^[199], [Agents Present](#)^[200], [Agents Ringing](#)^[201], [Answered Calls](#)^[202], [Answered Internal \(Queue\)](#)^[205], [Average Answer %](#)^[206], [Average Answer Time](#)^[208], [Average Wait Time](#)^[210], [Busy Not Available](#)^[211], [Call Waiting](#)^[212], [Current Wait Time](#)^[214], [Grade of Service](#)^[215], [Longest Wait Time](#)^[218], [Lost Calls](#)^[219], [New Messages](#)^[220], [No Answer](#)^[221], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[224], [Overflowed Calls](#)^[222], [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[223], [Overflowed Lost](#)^[226], [Presented Calls](#)^[227], [Routed to Other](#)^[231], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[232], [Talk Average](#)^[233], [Talk Inbound](#)^[234], [Talk Inbound Average](#)^[235], [Talk Internal](#)^[236], [Talk Outbound](#)^[237], [Talk Outbound Average](#)^[238], [Talk Total](#)^[239] and [Transferred](#)^[240].

- Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [manual reset](#)^[89] or [automatic reset](#)^[10] of realtime statistics are not shown regardless of the time range setting.

- ▼ **Queue**

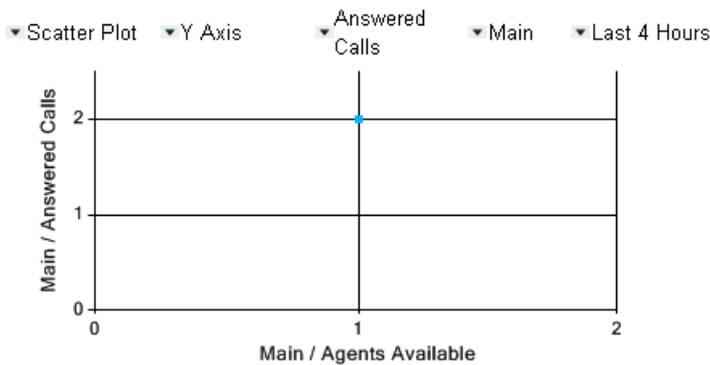
Use to select which queues to display. **SYSTEM** can be selected for all queues.

- ▼ **Time Range**

The options are **Last 4 Hours**, **Last Day**, **Last 2 Days**, **Last 3 Days**, **Last Week**, **Last 2 Weeks** or **Last Month**. Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [reset](#)^[89] is not shown.

3.2.4 Scatter Plot

This 2D graph plots two statistics for two queues over a period of time. Points are plotted using one statistic for the X axis value and the other statistic for the Y-axis value.



- ▼ **Type: Scatter Plot**

- ▼ **Axis**

Select **X Axis** or **Y Axis** to then adjust which queue and queue statistic is plotted on that axis.

- ▼ **Statistic**

The queue statistic to plot on the currently selected axis.

[Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Agents ACW](#)^[196], [Agents Available](#)^[197], [Agents Logged On](#)^[199], [Agents Present](#)^[200], [Agents Ringing](#)^[201], [Answered Calls](#)^[202], [Answered Internal \(Queue\)](#)^[203], [Average Answer %](#)^[206], [Average Answer Time](#)^[208], [Average Wait Time](#)^[210], [Busy Not Available](#)^[211], [Call Waiting](#)^[212], [Current Wait Time](#)^[214], [Grade of Service](#)^[215], [Longest Wait Time](#)^[218], [Lost Calls](#)^[219], [New Messages](#)^[220], [No Answer](#)^[221], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[224], [Overflowed Calls](#)^[222], [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[223], [Overflowed Lost](#)^[225], [Presented Calls](#)^[227], [Routed to Other](#)^[231], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[232], [Talk Average](#)^[233], [Talk Inbound](#)^[234], [Talk Inbound Average](#)^[235], [Talk Internal](#)^[236], [Talk Outbound](#)^[237], [Talk Outbound Average](#)^[238], [Talk Total](#)^[239] and [Transferred](#)^[240].

- Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [manual reset](#)^[89] or [automatic reset](#)^[10] of realtime statistics are not shown regardless of the time range setting.

- ▼ **Queue**

The queue for which the statistic is being plotted on the currently selected axis. **SYSTEM** can be selected for all queues.

- ▼ **Time Range**

The options are **Last 4 Hours**, **Last Day**, **Last 2 Days**, **Last 3 Days**, **Last Week**, **Last 2 Weeks** or **Last Month**. Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [reset](#)^[89] is not shown.

3.2.5 Single Pie

This is a 3D effect pie chart which shows each queue's share of the total for a selected queue statistic.



- **Type: Single Pie**

- **Statistic**

The queue statistic used for the comparison.

[Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Agents ACW](#)^[196], [Agents Available](#)^[197], [Agents Logged On](#)^[199], [Agents Present](#)^[200], [Agents Ringing](#)^[201], [Answered Calls](#)^[202], [Answered Internal \(Queue\)](#)^[205], [Average Answer %](#)^[206], [Average Answer Time](#)^[208], [Average Wait Time](#)^[210], [Busy Not Available](#)^[211], [Call Waiting](#)^[212], [Current Wait Time](#)^[214], [Grade of Service](#)^[215], [Longest Wait Time](#)^[218], [Lost Calls](#)^[219], [New Messages](#)^[220], [No Answer](#)^[221], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[224], [Overflowed Calls](#)^[222], [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[223], [Overflowed Lost](#)^[225], [Presented Calls](#)^[227], [Routed to Other](#)^[231], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[232], [Talk Average](#)^[233], [Talk Inbound](#)^[234], [Talk Inbound Average](#)^[235], [Talk Internal](#)^[236], [Talk Outbound](#)^[237], [Talk Outbound Average](#)^[238], [Talk Total](#)^[239] and [Transferred](#)^[240].

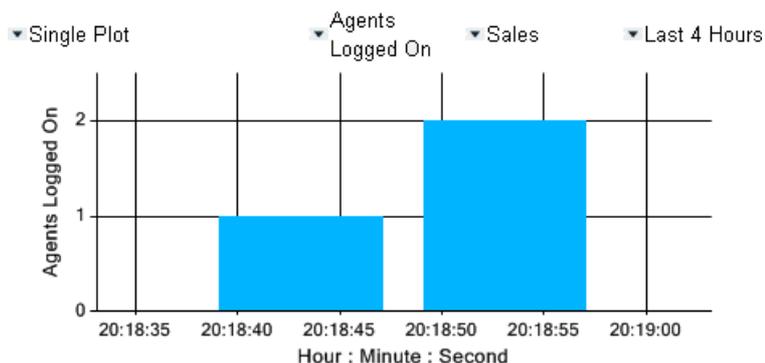
- Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [manual reset](#)^[89] or [automatic reset](#)^[10] of realtime statistics are not shown regardless of the time range setting.

- **Time Range**

The time period is fixed to **Now**.

3.2.6 Single Plot Graph

This is a 2D graph of a single queue statistic for a selected queue over time. To change the type of graph, click the current graph. The options are: column bar graph, row bar graph, straight line graph, area graph, curved line graph and point graph.



- ▼ **Type: Single Plot Graph**

- ▼ **Statistic**

The queue statistic to plot. Supported statistics are:

[Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Agents ACW](#)^[196], [Agents Available](#)^[197], [Agents Logged On](#)^[199], [Agents Present](#)^[200], [Agents Ringing](#)^[201], [Answered Calls](#)^[202], [Answered Internal \(Queue\)](#)^[205], [Average Answer %](#)^[206], [Average Answer Time](#)^[208], [Average Wait Time](#)^[210], [Busy Not Available](#)^[211], [Call Waiting](#)^[212], [Current Wait Time](#)^[214], [Grade of Service](#)^[215], [Longest Wait Time](#)^[218], [Lost Calls](#)^[219], [New Messages](#)^[220], [No Answer](#)^[221], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[224], [Overflowed Calls](#)^[222], [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[225], [Overflowed Lost](#)^[226], [Presented Calls](#)^[227], [Routed to Other](#)^[231], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[232], [Talk Average](#)^[233], [Talk Inbound](#)^[234], [Talk Inbound Average](#)^[235], [Talk Internal](#)^[236], [Talk Outbound](#)^[237], [Talk Outbound Average](#)^[238], [Talk Total](#)^[239] and [Transferred](#)^[240].

- Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [manual reset](#)^[89] or [automatic reset](#)^[10] of realtime statistics are not shown regardless of the time range setting.

- ▼ **Queue**

The queue for which the statistic is plotted. **SYSTEM** can be selected for all queues.

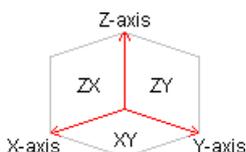
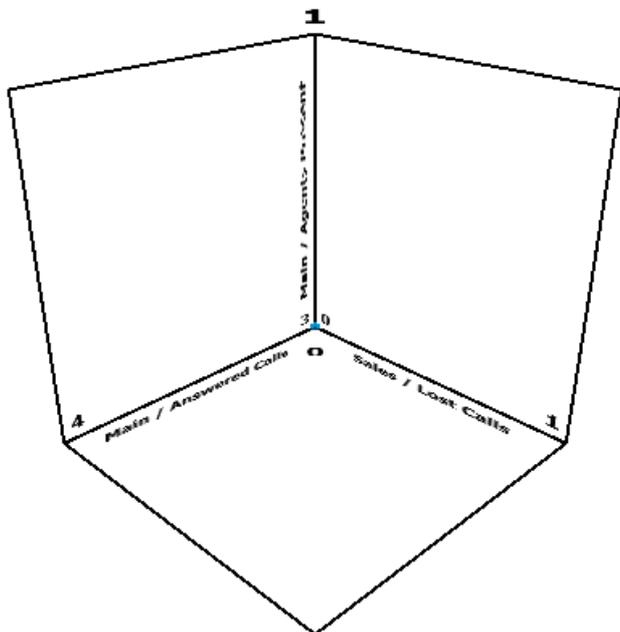
- ▼ **Time Range**

The options are **Last 4 Hours**, **Last Day**, **Last 2 Days**, **Last 3 Days**, **Last Week**, **Last 2 Weeks** or **Last Month**. Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [reset](#)^[89] is not shown.

3.2.7 Statistics Cube

This is a 3D cube that plots the values of three numeric statistics, each configurable for a different queue and queue statistic. The points formed by each value pair (xy, xz, zy) are used to plots either a set of points or a plane. To switch between the two display modes, click the graph.

▾ Statistics
 Cube ▾ Z Axis ▾ Agents Present ▾ Main ▾ Last Month



- ▾ **Type: Statistics Cube**

- ▾ **Axis**

Select **X Axis**, **Y Axis** or **Z Axis** to then adjust which queue and queue statistic are plotted on that axis.

- ▾ **Statistic**

The queue statistic to plot on the currently selected axis.

[Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Agents ACW](#)^[196], [Agents Available](#)^[197], [Agents Logged On](#)^[199], [Agents Present](#)^[200], [Agents Ringing](#)^[201], [Answered Calls](#)^[202], [Answered Internal \(Queue\)](#)^[205], [Average Answer %](#)^[206], [Average Answer Time](#)^[208], [Average Wait Time](#)^[210], [Busy Not Available](#)^[211], [Call Waiting](#)^[212], [Current Wait Time](#)^[214], [Grade of Service](#)^[215], [Longest Wait Time](#)^[218], [Lost Calls](#)^[219], [New Messages](#)^[220], [No Answer](#)^[221], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[224], [Overflowed Calls](#)^[222], [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[225], [Overflowed Lost](#)^[226], [Presented Calls](#)^[227], [Routed to Other](#)^[231], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[232], [Talk Average](#)^[233], [Talk Inbound](#)^[234], [Talk Inbound Average](#)^[235], [Talk Internal](#)^[236], [Talk Outbound](#)^[237], [Talk Outbound Average](#)^[238], [Talk Total](#)^[239] and [Transferred](#)^[240].

- Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [manual reset](#)^[89] or [automatic reset](#)^[10] of realtime statistics are not shown regardless of the time range setting.

- ▾ **Queue**

The queue for which the statistic is being plotted on the currently selected axis. **SYSTEM** can be selected for all queues.

- ▾ **Time Range**

The options are **Last 4 Hours**, **Last Day**, **Last 2 Days**, **Last 3 Days**, **Last Week**, **Last 2 Weeks** or **Last Month**. Note that the dashboard uses realtime statistics, so any data before the last [reset](#)^[89] is not shown.

3.2.8 Statistics Table

Statistics
 Table ▼ Now
 View 1

Queues	Answered Calls	Average Ans %
HG1	3	4
HG3	7	9
HG2	5	4

This is the queue statistics table repeating the queues and statistics settings from one of your [monitor views](#)^[81]. To switch to another view, click the view name shown above the table.

The table cannot be adjusted directly, that must be done through the [matching view](#)^[83]. However you can click a statistic to acknowledge an alarm or warning.

Scroll bars are shown if the table does not fit the display panel. Typically up to 4 queue statistics fit horizontally without the need of the scroll bar. Vertically the display panel can show approximately 10 queues.

3.3 Reports



This section describes how supervisors can configure, view and save reports using the standard report templates of IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Those reports can be run when required or can be scheduled to run automatically at preset intervals.

- Manually run reports are first viewed on screen in a browser window. From there they can be printed and/or exported to a range of formats including Adobe PDF, Word, Excel and Crystal Reports.
- Automatically scheduled reports are sent either to a network printer or to an e-mail address as an attachment in Adobe PDF, Word, Excel or Crystal Reports format.

Supported languages are **Dutch, English (UK), English (US), French, German, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian** and **Latin Spanish**. Some parts of customer call maps are third party components delivered over the internet and may run in different languages, for example the zoom and pan controls.

Run Reports		
• Create a report template ^[40]	• Schedule a report ^[47]	• Delete a report ^[50]
• Run a manual report ^[44]	• Copy a report template ^[49]	• Use custom reports ^[66]

Standard Report Types

The following standard report types are provided with IP Office Customer Call Reporter. The settings for these can be edited and then saved to create personal report templates.

Report	Description
Agent Summary Report ^[54]	Depending on the target that you select, this report details the call activities of the specified agents or of all the member agents in the specified queues or views. An agent can be performing two or more activities at the same time, but the system processes only the single current active state of the agent for this report. For example, if an agent places a queue call on hold and makes a concurrent internal call, the system processes only the states involved in making the internal call, for the report.
Agent Time Card Report ^[55]	This report summarizes an agent's performance, including time logged in, talk time, time in various states, calls made and answered, and agent performance. It includes only queue calls. However, it does not include internal calls.
Alarm Report ^[57]	This report lists the warning and alarms that have occurred.
Call Details Report ^[58]	This report details the individual calls for the selected target or targets. For internal calls, the report only reflects the call data for the receiving end, not for the originator. External calls are accounted and shown for the extension making the outbound call.
Call Summary Report ^[61]	This report provides a summary for the selected target of calls presented, answered, overflowed and lost. The average answer percentage, average answer time, average abandon time and grade of service are also listed.
Trace Report ^[63]	This report lists in chronological order all the events for the selected target or targets within the selected period.
Voicemail Report ^[64]	Reports based on the Voicemail Report template of IP Office Customer Call Reporter can be used to track the usage of customized call flows that have been added to Voicemail Pro. The reporting is not automatic, only specific labels that have been assigned to call flow actions are reported on.

Custom Report Types

In addition to the standard report types above, custom report types can be added and then used to create personal reports. Custom report types are created using a separate tool (Microsoft Report Builder) and can then be copied between supervisors or uploaded into a supervisor account.

Standard Report Options

- You can use all reports as manual or automatic reports and specify the **Report Date Range** and **Working Hours**.

Supported languages are **Dutch, English (UK), English (US), French, German, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian** and **Latin Spanish**. Some parts of customer call maps are third party components delivered over the internet and may run in different languages, for example the zoom and pan controls.

Report Options\Report		Agent Summary	Agent Time Card	Alarm Report	Call Details	Call Summary	Trace Report	Voicemail Report
Targets	Agents	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-
	Queues	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
	Views	✓	-	✓ ^[1]	✓	✓	-	-
	DDIs	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
	CLIs	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-
	Account Codes	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
	Call References	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
	Voicemail	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓ ^[1]
Include	Include Internal	✓ ^[1]	-	✓ ^[1]	✓	✓	✓ ^[1]	✓ ^[1]
	Date Range	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Working Hours	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Include Saturdays	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Include Sundays	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Group result by	Ungrouped	-	-	✓ ^[1]	✓	✓	✓ ^[1]	✓
	15 minutes	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
	30 minutes	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
	Hour	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
	Day	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
	Week	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
	Queue	✓ ^[1]	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
	Agent	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-
	CLI	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
	DDI	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
	Account Code	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	-

1. Fixed non-adjustable setting. When this is the case the control for the setting is not displayed in the report configuration settings.

Grouped Reports

- When a report is grouped, each set of grouped records will have its own summary except when there is only one record in the group.
- Records that do not match the grouping being used will be grouped at the start of the report. For example, in a report grouped by CLI, records that have no associated CLI will be displayed at the start of the report.
- The grouped records will still contain data appropriate for the selected report targets. For example, in a Call summary report targeted on a queue but grouped by agents, each report record will still detail how the queue handled the call even though the records will be grouped against the answering agents. Therefore, the average answer time for the call will be how long the call was in the queue to get answered by any member of the queue, and not by just the agent who did answer.
- Following the same logic as hour grouping, if **15 minutes grouping** is selected, the call records will get grouped in 15-minute slabs. For example, xx:00 to 00:14, xx:00 to xx:29, xx:30 to xx:44 and xx:45 to xx:59. Similarly, if **30 minutes** grouping is selected, then call records will get grouped in 30-minute slabs.

Non-IP Office Customer Call Reporter Agent and Queue Reporting

Reports can include values for calls that involved hunt groups or hunt group members not configured for IP Office Customer Call Reporter. These are reported as **Non Hunt Group** and **Non Agent**. Only a single set of values is reported, not separate values for each hunt group or agent.

3.3.1 Creating/Editing Reports

Use the process below to enter the settings for a report. That report can then be run immediately or saved for later use. Saved reports can also be configured for use as automatic scheduled reports.

1. Click the  **Reports** icon.
2. Click the tab for the type of report required: **Agent Summary**, **Agent Time Card**, **Alarm**, **Call Details**, **Call Summary**, **Trace** or **Voicemail**.
 - To use a custom report, click the **Custom** tab. The page will list the [Custom Reports](#)^[66] available to you. Click the  icon of the custom report type that you require.
3. Select the action that you want to perform:
 - To create an entirely new report template, click .
 - To edit an existing template or use it as the base for a new template, drag it to the right hand panel.
 - If the selected template is a manual report, **Generate Report** is selected by default. The option **Generate Report** is used to [manually view reports](#)^[44] when the template settings are completed. Click **Configure Report** to change to editing the template.
 - If the selected template is set as a scheduled report, **Configure Report** is selected by default.
4. With **Configure Report** selected (top left), the report settings are displayed. Details about when the template was last modified and last run are shown. If the report is already being used as a scheduled report, when it will next be automatically run is also displayed.

- The example above shows settings where the report template is **Scheduled** as **Manual**. For this type of template the date and time fields are shown at the top right. If the **Scheduled** option is set to **Automatic**, for use with the IP Office Customer Call Reporter [scheduler](#)^[47], the date range fields are hidden.
5. Enter a **Report Name**. This will be shown at the top of the report. It needs to be unique, it cannot be the same as another report.
 6. Use the **Target List** drop-down to select the types of targets of the report, for example queue or agents.
 - Select the type of target required. Enter the target numbers or names, separating each by a comma.
 - For some target types (not account codes and DDI numbers), you can click  to display a list from which you can select targets.
 - The wildcard * can be used to specify match all targets of the type selected in the **Target List** drop-down. When * is used, the report may include entries for **Non Hunt Group** and **Non Agent** if some IP Office Customer Call Reporter calls have been handled by non-IP Office Customer Call Reporter parties.

Note: The Target List option is **not available** for custom report types.
 7. **Other Settings**
The range and type of settings will vary according to the type of report.

- **Report Language**

Select the language to be used for the report. By default, the language that is being used for the web client is selected.

Supported languages are **Dutch, English (UK), English (US), French, German, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian** and **Latin Spanish**. Some parts of customer call maps are third party components delivered over the internet and may run in different languages, for example the zoom and pan controls.

- **Include Internal**

For reports based on the [Call Details Report](#)^[58] and [Call Summary Report](#)^[61] templates, select whether the report should include internal calls.

Note: This option is always selectable for custom report types. It will have no effects on custom reports not reporting on calls.

- **Group Results By**

By default the records in a report are shown in alphabetic or time order (depending on the report type and target). For reports based on the [Call Details Report](#)^[58], [Call Summary Report](#)^[61] and [Voicemail Report](#)^[64] templates, the records output in the report can be grouped by a common factor such as account code.

- Reports based on the [Agent Summary Report](#)^[54] template are automatically grouped by queue. Reports based on the [Alarm Report](#)^[57] and [Trace Report](#)^[63] templates cannot be grouped, they show events in time order.
- When a report is grouped, each set of grouped records will have its own summary except when there is only one record in the group.
- Records that do not match the grouping being used will be grouped at the start of the report. For example, in a report grouped by CLI, records that have no associated CLI will be displayed at the start of the report.
- The grouped records will still contain data appropriate for the selected report targets. For example, in a Call summary report targeted on a queue but grouped by agents, each report record will still detail how the queue handled the call even though the records will be grouped against the answering agents. Therefore, the average answer time for the call will be how long the call was in the queue to get answered by any member of the queue, and not by just the agent who did answer.
- Following the same logic as hour grouping, if **15 minutes grouping** is selected, the call records will get grouped in 15-minute slabs. For example, xx:00 to 00:14, xx:00 to xx:29, xx:30 to xx:44 and xx:45 to xx:59. Similarly, if **30 minutes** grouping is selected, then call records will get grouped in 30-minute slabs.

Note: The Group Results By option **is not available** for custom report types.

- **Thresholds**

Use thresholds to calculate performance statistics like Agent Productivity Factor (APF) and Grade of Services (GOS). Thresholds can be used only for [Agent Time Card](#)^[55], [Call Summary Report](#)^[61], and [Custom Reports](#)^[66] - the reports that include performance statistics.

- **Working Hours**

Set the time frame for calls to be included in the report. By default the hours are set to 09:00 to 17:00.

- **Include Saturdays/Include Sundays**

Select whether calls occurring on these days should be included in the report.

- **Filter**

This option is only available for [Call Details](#)^[58] and [Agent Time Card](#)^[55] type reports.

- **Call Details Report Filter Options**

Use the filter to select which calls are to be included in the report based on the end state of the calls: **All, Connected, Enquiry Answered, Holding, New Call, No Answer, Not Answered, Overflowed Lost, Overflowed Answered, Transferred, Lost Calls, or Routed to Voicemail**. The options **Overflowed Lost** and **Overflowed Answered** are not available if the report target is an agent or agents. **Overflowed Lost** and **Overflowed Answered** are only included in reports on the queue from which the call overflowed.

- **Agent Time Card Report Filter Options**

The filter field is used to select which fields are included in the report: **All, Shifts, Lunch, Breaks, Calls, Talk Time** and **Performance**.

8. Set when the report should occur

The **Scheduled** field can be set to either **Manual** or **Automatic**.

- **Manual**

Use this setting for reports that are only run when you select it. The system displays the report configuration settings that you can change, if required, before the report runs. The report is displayed in a browser window but can then be exported or printed. See [Running Manual Reports](#)^[44].

Scheduled:

Manual Open In New Window

- Use the **Open in New Window** setting as follows. If selected, manually run reports are opened in separate pop-up windows, and you can open multiple reports at the same time. However, it requires the browser to be configured to allow popup windows. If not selected, reports are opened in the right-hand panel of the IP Office Customer Call Reporter window. The default value of this setting is set in the supervisor [account settings](#)^[107] and is also used for recent reports viewing.
- Use the **Report Range** to specify the period that should be covered by the report.

- If you do not want to save the report as a template for future use click **Generate Report** to run the report now. The report is displayed in a [browser window](#)^[44] from which you can print it or save it in a number of file formats.
- Even for reports that you are planning to schedule as **Automatic**, first run the report manually to confirm that it contains the required data and targets.

- **Automatic**

Use this setting for reports that will run automatically at regular intervals, that is, 'scheduled reports'. When selected, the report settings change from those used for **Manual** (above) to those listed below. Note that these settings are different from the [scheduling of when and how frequently the report is run](#)^[47].

Scheduled:	Report Content:		
Automatic ▾	Months ▾ 1 ▾ <input type="checkbox"/> Include Current Day		
Report Format:	Printer:	Copies:	E-mail:
Crystal Reports (RPT) ▾	Select Network Printer ▾	1 ▾	<input type="text"/>

- **Report Content:**

These fields set the range of data to include in the report. Select **Days**, **Weeks**, or **Months**.

- The number of days or weeks is counted back from the day previous to the day that the report actually runs on. For example, if you select **Days 1**, the report includes data captured for the previous day. If you select **Weeks 2**, the report includes data captured for the previous 2 weeks counting back from the previous day.
- If you select **Months**, the report includes data captured for the previous month or months. For example, if you select **Months 2** for a report that is scheduled to run on a day in April, the report includes data captured for the previous two months, that is, March and February.
- If you check the **Include Current Day** checkbox, the report also includes data captured for the day that the report runs on. If the report runs during the working hours, the report includes the data captured till the time that the report runs at. So, if you check the **Include Current Day** checkbox, do not schedule a report to run during the time slot entered in **Working Hours**, as it may cause the report to include some statistics that are incomplete. By default, the **Include Current Day** checkbox is not checked.

- **Example Scenarios**

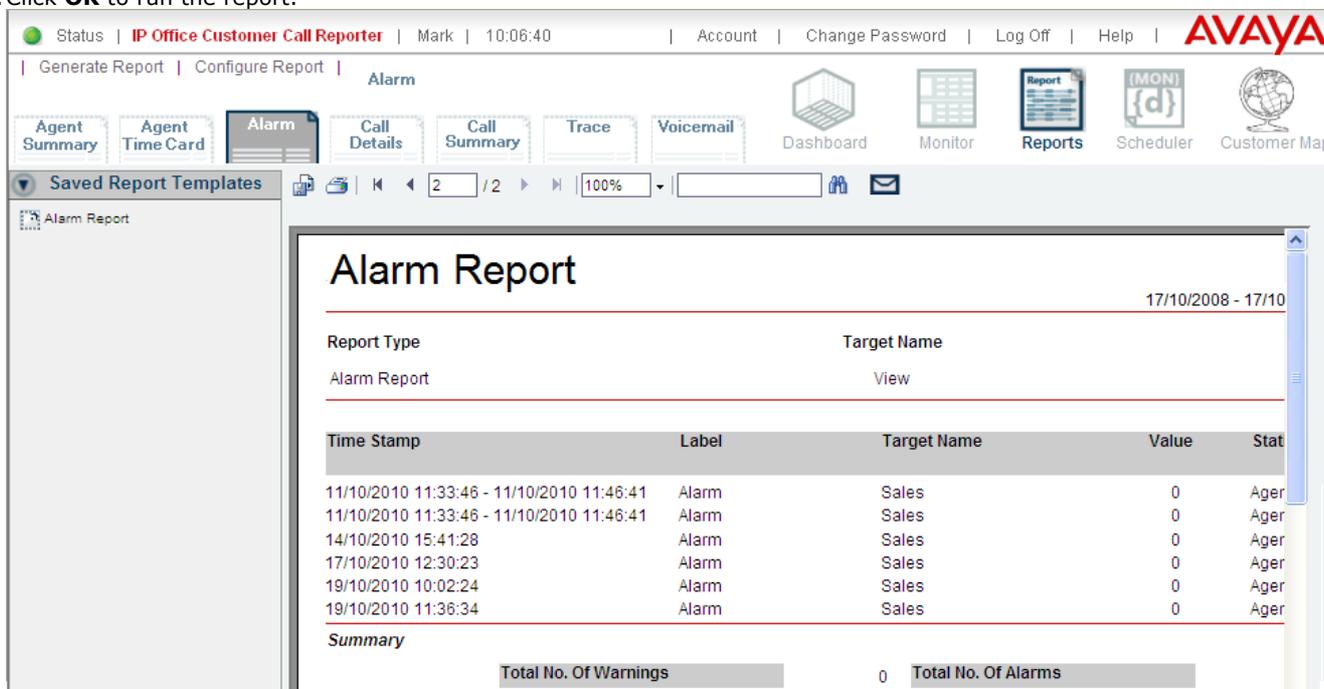
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Days 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is not checked, Report is run at 18:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 on 02/17/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Days 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is not checked, Report is run at 12:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 on 02/17/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Days 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is checked, Report is run at 18:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 on 02/18/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Days 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is checked, Report is run at 12:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 12:00 on 02/18/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Weeks 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is not checked, Report is run at 18:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 02/11/2012 to 02/17/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Weeks 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is not checked, Report is run at 12:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 02/11/2012 to 02/17/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Weeks 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is checked, Report is run at 18:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 02/12/2012 to 02/18/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Weeks 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is checked, Report is run at 12:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 02/12/2012 to 02/17/2012 and between 9:00 and 12:00 on 02/18/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Months 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is not checked, Report is run at 18:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 01/01/2012 to 01/31/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Months 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is not checked, Report is run at 12:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 01/01/2012 to 01/31/2012.
- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Months 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is checked, Report is run at 18:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 02/01/2012 to 02/18/2012.

- **Working Hours** = 09:00 to 17:00, **Months 1** is selected, **Include Current Day** is checked, Report is run at 12:00 on 02/18/2012
Report includes data captured between 09:00 and 17:00 from 02/01/2012 to 02/17/2012 and between 9:00 and 12:00 on 02/18/2012.
 - **Report Format**
Select the format that the report is to be produced in. The options available depend on whether the report was based on one of the standard report types supplied with IP Office Customer Call Reporter or on a custom report type added later. Note that for schedule reports sent in **Excel** format, no formatting is applied to the report data.
 - **Formats available for Standard Reports**
PDF (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Microsoft Excel**, (.xls), **Rich Text Format** (.rtf), **Crystal Reports** (.rpt), **XML**, **Comma Delimited** (.csv), **HTML** or **Text**.
 - **Formats available for Custom Reports**
PDF (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Microsoft Excel**, (.xls) or **TIFF Image** (.tiff).
 - **Printer**
Select the printer that the report should be sent to if you want it to be printed automatically. Only printers available to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server computer are displayed in this list.
 - **Copies**
Select the number of copies of the report that should be produced. You can select between 1 and 10, the default number being 1.
 - **E-mail Address**
Enter an e-mail address if you want the report to be sent to an e-mail account.
9. When the report settings are as required click **Save**. The report will be saved under **Saved Report Templates**. There is no limit to the number of reports that you can save. If you try to save a report with a name that already exists you will receive a warning. You can select to overwrite the existing report or to return to editing the new report where you can change its name.
10. When the report has been saved a message window opens stating that the report was saved successfully. Click **OK** to continue.
11. Reports **Scheduled** as **Automatic** still need to be added to the [Scheduler](#)^[47] list to run.

3.3.2 Running Manual Reports

For those reports templates where you set the Schedule as Manual, you can manually run a report at any time. The report results are displayed in a browser window. You can then select to print the report or save it to a number of file formats.

1. Click the  **Reports** icon.
2. Click the tab for the type of report required: **Agent Summary, Agent Time Card, Alarm, Call Details, Call Summary, Trace** or **Voicemail**.
 - To use a custom report, click the **Custom** tab. The page will list the [Custom Reports](#) available to you. Click the  icon of the custom report type that you require.
3. Drag the saved report template that you want to run over to the right hand panel or click  to [create a new report](#).
4. Change the **Scheduled** option to **Manual**.
5. Check the current settings. Set the date range settings and the report target as required.
6. The **Open in New Window** setting controls where the report will be displayed. If selected, manually run reports are opened in separate pop-up windows, and you can open multiple reports at the same time. However, it requires your browser to be configured to allow pop-up windows. If not selected, reports are opened in the right-hand panel of the IP Office Customer Call Reporter client window.
7. Click **Generate Report** (top left).
8. Click **OK** to run the report.



9. The following options are available for the generated report:

- **For Standard reports**

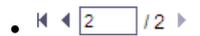
-  **Export**

1. Click .
2. In the pop-up window, select the report file format. The available formats are: **Crystal Reports** (.rpt), **PDF** (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Excel** (.xls), **Comma delimited** (.csv), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Rich Text Format** (.rtf), and **XML** (.xml).
3. Select the page range for the report.
4. Click the **Export** button.

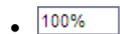
-  **Print**

1. Click .
2. In the pop-up window, select the page range for the report.

3. Click the **Export** button to create a Adobe Acrobat PDF file which you can view as a print preview. You then either print that file or save it. This requires your computer to have Acrobat Reader or a similar application that can display PDF files.

-  **Page Forward/Page Back**

You can use these controls to select the page of the report that is currently displayed.

-  **Zoom**

Select the zoom level applied to the report view. You can either enter a value in the text box or use the drop-down to select a value.

-  **Search**

Search the report using the name or number specified in the preceding field.

-  **E-mail**

Click to e-mail the report. Before e-mailing the report, you can specify the destination address or addresses and the report format. The available formats are: **PDF** (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Microsoft Excel** (.xls), **Comma delimited** (.csv), **Rich Text Format** (.rtf), **Crystal Reports** (.rpt), **XML** (.xml), **Web page** (.htm), and **Text** (.txt).

- **For Custom reports**

-  **Export**

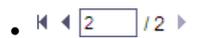
1. Click .

2. From the drop-down menu, select the file format for exporting the report. The available file formats are: **PDF** (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Microsoft Excel** (.xls), and **TIFF Image** (.tiff).

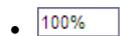
Note: The system does not retain tooltips when you export a custom report. Also, formatting is not applied to the report data that you export in the Excel format.

-  **Print**

The print function creates a Adobe Acrobat PDF file as a print preview. You can then either print the file or save it. This requires your computer to have Acrobat Reader or a similar application that can display PDF files.

-  **Page Forward/Page Back**

You can use these controls to select the page of the report that is currently displayed.

-  **Zoom**

Select the zoom level applied to the report view. You can use the drop down to display and select a value.

Note: The zoom function is supported only in Internet Explorer. However, for other browsers you can use the browser's own zoom functions. For example, when using Firefox, you can zoom in (Ctrl +), zoom out (Ctrl -), and reset the zoom (Ctrl 0)

-  **Search**

Search the report using the name or number specified in the preceding field.

-  **E-mail**

Click to e-mail the report. Before e-mailing the report, you can specify the destination address or addresses and the report format. The available formats are: **PDF** (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Microsoft Excel** (.xls), and **TIFF Image** (.tiff).

10. The report is also added to the **Recent Reports** section, with the time and date added to the report name. You can use that copy to view the [report results again](#)^[5].

Document Map

A document map, which can be used to navigate through the report, is seen in the online display of reports **based on custom report types**.

This feature is not available for reports based on standard report types or in export reports.

Communication Failure Report

IP Office Customer Call Reporter records details of any times when it was unable to communicate with the IP Office telephone system. For reports based on standard report types, if the report covers a time period that includes any such events, details of the communication failure are included at the start of the report. This is not used for reports based on custom report types.

Note: The following report is available for standard reports only.

Note : The following IP Offices experienced communication failure with CCR for the periods stated, report data during these periods may be incomplete.

IP Office Name	IP Address	Connection Lost	Connection Restored
Simulation1	135.64.185.202	09/07/2009 12:24:44	09/07/2009 12:30:14

Example Communication Failure Report Prefix

Non-IP Office Customer Call Reporter Agent and Queue Reporting

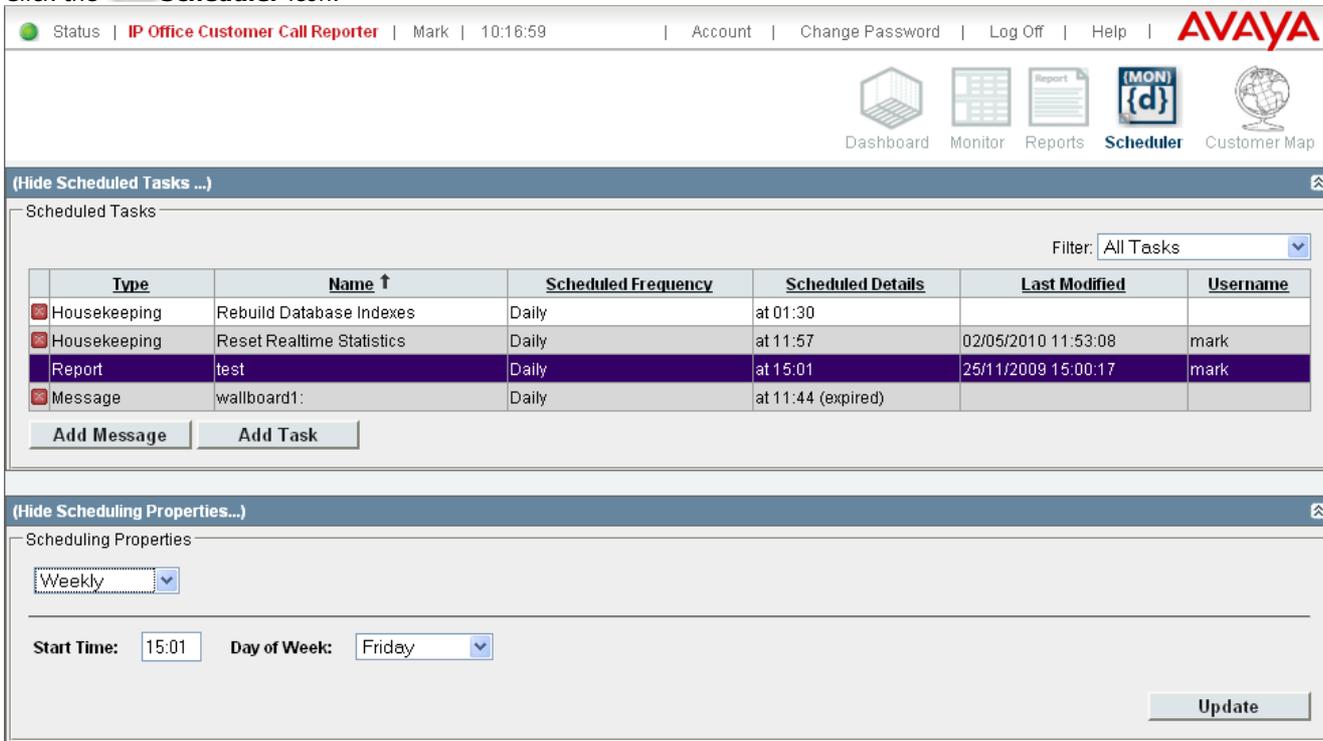
Reports can include values for calls that involved hunt groups or hunt group members not configured for IP Office Customer Call Reporter. These are reported as **Non Hunt Group** and **Non Agent**. Only a single set of values is reported, not separate values for each hunt group or agent.

3.3.3 Scheduling Reports

The **Scheduler** tab shows tasks including any reports [you have created](#)^[40] that have been saved with their **Scheduled** setting set to **Automatic**.

1. [Create a report](#)^[40] as required and set its **Scheduled** option to **Automatic**. The report destination, format and time range that it covers are set when creating and editing the report.

2. Click the  **Scheduler** icon.



(Hide Scheduled Tasks ...)

Scheduled Tasks

Filter: All Tasks

Type	Name ↑	Scheduled Frequency	Scheduled Details	Last Modified	Username
Housekeeping	Rebuild Database Indexes	Daily	at 01:30		
Housekeeping	Reset Realtime Statistics	Daily	at 11:57	02/05/2010 11:53:08	mark
Report	test	Daily	at 15:01	25/11/2009 15:00:17	mark
Message	wallboard1:	Daily	at 11:44 (expired)		

Add Message Add Task

(Hide Scheduling Properties...)

Scheduling Properties

Weekly

Start Time: 15:01 Day of Week: Friday

Update

3. To schedule a report or to change the schedule, click the report to be amended in the **Scheduled Tasks** section.

4. Select the required option in the **Scheduling Properties**. Amend the report properties as required.

- **Daily**

If selected, you can then set a **Start Time** for when the report should be run each day. The default is **09:00**. The option Include Weekends should be selected if you also want the report to run at weekends (Saturdays and Sundays).

- **Weekly**

If selected, you can then set a **Start Time** and **Day of Week** for when the report should be run each week. The default is **9:00 Sunday**.

- **Monthly**

If selected, you can then choose either a day such as the last Friday of the month or a specific date within a month. If you select a date that exceeds the number of days in the month, the report gets scheduled for the last calendar day of the month. For example, if you select the report to be run on the 31st day of a month, the report will run on the 30th day of a month if there are only 30 days in the month.

- **Unscheduled**

Stop running the report on an automatic schedule.

5. Click **Update** to save your changes.

The system displays the recently run reports in the **Last Run Tasks** section. The **Result** column will display success if the report has been generated successfully or "failure" if the report does not generate.

(Hide Scheduled Tasks ...)					
Scheduled Tasks					
Type	Name ↑	Scheduled Frequency	Scheduled Details	Last Modified	
Report	Call Details Report	Daily	at 12:58	5/17/2011 12:57:38 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housekeeping	Rebuild Database Indexes	Daily	at 01:30		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housekeeping	Reset Web Services	Daily	at 02:30		
<input type="button" value="Add Message"/>		<input type="button" value="Add Task"/>			
(Hide Scheduling Properties...)					
(Hide Last Run Tasks ...)					
Last Run Tasks					
Task Name	Last Run ↓	Type	Username	Result	
Report: Call Details Report	5/17/2011 12:58:20 PM	Automatic	super1	Success	
Report: Call Details Report	5/17/2011 12:53:44 PM	Automatic	super1	Failure	Sending e-m
Report: Call Details Report	5/17/2011 11:52:07 AM	Manual	super1	Success	
Report: Call Summary Report	5/17/2011 11:34:59 AM	Manual	super1	Success	
Reset Web Services	5/17/2011 2:32:02 AM	Automatic		Success	
1 2 3 4					

3.3.4 Copying a Template to Another Supervisor

You can copy any of your saved report templates to another supervisor or supervisors. If you copy a report that is based on a [custom report type](#)^[66], the source file for the custom report type is also copied.

To Copy a Saved Report Template to Another Supervisor:

1. Click the  **Reports** icon.
2. Click the tab for the type of report required: **Agent Summary**, **Agent Time Card**, **Alarm**, **Call Details**, **Call Summary**, **Trace** or **Voicemail**.
 - To use a custom report, click the **Custom** tab. The page will list the [Custom Reports](#)^[66] available to you. Click the  icon of the custom report type that you require.
3. Select the report that you want to copy in the list of **Saved Report Templates**.
4. Click the  **Copy** icon in the lower left corner of the window. The **Select Supervisor** menu is displayed.



5. Select the supervisors who you want to share the saved report template with. If the supervisor already has a copy, a new copy is created with a new name.

Note: When you are using copy function with custom reports and a custom report file exists at the target destination with the same name, IP Office Customer Call Reporter will create a duplicate custom report file with the originating supervisor name appended to the file. If a custom report file already exists with the supervisor name appended, then it is overwritten.

6. Click **Copy**.
7. The report is now available to the other supervisors in their own **Saved Report Templates** lists.

3.3.5 Deleting a Report

1. Click the  **Reports** icon.
2. Click the tab for the type of report required: **Agent Summary**, **Agent Time Card**, **Alarm**, **Call Details**, **Call Summary**, **Trace** or **Voicemail**.
 - To use a custom report, click the **Custom** tab. The page will list the [Custom Reports](#)⁽⁶⁶⁾ available to you. Click the  icon of the custom report type that you require.
3. Select the report that you want to delete in either the **Saved Report Templates** or the **Recent Reports** list.
4. Click  at the bottom of the report screen can be used to delete both saved report templates and recent reports.

3.3.6 Viewing Recent Reports

Copies of reports that you have previously [run manually](#)^[44] are saved in the **Recent Reports** section along with their time and date. Note that the maximum duration for which recent reports are kept is part of your supervisor [account settings](#)^[107] and can be changed by the administrator.

- The **Open in New Window** setting in the [supervisor account settings](#)^[107] controls where recent reports are opened. If selected, manually run reports are opened in separate pop-up windows, and you can open multiple reports at the same time. However, it requires the browser to be configured to allow popup windows. If not selected, reports are opened in the right-hand panel of the IP Office Customer Call Reporter client window.

- Click the  **Reports** icon.
- Click the tab for the type of report required: **Agent Summary, Agent Time Card, Alarm, Call Details, Call Summary, Trace** or **Voicemail**.
 - To use a custom report, click the **Custom** tab. The page will list the [Custom Reports](#)^[66] available to you. Click the  icon of the custom report type that you require.
- Select **Recent Reports**.
- Select the recent report that you want to view and drag it to the right pane.
- If you select a Standard report, the following options are available for the generated report:
 -  **Export**
 - Click .
 - In the pop-up window, select the report file format. The available formats are: **Crystal Reports** (.rpt), **PDF** (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Excel** (.xls), **Comma delimited** (.csv), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Rich Text Format** (.rtf), and **XML** (.xml).
 - Select the page range for the report.
 - Click the **Export** button.
 -  **Print**
 - Click .
 - In the pop-up window, select the page range for the report.
 - Click the **Export** button to create a Adobe Acrobat PDF file which you can view as a print preview. You then either print that file or save it. This requires your computer to have Acrobat Reader or a similar application that can display PDF files.
 -  **Page Forward/Page Back**
You can use these controls to select the page of the report that is currently displayed.
 -  **Zoom**
Select the zoom level applied to the report view. You can either enter a value in the text box or use the drop-down to select a value.
 -  **Search**
Search the report using the name or number specified in the preceding field.
 -  **E-mail**
Click to e-mail the report. Before e-mailing the report, you can specify the destination address or addresses and the report format. The available formats are: **PDF** (Adobe Acrobat .pdf), **Microsoft Word** (.doc), **Microsoft Excel** (.xls), **Comma delimited** (.csv), **Rich Text Format** (.rtf), **Crystal Reports** (.rpt), **XML** (.xml), **Web page** (.htm), and **Text** (.txt).
- Custom reports are re-generated in the PDF file format. Therefore, to view recent custom reports you must have PDF file viewer installed on your computer. You can download PDF file viewer from <http://get.adobe.com/reader>.

Communication Failure Report

IP Office Customer Call Reporter records details of any times when it was unable to communicate with the IP Office telephone system. For reports based on standard report types, if the report covers a time period that includes any such events, details of the communication failure are included at the start of the report. This is not used for reports based on custom report types.

Note: The following report is available for standard reports only.

Note : The following IP Offices experienced communication failure with CCR for the periods stated, report data during these periods may be incomplete.

IP Office Name	IP Address	Connection Lost	Connection Restored
Simulation1	135.64.185.202	09/07/2009 12:24:44	09/07/2009 12:30:14

Example Communication Failure Report Prefix

Non-IP Office Customer Call Reporter Agent and Queue Reporting

Reports can include values for calls that involved hunt groups or hunt group members not configured for IP Office Customer Call Reporter. These are reported as **Non Hunt Group** and **Non Agent**. Only a single set of values is reported, not separate values for each hunt group or agent.

3.3.7 Standard Report Types

The following standard report types are provided with IP Office Customer Call Reporter:

Report	Description
Agent Summary Report ^[54]	Depending on the target that you select, this report details the call activities of the specified agents or of all the member agents in the specified queues or views. An agent can be performing two or more activities at the same time, but the system processes only the single current active state of the agent for this report. For example, if an agent places a queue call on hold and makes a concurrent internal call, the system processes only the states involved in making the internal call, for the report.
Agent Time Card Report ^[55]	This report summarizes an agent's performance, including time logged in, talk time, time in various states, calls made and answered, and agent performance. It includes only queue calls. However, it does not include internal calls.
Alarm Report ^[57]	This report lists the warning and alarms that have occurred.
Call Details Report ^[58]	This report details the individual calls for the selected target or targets. For internal calls, the report only reflects the call data for the receiving end, not for the originator. External calls are accounted and shown for the extension making the outbound call.
Call Summary Report ^[61]	This report provides a summary for the selected target of calls presented, answered, overflowed and lost. The average answer percentage, average answer time, average abandon time and grade of service are also listed.
Trace Report ^[63]	This report lists in chronological order all the events for the selected target or targets within the selected period.
Voicemail Report ^[64]	Reports based on the Voicemail Report template of IP Office Customer Call Reporter can be used to track the usage of customized call flows that have been added to Voicemail Pro. The reporting is not automatic, only specific labels that have been assigned to call flow actions are reported on.

Communication Failure Report

IP Office Customer Call Reporter records details of any times when it was unable to communicate with the IP Office telephone system. For reports based on standard report types, if the report covers a time period that includes any such events, details of the communication failure are included at the start of the report. This is not used for reports based on custom report types.

Note: The following report is available for standard reports only.

Note : The following IP Offices experienced communication failure with CCR for the periods stated, report data during these periods may be incomplete.

IP Office Name	IP Address	Connection Lost	Connection Restored
Simulation1	135.64.185.202	09/07/2009 12:24:44	09/07/2009 12:30:14

Example Communication Failure Report Prefix

Non-IP Office Customer Call Reporter Agent and Queue Reporting

Reports can include values for calls that involved hunt groups or hunt group members not configured for IP Office Customer Call Reporter. These are reported as **Non Hunt Group** and **Non Agent**. Only a single set of values is reported, not separate values for each hunt group or agent.

3.3.7.1 Agent Summary Report

Depending on the target that you select, this report details the call activities of the specified agents or of all the member agents in the specified queues or views. An agent can be performing two or more activities at the same time, but the system processes only the single current active state of the agent for this report. For example, if an agent places a queue call on hold and makes a concurrent internal call, the system processes only the states involved in making the internal call, for the report.

- **Target options: Queue, View, or Agent.**
Use to select the agent or the set of agents that you want to generate the report on.
- **Group by: Queue (Fixed)**

Agent Summary Report										
05/12/2010 - 12/12/2010 09:00 - 17:00										
Report Type	Target Name									Supervisor Name
Agent Summary Report	Queue									Supervisor
Queue	HG Enabled Time	Ringling Time	Talk Outbound	Talk Inbound	Talk Internal	Busy Not Available	ACW Time	Hold Time	Off Hook Time	Non-Queue Time
HG 862										
Extn872	22:22:07 35.0%	00:00:24 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:03:45 0.1%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:27 0.0%	00:01:10 0.0%	00:00:39 0.0%	00:00:46 0.0%
<i>Group Summary</i>	22:22:07 35.0%	00:00:24 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:03:45 0.1%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:27 0.0%	00:01:10 0.0%	00:00:39 0.0%	00:00:46 0.0%
HG 863										
Extn873	01 d:02:09:14 40.9%	00:00:19 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:05:33 0.1%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:35 0.0%	00:00:03 0.0%	00:00:25 0.0%	00:02:27 0.1%
<i>Group Summary</i>	01 d:02:09:14 40.9%	00:00:19 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:05:33 0.1%	00:00:00 0.0%	00:00:35 0.0%	00:00:03 0.0%	00:00:25 0.0%	00:02:27 0.1%

For the report period, the report displays the following information for each target. The report displays the actual time and its percentage to the total time that the target was active for during the report period.

- **Hunt Group Enabled Time**
The total concurrent time for which an agent is logged in and has the membership enabled for the queue that you generate the report on.
- **Ringling Time**
The total time that an agent takes to answer incoming queue calls after they are presented to the agent extension.
- **Talk Outbound**
The total time that an agent spends on connected outbound calls.
- **Talk Inbound**
The total time that an agent spends on connected external queue calls.
- **Talk Internal**
The total time that an agent spends on connected internal calls (incoming queue calls or outgoing calls).
- **Busy Not Available Time**
The total time that an agent is in the [Busy Not Available](#) state while no other concurrent activity is in progress. For example, if an agent is in the Busy Not Available state and makes an internal call, the reported **Busy Not Available Time** does not include the concurrent time that is included in **Off Hook Time** and **Talk Internal**.
- **ACW Time**
The total time that an agent is in the [After Call Work](#) state.
- **Hold Time**
The total time for which an agent parks the queue calls or places the queue calls on hold while no other concurrent activity is in progress. For example, if an agent places a queue call on hold and makes an internal call, the reported **Hold Time** does not include the concurrent time that is included in **Off Hook Time** and **Talk Internal**.
- **Off Hook Time**
The total time for which an agent extension is [Off Hook](#) but is not connected to any trunk. Off hook time includes the ring time and the time spent in picking up handset and in dialing numbers. For an external trunk, it is the time until the trunk is seized.
- **Non-Queue Time**
The total time that the agent spends on the direct calls to agent extension (internal and external).

You can group the report by queue. For each queue, the report displays the total of each of the values as group summary.

Note: If an agent is a member of multiple queues, then the statistics of the agent is reported for all the queues that the agent is a member of.

3.3.7.2 Agent Time Card Report

This report summarizes an agent's performance, including time logged in, talk time, time in various states, calls made and answered, and agent performance. It includes only queue calls. However, it does not include internal calls.

Agent Time Card Report

03/20/2012 - 03/20/2012 00:00 - 23:59

Report Type	Target Name	Supervisor Name
Agent Time Card	Agent	Supervisor 1

03/20/2012

Extn8601

Shift	00:00:00	Lunch	00:00:00	Breaks	00:00:00
Calls:	Answered 1	Connected Outbound	0	No Answer	0
Talk Time:	Inbound 00:00:05	Outbound	00:00:00	Total	00:00:05
	Av In 00:00:05	Av Out	00:00:00	Av Total	00:00:05
Performance:	APF 100.00%	Av Ans Time	9.0		

Group Summary:

Calls:	Answered 1	Connected Outbound	0	No Answer	0
Talk Time:	Inbound 00:00:05	Outbound	00:00:00	Total	00:00:05
	Av In 00:00:05	Av Out	00:00:00	Av Total	00:00:05

- **Target options: Agent.**

- **Filter:**

The report template supports a number of filters which control what information is included in the report.

- **Shifts**

If selected, the report includes the times each agent logged in and out and total logged in time.

- **Lunch**

If selected, the report includes the time each agent went into and came out of [Busy Not Available](#)^[299] state using [reason code](#)^[304] 1.

- **Breaks**

If selected, the report includes the time each agent went into and came out of other [Busy Not Available](#)^[299] states other than [reason code](#)^[304] 1.

- **Calls**

If selected, the report includes the **Answered Calls**, **Connected Outbound Calls**, and **No Answer** call counts for each agent.

- **Talk Time**

If selected, the report includes the **Talk Inbound**, **Talk Outbound**, **Talk Total**, **Talk Inbound Average**, **Talk Outbound Average**, and **Talk Average** statistics for each agent.

- **Performance**

If selected, the report includes the **Average Answer Time** statistics and the **Agent Productivity Factor** for each agent.

- **Average Answer Time**

IP Office Customer Call Reporter uses the straight average method to calculate the average answer time.

Note: The Average Answer Time in the Agent Time Card includes direct calls to agents (like supervised transfers) and that causes the Average Answer Time in this report to be different than the one in the Monitor or the Call Summary Report. Since this report is Agent-centric and not Queue-centric, Agent Time Card includes direct calls in the calculation of Average Answer Time.

- **Agent Productivity Factor**

An agent's productivity is measured by the parameters for **Lost Calls**, **Answered Calls**, **Minimum talk time**, and **Maximum talk time**. Any deviation from the set parameters has an effect on the total productivity of an agent.

The following parameter settings are available for the Agent Productivity factor calculation:

Parameters	Range	Default
Lost calls threshold	1 to 600 seconds	5 seconds
Answered calls	1 to 600 seconds	20 seconds
Minimum talk time	1 to 3600 seconds	1 second

Parameters	Range	Default
Maximum talk time	1 to 3600 seconds	600 seconds

- **Group Result by: *Agent*, *Day* or *Week*.**

The start and end time for shifts, breaks and lunch are only displayed when the report is grouped by Agent. All groupings show total time for these fields.

3.3.7.3 Alarm Report

This report lists the warning and alarms that have occurred.

- **Target options:** **View** (*fixed*).
- **Group Result by:** **Ungrouped** (*fixed*).

Alarm Report				
		09/18/2011 - 09/21/2011 09:00 - 17:00		
Report type	Target Name			Supervisor Name
Alarm Report	View			Mark Gallagher
Time Stamp	Label	Target Name	Value	Statistic Name
17/10/2008 15:05:47	Alarm	HG1SIM1	16	Answered Calls
17/10/2008 15:07:20	Warning	HG1SIM1	62	Grade Of Service
17/10/2008 15:07:20	Warning	HG1SIM1	62	Grade Of Service
Summary				
Total No. Of Warnings		2	Total No. Of Alarms	
			1	

The following information is shown for each alarm or warning:

- **Time Stamp**
The date and time the alarm or warning was triggered and, for alarms that have been cleared, the date and time the alarm or warning was cleared.
- **Label**
Whether it was an alarm or a warning.
- **Target Name**
The hunt group or agent that triggered the warning.
- **Value**
The value of the statistic when the alarm or warning occurred.
- **Statistic Name**
The statistic name. For agent and queue state alarms the state is included in the name, along with the reason code for a **Busy Not Available** alarm.

The summary at the end of the report details the total number of warnings and alarms included in the report period.

3.3.7.4 Call Details Report

This report details the individual calls for the selected target or targets. For internal calls, the report only reflects the call data for the receiving end, not for the originator. External calls are accounted and shown for the extension making the outbound call.

- **Target options:** *Agent, Queue, View, CLI, DDI, or Account Code.*
- **Filter:** *All, Connected, Enquiry Answered, Holding, New Call, No Answer, Not Answered, Overflowed Lost, Overflowed Answered, Transferred, Lost Calls, or Routed to Voicemail.*
 - The **Overflowed Lost** and **Overflowed Answered** options are not available if the report target is an agent or agents.
 - **Overflowed Lost** and **Overflowed Answered** are only included in reports on the queue from which the call overflowed.
 - **Routed to Voicemail** is not included in the report if a call to a hunt group is routed to voicemail and the report target is an agent or agents.
- **Group Result by:** *Ungrouped, 15 minutes, 30 minutes, Hour, Day, Week, Queue, CLI, DDI, or Account Code.*
 - When a report is grouped, each set of grouped records will have its own summary except when there is only one record in the group.
 - Records that do not match the grouping being used will be grouped at the start of the report. For example, in a report grouped by CLI, records that have no associated CLI will be displayed at the start of the report.
 - The grouped records will still contain data appropriate for the selected report targets. For example, in a Call summary report targeted on a queue but grouped by agents, each report record will still detail how the queue handled the call even though the records will be grouped against the answering agents. Therefore, the average answer time for the call will be how long the call was in the queue to get answered by any member of the queue, and not by just the agent who did answer.
 - Following the same logic as hour grouping, if **15 minutes grouping** is selected, the call records will get grouped in 15-minute slabs. For example, xx:00 to 00:14, xx:00 to xx:29, xx:30 to xx:44 and xx:45 to xx:59. Similarly, if **30 minutes** grouping is selected, then call records will get grouped in 30-minute slabs.
- **Optional:** Whether the report includes internal calls is an option.

Call Details Report

03/20/2012 - 03/20/2012 00:00 - 23:59

Report Type	Target Name	Supervisor Name							
Call Details Report - All	Queue	Supervisor 1							
	*								
Time Stamp	Call Direction	Number	DDI	Queue	Queue Time	Agent	Duration	Status	Reference
Ungrouped									
03/20/2012 12:53:00	Inbound	6133@148.147.206.169	6200@192.168.177.240	HG8601	00:00:11	Extn8602	00:00:08	New Call	000033
03/20/2012 12:53:00	Inbound	6133@148.147.206.169	6200@192.168.177.240	HG8602		Extn8604		Transferred	000033
03/20/2012 12:53:00	Inbound	6133@148.147.206.169	6200@192.168.177.240	HG8601		Extn8602	00:00:08	Connected	000033
Summary									
Customer Calls		5	Internal Calls		1	External Inbound Calls		4	
						Initiated Outbound Calls		0	

The following information is shown for each target:

- **Time Stamp**
The date and time at which the call entered into the corresponding state.
- **Call Direction**
Inbound or **Outbound** for external calls. **Internal** for internal calls.
- **Number**
For inbound calls, this is the CLI of the caller. For outbound calls, this is the number dialed by the agent. For outgoing external calls, the system can partially mask the number.
- **DDI**
For incoming calls, the destination number received.
- **Queue**
The queue to which the call was targeted.
- **Queue Time**
The duration between the time at which the call entered the queue and the time at which the call was answered, lost, or overflowed. For details on queue time for the respective states, see [Status](#)^[59].
- **Agent**
If answered, the agent who answered the call.

- **Duration**

The duration for which the call was in the corresponding state. Duration for overflowed answered calls is shown only if the report is run using the **Overflowed Answered** filter. For details on duration for the respective states, see [Status](#)^[59].

- **Status**

- **Connected:** The agent was on the call with the caller. If an agent answers a ringing call, removes a call from hold, or picks up a parked call, the status of the call changes to **Connected**. No queue time is associated with the **Connected** status.
- **Enquiry Answered:** The agent answered the internal enquiry call from another agent for a supervised call transfer. The queue time associated with the **Enquiry Answered** status is the total queue time for all queues that the call went through. No duration is associated with the **Enquiry Answered** status.
- **Holding:** The agent put the call on hold. No queue time is associated with the **Holding** status.
- **Lost:** The caller hung up while the call was ringing at the first queue that the call entered. If the target for the report is **Agent**, the **Lost** status is also displayed for the Overflowed Lost calls to show which agent was ringing when the call was lost. The queue time associated with the **Lost** status is the total queue time for all queues that the call went through. No duration is associated with the **Lost** status.
- **New Call:** The incoming call - queue call, enquiry call, overflowed call, or direct call - was answered. The queue time associated with the **New Call** status is the total queue time for all queues that the call went through. The duration associated with the **New Call** status is the duration between the time at which the call was answered and the time at which the call was either transferred or disconnected.
- **No Answer:** The agent did not answer a ringing call within the No Answer Timeout defined for the queue. The queue time associated with the **No Answer** status is the total queue time for all queues that the call went through. No duration is associated with the **No Answer** status.
- **Not Answered:** The agent disconnected an outgoing call while the call was still ringing at the other end. No queue time or duration is associated with the **Not Answered** status. The **Not Answered** status is not displayed if the report is targeted for queues.
- **Overflowed Answered:** The call was answered at a queue that it was presented to after overflowing. The queue time associated with the **Overflowed Answered** status is the total queue time for all queues that the call went through. No duration is associated with the **Overflowed Answered** status.
- **Overflowed Lost:** The caller hung up while the call was ringing at a queue that it was presented to after overflowing. The queue time associated with the **Overflowed Lost** status is the total queue time for all queues that the call went through. No duration is associated with the **Overflowed Lost** status.
- **Routed to Voicemail:** The call was redirected to voicemail. The queue time associated with the **Routed to Voicemail** status is the total queue time for all queues that the call went through. No duration is associated with the **Routed to Voicemail** status.
- **Transferred:** The transfer of the call was completed by the transferor. No queue time or duration is associated with the **Transferred** status.

- **Reference**

The unique [reference](#)^[305] number for a particular call. This number is also reported in reports based on the [Trace Reports](#)^[63] template and can be used as the target for a trace report.

A summary is provided for each item on which the report has been grouped. An additional summary is included at the end of the report for the whole report. The summary details:

- **Customer Calls**
The total number of unique incoming calls.
- **Internal Calls**
The total number of internal calls.
- **External Inbound Calls**
The total number of external calls received.
- **Initiated Outbound Calls**
The total number of external calls that are initiated by the agent. An outbound call is counted even if it does not get connected.

Call Details Report and Transferred Calls

For the agent doing the transfer:

For the queue/agent that the call is transferred from, the Call Details Report will detail the following call events:

Call Records	Details included
Answered Call	As per a normal call.
Holding Call	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Call Reference, Direction, Agent, Number and Queue are those of the answered call. The Date/Time are when the call was held. The Duration is the time from the call being held to the transfer being completed. The DDI is that of the original call. The Queue Time is blank. The Status is Holding.
Transferred Call	Reports the same details as the original answered call except:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Date/Time are when the transfer was completed. The Queue Time is blank. The Duration is from the transfer initiation to the end of the transfer (ie. it includes the duration of the enquiry call).

For the queue/agent receiving the transfer:

A call detail report run against the Queue/Agent, that receives a transfer, will detail:

Call Records	Details included
Enquiry Answered	Note that this record is not present for unsupervised transfers. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date/Time is the point ringing is heard. Call direction is internal. Number is the calling parties' number. DDI is the number dialed. Queue is the target queue or blank if agent. Queue Time is the ringing time of the enquiry call. Agent is the agent answering the call. Duration is from the agent answering to the transfer being completed. Status is Enquiry Answered. Call Reference is a new call reference.
Answered Call	Reports the same details as the original transferred call except the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Date/Time are when the transfer was completed. The Queue is the target of the transfer. The Queue Time is the time from the initial queuing at the transferee until the transfer is completed. The Duration is from the transfer initiation to the end of the call leg (ie. it includes the duration of the enquiry call).

3.3.7.5 Call Summary Report

This report provides a summary for the selected target of calls presented, answered, overflowed and lost. The average answer percentage, average answer time, average abandon time and grade of service are also listed.

- **Target options:** *Agent, Queue, View, CLI, DDI* or *Account Code*.
- **Group Result by:** *Ungrouped, Hour, 15 minutes, 30 minutes, Day, Week, Queue, Agent, CLI, DDI* or *Account Code*.
 - When a report is grouped, each set of grouped records will have its own summary except when there is only one record in the group.
 - Records that do not match the grouping being used will be grouped at the start of the report. For example, in a report grouped by CLI, records that have no associated CLI will be displayed at the start of the report.
 - The grouped records will still contain data appropriate for the selected report targets. For example, in a Call summary report targeted on a queue but grouped by agents, each report record will still detail how the queue handled the call even though the records will be grouped against the answering agents. Therefore, the average answer time for the call will be how long the call was in the queue to get answered by any member of the queue, and not by just the agent who did answer.
 - Following the same logic as hour grouping, if **15 minutes grouping** is selected, the call records will get grouped in 15-minute slabs. For example, xx:00 to 00:14, xx:00 to xx:29, xx:30 to xx:44 and xx:45 to xx:59. Similarly, if **30 minutes** grouping is selected, then call records will get grouped in 30-minute slabs.
- **Optional:** Whether the report includes internal calls is an option.

Call Summary Report

03/20/2012 - 03/20/2012 00:00 - 23:59

Report Type	Target Name										Supervisor Name
Call Summary Report	Queue *										Supervisor 1
Ungrouped	Customer Calls	Answered Calls	Lost Calls	Overflowed Answered	Overflowed Lost	Routed To VoiceMail	No Answer (Timeout)	Avg. Answer Time (%)	Avg. Answer Time	Avg. Abandon Time	Grade Of Service (%)
HG8601	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	100.00	10.0	-	100.00
HG8602	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	8.3	-	100.00
Customer Calls			5	Routed To VoiceMail			0	Grade of Service			100.00
Answered Calls			7	No Answer (Timeout)			1	Answer Threshold			600
Lost Calls			0	Average Answer Time (%)			100.00	Lost Call Threshold			1
Overflowed Answered			0	Average Answer Time			9.3	Initiated Outbound Calls			0
Overflowed Lost			0	Average Abandon Time			-				

The following information is shown for each target selected for the report:

- **Customer Calls**
The total number of unique incoming calls.
- **Answered Calls**
The number of answered [queue calls](#)^[304]. This includes calls that are **Routed to Other**. If the report target is **Agent** or if the report is grouped by **Agent**, the calls that are answered after overflowing are also included.
- **Lost Calls**
The number of lost queue calls. The **Lost Call Threshold** setting does not impact this statistic (the setting is used for calculating [Grade Of Service](#)^[62]). If the report target is **Agent** or if the report is grouped by **Agent**, the calls that are lost after overflowing are also included.
- **Overflowed Answered**
The number of queue calls that are answered after overflowing. If the report target is **Agent** or if the report is grouped by **Agent**, the value of **Overflowed Answered** is reported as 0.
- **Overflowed Lost**
The number of queue calls that are lost after overflowing. Calls lost before the report's **Lost Call Threshold** are not counted. If the report target is **Agent** or if the report is grouped by **Agent**, the value of **Overflowed Lost** is reported as 0.
- **Routed to Voicemail**
The number of queue calls routed to voicemail.
- **No Answer (Timeout)**
The number of times a call was presented to an agent and not answered before being presented to another agent.
- **Average Answer Time**
The sum of the answer time for queue calls answered divided by the number of queue calls answered.

The Call Summary Report displays the average answer time value in seconds.

The Average Answer Time is independent of the Average Answer Time threshold. The system includes all the calls received by a particular agent or a queue irrespective of the threshold setting that you have set for Call Summary Report. IP Office Customer Call Reporter calculates the average answer time for all the calls received within the time interval set in the **Working Hours** field.

The Call Summary Report displays the following values unless the report target is an agent (for which the values are blank).

- **Average Answer Time (%)**
The number of calls answered within the report's specified answer threshold time, divided by the total number of calls answered.
- **Average Abandon Time**
For lost queue calls, this is the average time from when the calls were received by the IP Office system till they were lost. This value is 0 when the report target is **Agent**.
- **Grade of Service (%)**
The number of queue calls answered within the report's answer threshold as a percentage of all calls presented. Calls lost before the report's **Lost Call Threshold** are not included in the calculation. This value is reported for queues but is not reported for agents.

The report summary totals the individual values for all the targets included in the report with the following differences:

- **Lost Call Threshold:** *Default = 1, Range = 1 to 600.*
The value in seconds used by the report for calculating the **Grade of Service** values. Calls lost before this time are not included in the calculation.
- **Answer Threshold:** *Default = 1, Range = 1 to 600.*
The value in seconds used by the report for calculating the **Grade of Service** values and **Average Answer %** values.
- **Initiated Outbound Calls**
The count of outbound calls initiated by any of the target agents. An outbound call is counted even if it does not get connected. If the report target is **Queue**, the count is 0.
- **Customer Calls**
The total number of unique calls from a system wide point of view. It is not necessarily the sum of the target customer calls. For example, a call transferred between agents would show as a unique call for each agent (2 calls total) but in the summary section it shows as a single system call. Another example would be where a call spans 2 time grouping. It would show as a unique call for each of the time group (2 calls total) but in the summary section it would show as a single system call.

Note: **Routed to Voicemail**, **Overflowed Lost**, and **Overflowed Answered** are reported against the respective queues from which the calls overflowed.

3.3.7.6 Trace Report

This report lists in chronological order all the events for the selected target or targets within the selected period.

- **Target options:** [Agent](#)^[297], [CLI](#)^[300], or [Call Reference](#)^[305].
 - The call reference for individual calls can be obtained from reports based on the [Call Details](#)^[58] report template.
- **Group Result by:** *Ungrouped* (fixed).

Trace Report					10/16/2008 - 10/16/2008 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM
Report type	Target Name			Supervisor Name	
Trace Report	Agent *			Mark Gallagher	
Extn2804					
Date-Time	Event Name	Agent	Number	Reference	
17/10/2008 11:54:25	Idle	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 12:09:46	LoggedIn	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 12:09:46	Available	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 12:09:46	Available	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 12:09:46	Available	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 13:02:03	Queue Disabled	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 13:02:03	LoggedOff	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 13:02:03	Queue Disabled	Extn2804		NULL	
17/10/2008 13:02:03	Queue Disabled	Extn2804		NULL	

For a selected target, the trace report lists all the events that result from a change in the state of the target.

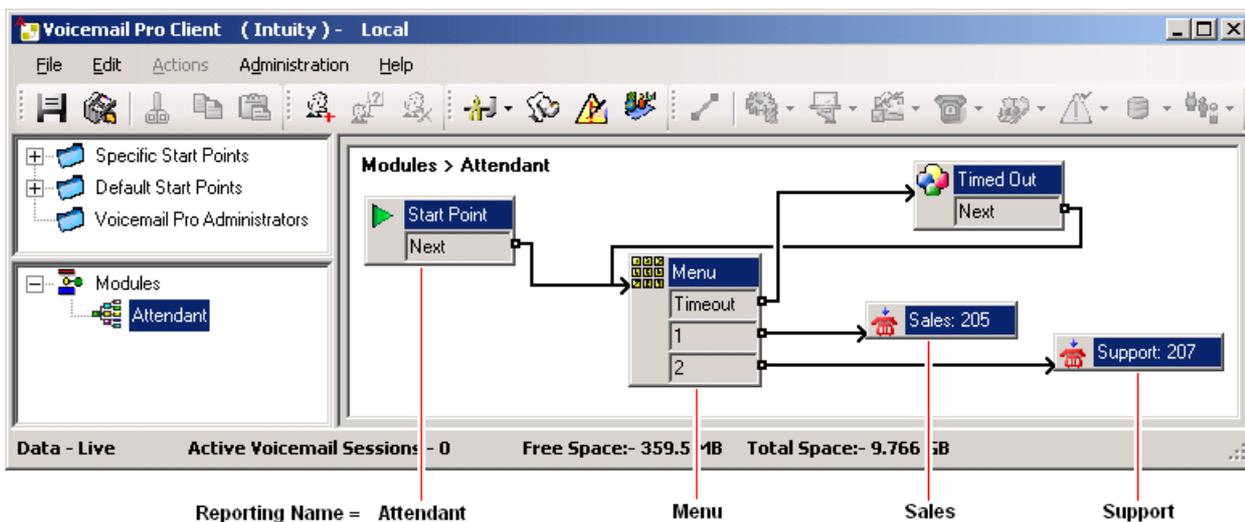
- **Date - Time**
The date and time of the event.
- **Event Name**
 - **ACW:** The agent went into the After Call Work state.
 - **Available:** The agent was logged in or enabled in a hunt group and could be offered queue calls. If an agent is a member of multiple queues, the trace report lists the **Available** event for each of the queues that the agent is a member of.
 - **Busy:** The agent went off hook.
 - **Busy Not Available:** The agent entered the Busy Not Available state.
 - **Holding:** The agent put a call on hold or parked a call.
 - **Idle:** The agent was idle and could be offered another call.
 - **Incoming:** The agent received an incoming external call.
 - **Internal Made:** The agent made an internal call that was connected or reconnected.
 - **Internal Received:** The agent received an internal call.
 - **Logged In:** The agent logged in.
 - **Logged Off:** The agent logged off.
 - **Lost:** The caller disconnected before the agent answered the call.
 - **No Answer:** The agent did not answer the call when the call was presented.
 - **Outgoing:** The agent made an outgoing external call that was answered.
 - **Queue Disabled:** The agent either logged out or the membership of a queue was disabled for the agent. If an agent who is a member of multiple queues logs out, the trace report lists the **Queue Disabled** event for each of the queues that the agent is a member of.
 - **Ringin:** The agent received an alert for an incoming queue call.
 - **Routed To VoiceMail:** The received call was redirected to Voicemail.
- **Agent**
The agent to which the event applies.
- **Number**
For call events, on incoming calls the CLI received with the call, on outgoing calls the number dialed. For outgoing external calls, the system can partially mask the number.
- **Reference**
The unique call [reference](#)^[305] number of the call. Shown for events that involve a call, otherwise **Null**.

3.3.7.7 Voicemail Report

Reports based on the Voicemail Report template of IP Office Customer Call Reporter can be used to track the usage of customized call flows that have been added to Voicemail Pro. The reporting is not automatic, only specific labels that have been assigned to call flow actions are reported on.

- **Target options:** *Voicemail* (fixed).
- **Report on:** *All calls* (fixed).
- **Group Result by:** *Ungrouped, Hour, Day, Week, CLI, or DDI*.
 - When a report is grouped, each set of grouped records will have its own summary except when there is only one record in the group.
 - Records which do not match the grouping being used will be grouped at the start of the report. For example, in a report grouped by CLI, records that have no associated CLI will be displayed at the start of the report.
 - The grouped records will still contain data appropriate for the selected report targets. For example, in a Call summary report targeted on a queue but grouped by agents, each report record will still detail how the queue handled the call even though the records will be grouped against the answering agents. Therefore, the average answer time for the call will be how long the call was in the queue to get answered by any member of the queue, and not by just the agent who did answer.

The example Voicemail Pro call flow below is a simple auto attendant that lets callers select to be transferred to either sales or support.



Reporting names have been assigned to some of the actions in the call flow. For example, the **Start Point** action has been given the name **Attendant** (see [Adding a Name to an Action](#) below). The names are used in IP Office Customer Call Reporter reports based on the Voicemail Report template.

VoicemailReport			
		14/01/2009 - 14/01/2009 07:44 - 17:00	
Report Type	Target Name	Supervisor Name	
Voicemail Report	Voicemail	Mark Gallagher	
Name	No. of Calls	No. Lost Calls	No. of Times triggered
Attendant	7	0	7
Menu	5	3	8
Sales	2	0	2
Support	2	0	2
Summary	7	3	20
Total calls Answered		7	Total calls Lost
		3	

- **Name**
This is the text name assigned to an action or actions in Voicemail Pro customized call flows.
 - The same name can be assigned to several actions in the same call flow and to actions in different call flows. For example, if you have several call flows with actions that transfer calls to your Sales team, you can name all those actions as "Sales". This will result in a single reporting line in the Voicemail report for calls that went from voicemail to sales, independent of the actual call flow used.
- **No. of Calls**
When a call reaches a named action it is counted as an answered call for that name.
- **No. Lost Calls**
If, having reached a named action, the call is disconnected by the caller or by the voicemail server before it reaches another named action, it is counted as lost.

- **No. of Times Triggered**

Each time a call reaches a named action, the call is counted as having triggered that name. The same call can be counted as triggering the same action more than once if the call flow loops. Note however that the call must go via another named action rather than simply looping from one of the named actions own result.

Adding a Reporting Name to a Voicemail Action

1. Double-click the action.
2. Select the **Reporting** tab.



The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Properties for Transfer Sales" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. The dialog has four tabs: "General", "Entry Prompts", "Specific", and "Reporting" (which is selected and highlighted). Below the tabs are three checkboxes: "Flag the current call has been answered by Voice Mail" (unchecked), "Request to call back the current caller" (unchecked), and "Send reporting information" (checked). Below these checkboxes is a section titled "Reporting" containing three text input fields: "Group name" (with the text "Sales" entered), "Topic", and "Annotation". At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: "OK", "Cancel", and "Help".

3. Select **Send reporting information**.
4. In the **Group name** field enter the name to associate with the action. This is the name that will be used in reports based on the Voicemail Report template. None of the other fields are used by IP Office Customer Call Reporter.
5. Click **OK**.

3.3.8 Custom Reports

In addition to creating report templates and running reports based on the [standard report types](#)^[53], you can use custom report types for the same purpose. When you click the **Custom** tab, the custom reports types that you have available are listed. Once you [select a custom report type](#)^[69] from the list, you can access the same functions are for standard report types.

Custom report types are created outside IP Office Customer Call Reporter using a separate tool - Microsoft Report Builder. However, you do not need to have permission to use Report Builder to make use of custom report types.

To use a custom report type, you first need to have a custom report file available to you. This can be achieved in the following ways:

- [Upload a Custom Report Type](#)^[68]

You can upload the definition file for a custom report type that has been provided to you by your administrator or another supervisor.

- [Copy a Saved Report Based on a Custom Report Type](#)^[49]

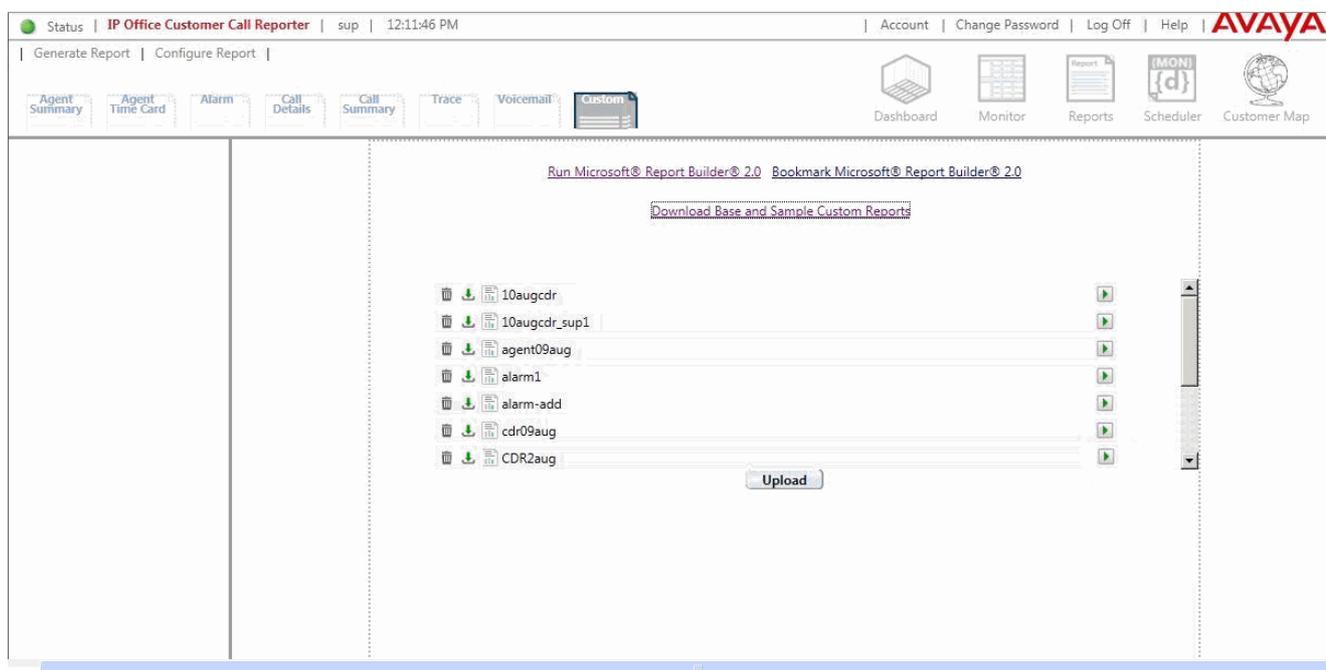
If another supervisor copies a saved report template to you that they have based on a custom report file that they have, the custom report file is also copied and is available for you to use for your own reports.

- [Create a New Custom Report Type File](#)^[72]

This is done using the Microsoft Report Builder. This option requires you to have Report Builder installed and to have security access to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server. Therefore, this option may not be available to all or any of the supervisors.

Accessing Custom Reports

The custom reports section is accessed by selecting the Custom tab within Reports.



A number of links are displayed at the top of the page for [installing and running Report Builder](#)^[72].

- If the links are not present, it may indicate that the Report Builder configuration required on the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server has not been completed. Contact the system maintainer.

Below the links, any custom report types that you have available already are listed. You can use the icons adjacent to each type:

- [Delete:](#)^[70]

Delete the custom report type. Note that this will delete any saved report templates and recent reports that are based on the custom report type.

- [Download:](#)^[71] Download the custom report file. You can then edit the report file or upload it on another system or supervisor account.

- [Use:](#)^[69] See the listed of **Saved Report Templates** and **Recent Reports** that you have that are based on the selected custom report type. You can use these in the same way as the standard report types on the other tabs.

- [Upload:](#)^[68]

The upload link below the list can be used to select a custom file that you have edited or have been given and load it into IP Office Customer Call Reporter for your use.

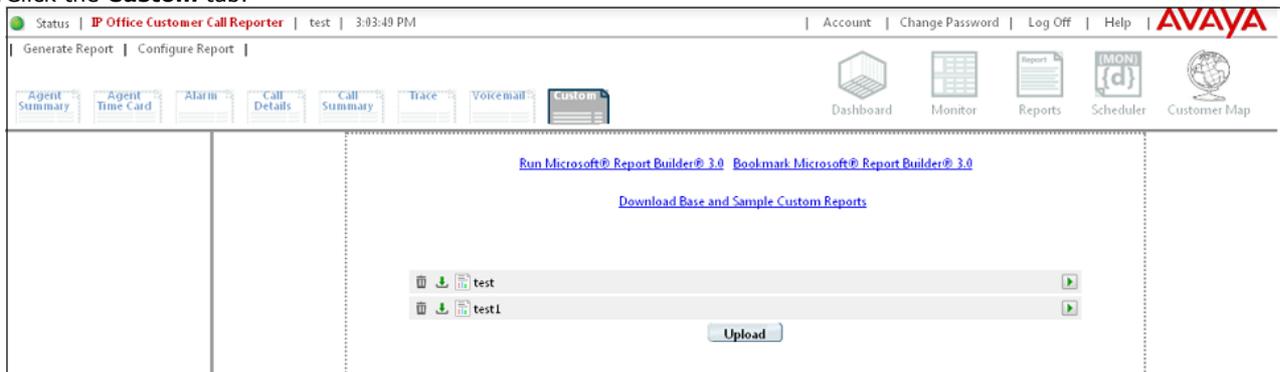
3.3.8.1 Uploading a Custom Report Type

Custom report files are stored as **.rdl** files. These are created using [Report Builder](#)^[72]. If you have created a new file or have been provided with one created by another supervisor or you administrator, you can upload it to your IP Office Customer Call Reporter account to then use it.

- Existing custom report files being used by another supervisor can also be copied to other supervisors rather than having to download and then upload the file. This is done by [copying any saved report template](#)^[49] that has been created using that custom report file.

Uploading a custom report type file

- Click the **Reports**  icon.
- Click the **Custom** tab.



- Click **Upload**. The system displays **Report Name** and the **Select File** fields.
- In the **Report Name** field, enter a name for the report.
- Click **Browse** and locate the file that you want uploaded. The file path will be displayed in the **Select File** field.
- Click **OK**.

The new custom report type is now listed on the **Custom** tab. You can now [use that custom report type](#)^[69].

3.3.8.2 Using a Custom Report Type

Within IP Office Customer Call Reporter, the custom report types available to you are listed on the Custom tab page. Custom report types are added to the page by either [uploading files](#)^[68] or [copying files](#)^[49] from another supervisor.

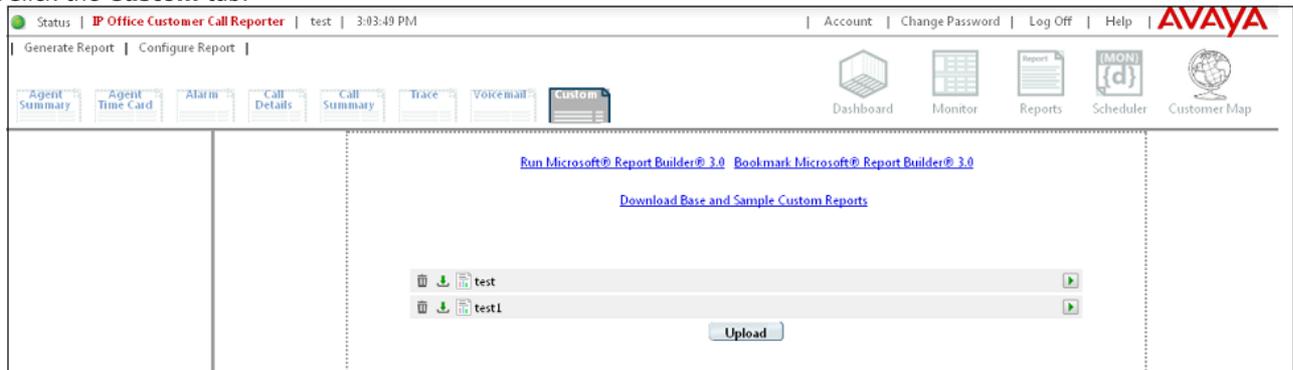
Once you select a particular custom report file for the list that you have available, you can see the **Save Report Templates** and **Recent Reports** you have which were based on that custom report file. You can then also create new reports based on that report type.

Note that **Custom Recent Reports** are PDF files. Therefore, to view recent custom reports you must have PDF file viewer installed on your computer. You can download PDF file viewer from <http://get.adobe.com/reader>.

You can also save the **Recent Report** on your hard disk.

Using a custom report type

1. Click the **Reports**  icon.
2. Click the **Custom** tab.



3. In the list of available custom report types, click  next to the report type that you want to use.
4. The **Save Report Template** and **Recent Reports** lists for that custom report type are now shown on the left.
 - [Creating a Report Template](#)^[40].
 - [Running a Manual Report](#)^[44].
 - [Deleting a Report](#)^[50].
 - [Viewing Recent Reports](#)^[57].
5. To select a different custom report type click the **Custom** tab again.

3.3.8.3 Deleting a Custom Report Type

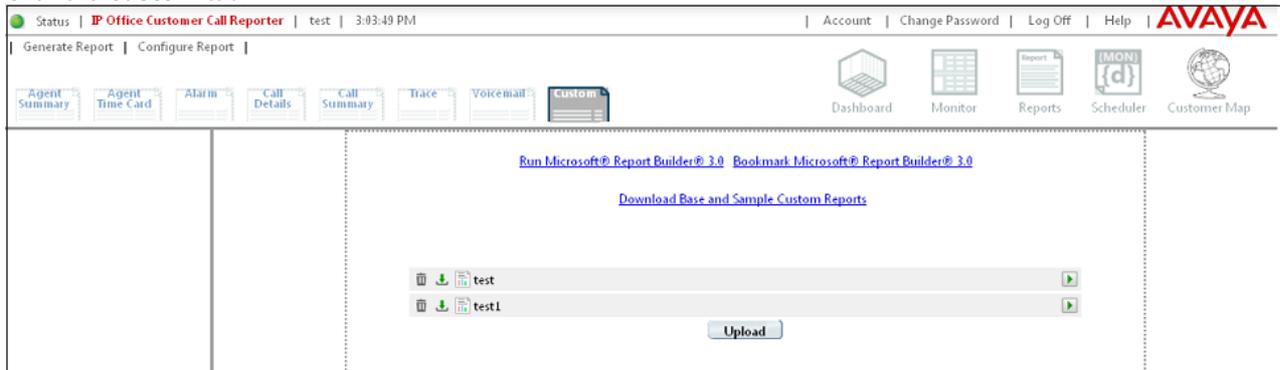
You can delete a custom report type from the list of report types you have available.

- **! WARNING**

Deleting the custom report type will also delete any saved report templates and recent reports that you have that were based on the deleted custom report type.

Deleting a custom report type

1. Click the **Reports**  icon.
2. Click the **Custom** tab.



3. Click  next to the custom report type that you want to delete.
4. You will be prompted to confirm the deletion. Remember that deleting the custom report type will also delete any saved report templates and recent reports that you have that were based on the deleted custom report type.

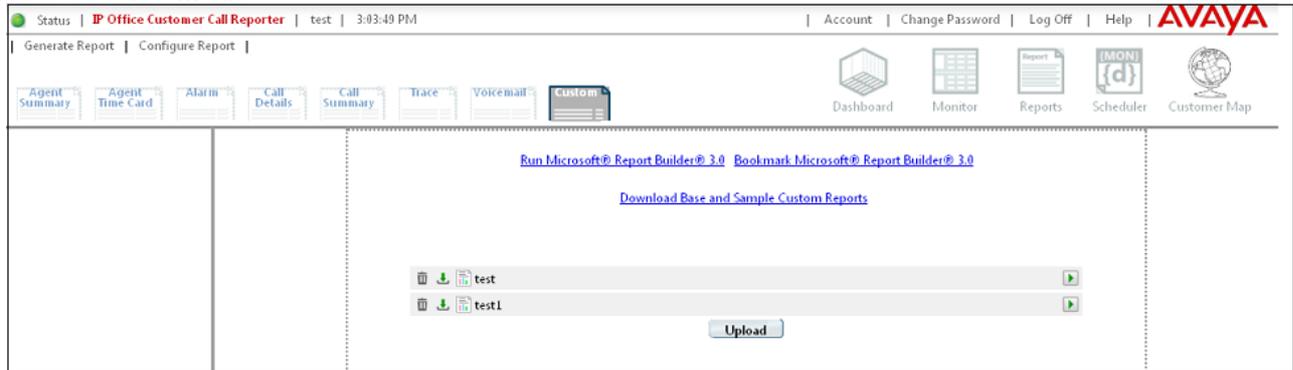
3.3.8.4 Downloading a Custom Report Type

To [create a new custom report type](#)^[72], it is easier to download an existing file which you can then edit rather than creating it from scratch. You can either download a sample file supplied with IP Office Customer Call Reporter or download one of your existing custom report types.

You can also download a file to supply it to another supervisor so that they can then [upload](#)^[68] it into their custom report types.

Downloading a custom report type

1. Click the **Reports**  icon.
2. Click the **Custom** tab.



- **To download an existing custom report type**
In the list of available custom report types, click  next to the report type that you want to download.
- **To download a sample custom report type**
Click the **Download Base and Sample Custom Reports** link.

3. Select where you want the file saved on your computer.

3.3.8.5 Creating a Custom Report Type

In most cases, any custom report type that you use will be supplied to you by your administrator or by another supervisor. However, if you have appropriate security permissions, you can install Microsoft Report Builder to create and edit your own custom report types.

Report Builder is a separate application to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. It is installed onto the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server during IP Office Customer Call Reporter installation and configured to be able to have read-only access to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter database. Through IP Office Customer Call Reporter you can then download and install Report Builder onto your own computer to create and edit custom report files.

1. Install Report Builder

Report Builder can be installed using the links shown with the IP Office Customer Call Reporter Custom tab page.

2. Download a Custom Report File

To create a new custom report type it is easiest to base it on an existing file downloaded from the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server.

3. Edit the Custom Report File

Using Report Builder, edit an existing report file.

4. Upload the Custom Report File to IP Office Customer Call Reporter

Using IP Office Customer Call Reporter, upload the new file into IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

3.3.8.5.1 Installing Report Builder

Microsoft Report Builder is the tool used to create and edit custom report type files. Those files are then can then be uploaded to IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

Report Builder is installed on the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server as part of the IP Office Customer Call Reporter installation and can then be accessed through links in the IP Office Customer Call Reporter menus shown to supervisors. When you click the link to [start Report Builder](#)^[73] from IP Office Customer Call Reporter, if you do not have it already installed, you will be prompted to download and install the application.

Installing Report Builder from IP Office Customer Call Reporter

1. Log in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter as a supervisor.
2. Click **Reports** .
3. Select the **Custom** tab.
4. Click the **Run Microsoft Report Builder 3.0** link.
 - If the links are not present, it may indicate that the Report Builder configuration required on the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server has not been completed. Contact the system maintainer.
5. Depending on how Report Builder was installed on the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server, you may be required to enter a name and password to access that server.
6. Follow the prompts to download and install Report Builder.

Bookmarking Report Builder

You can bookmark the path to Report Builder. You can then use the link to start Report Builder without having to log into IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

1. Log in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter as a supervisor.
2. Click **Reports** .
3. Select the **Custom** tab.
4. Click the **Bookmark Microsoft Report Builder 3.0** link.
 - If the links are not present, it may indicate that the Report Builder configuration required on the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server has not been completed. Contact the system maintainer.

3.3.8.5.2 Running Report Builder

If you already have Report Builder [installed](#)^[72], you can run it without having to log into IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Alternatively you can use the links in IP Office Customer Call Reporter to start Report Builder. Using this latter method will install report builder if it is not already installed on your computer.

Full details of how to use Report Builder are not covered in this manual. Additional information can be found in the *Avaya IP Office IP Office Customer Call Reporter Custom Reporting* manual available from the same sources as this manual. Also a range of information is available on the Microsoft support site.

Starting Report Builder Directly

This method can be used to start Report Builder if it is already installed on your computer.

1. From the desktop, select **Programs | Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2 Report Builder 3.0 | Report Builder 3.0**.
2. Select **Open** from the **Getting Started** menu.
3. Browse to the report file that you want to edit and click **OK** to load the file.

Running Report Builder from IP Office Customer Call Reporter

Using this method, if Report Builder is not already installed you will be prompted to go through the installation process.

1. Log in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter as a supervisor.
2. Click **Reports** .
3. Select the **Custom** tab.
4. Click the **Run Microsoft Report Builder 3.0** link.
 - If the links are not present, it may indicate that the Report Builder configuration required on the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server has not been completed. Contact the system maintainer.
5. Depending on how Report Builder was installed on the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server, you may be required to enter a name and password to access that server.
6. Select **Open** from the **Getting Started** menu.
7. Browse to the report file that you want to edit, and click **OK** to load the file.

Note: If you have run Report Builder using the IP Office Customer Call Reporter link, click the **Disconnect** link at the bottom-left of the Report Builder window.

3.3.8.5.3 Dataset Definitions

The following table lists the fields that can be accessed for generating custom reports. Most of the types are self-explanatory. Those that are type **Condition** (Boolean values) take the value 0 or 1.

Field Name	Type	Definition
Agent_After_Call_Work_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension is in the After Call Work (ACW) state. It is the sum of all the items that are displayed in the ACW Time column of Agent Summary Report and correspond to the ACW times in the queues that the agent is a member of. ACW state indicates that the agent is not available to receive queue calls while they perform some other call-related activity. ACW state is independent of queue memberships and enabled state and is typically used for activities such as creating call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for ACW. Agents can be configured to be automatically put into the ACW state after a queue call or they can manually select to enter the state when required. Note: The ACW state is similar to busy wrap up of the CCC product.
Agent_Answered_Calls	Numeric	Number of queue calls that are answered by the agents. It is same as the item displayed in the Answered Calls column in Call Summary Report. It includes the calls that are displayed as routed to other in real-time. It does not include queue calls that are answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup, calls that go to voicemail, and direct calls answered by agents.
Agent_Average_Answer_Time_Seconds	Time span	Average answer time for an agent calculated as a simple, non-weighted mean of the call answer times. It is same as the item displayed in the Average Answer Time column in Call Summary Report. It is the sum of the answer times in seconds for answered queue calls divided by the number of answered queue calls. The system considers the calls received by a particular agent or a queue irrespective of the answer threshold setting. The average answer time for a call is measured from it arriving at the queue or agent, but there may be a delay between the time a call is presented to a queue and the time the call arrives to the agent. It does not include direct calls to the agent. For example, if an agent has only answered one queue call in 6 seconds and then a second queue call in 8 seconds, the average answer time is 7 seconds. If the agent has answered no calls, then the value is 0.
Agent_Busy_Not_Available_Time	Time duration	Total time for which an agent's extension is in the Busy Not Available state. It is the sum of all the items that are displayed in the Busy Not Available Time column of Agent Summary Report and correspond to the Busy Not Available times in the queues that the agent is a member of. The Busy Not Available state indicates that an agent is not available to receive calls while performing an activity that is not call-related such as attending a meeting. It is independent of queue memberships and enabled state. This state can be selected by an agent using the Do Not Disturb (DND) or Send All Calls (SAC) button of the telephone. This also requires the agent to select one of the reason codes displayed on the telephone to indicate the reason for getting into the Busy Not Available state. If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the No Answer statistic for the agent and the queue to be incremented. An agent using the DND or SAC feature is treated as selecting the Busy Not Available state.
Agent_Customer_Calls	Numeric	Total number of unique calls handled by an agent, that is, the number of calls with unique values for the Call_ID field as displayed in the Customer Calls column in Call Summary Report.
Agent_Hold_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent had calls on hold or had calls parked. It is the sum of all the hold times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the Hold Time column in Agent Summary Report. In this state the agent is not talking to a caller.
Agent_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for an agent, as used in system configuration.
Agent_Inbound_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent spent on incoming answered queue calls, excluding the ringing time. It is the sum of all the inbound talk times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the Talk Inbound column in Agent Summary Report. It includes talk times for incoming external trunk calls only. It does not include the talk times for direct calls, internal calls, and outgoing external calls. It excludes the hold, parked, and ACW call times. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
Agent_Internal_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent spent on calls between internal parties, inbound, and outbound. It is the sum of all the internal talk times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the Talk Internal column of Agent Summary Report. It includes the ringing time for direct calls, but not for queue calls. It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
Agent_Lost_Calls	Numeric	Number of queue calls lost by the agent, as displayed in the Lost Calls column of Call Summary Report. A lost call is one where the caller disconnects before the call is answered by the agent. The lost call threshold does not impact this statistic. Queue calls that are lost are reported as lost against both the queue and the last agent to who the call is presented. It does not include calls that are routed to voicemail.
Agent_Name	Alphanumeric	Username of the agent configured in the IP Office Telephone System, as displayed in the first column of Call Summary Report for agents.
Agent_Non_Queue_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent is talking on incoming direct calls, including the ringing times. It is the sum of all the non-queue times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the Non-Queue Time column of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships and state.

Field Name	Type	Definition
Agent_Off_Hook_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension is off hook but is not connected to a trunk. It is the sum of all the off hook times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the Off Hook Time column of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships or enabled state. Off hook is a telephony term for the state when the handset on a traditional telephone is lifted from the phone, but here it is used for any state where the agent's telephone is in use but not connected to a call. It includes the time taken to pick up handset and dial a call and the ringing time. For an external trunk, it is the time taken until the trunk is seized.
Agent_Outbound_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time spent by an agent on direct outbound calls, including the ringing time. It is the sum of all the outbound talk times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the Outbound Talk column of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships or enabled state. It does not the talk times for internal calls. It excludes the hold, parked, and ACW call times. It is unlike the real-time talk outbound statistic which considers only the time from when an agent gets connected to an external call.
Agent_Presented_Calls	Numeric	Sum of answered, lost, and routed to voicemail call statistics for an agent. For agents, it includes direct calls. For queues, it does not include direct calls and enquiry calls. The same call may be presented more than once, therefore this value is different from the number of unique customer calls.
Agent_Queue_Enabled_Time	Time duration	Total time for which an agent is logged in and has the membership of any queue reported enabled. It is the sum of all the enabled times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the HG Enabled Time column of Agent Summary Report.
Agent_Refused_Calls	Numeric	Number of times a call is presented to an agent and not answered before it is presented to another agent, as displayed in the No Answer (Timeout) column of Call Summary Report. For an agent, it shows the number of queue calls presented to the agent which rang unanswered for the queue's full no answer time before it is presented elsewhere. It includes queue calls and queue calls that overflowed to the agent's queue. It does not include direct calls. If an agent enables the Busy Not Available state while being presented with a queue call, it is counted against the agent and the queue.
Agent_Ringing_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension is ringing for incoming queue calls. It is the sum of all the ringing times in the queues that the agent is a member of, as displayed in the Ringing Time column of Agent Summary Report. Ringing time is when the agent is presented with a call targeted to a queue that the agent is a member of.
Agent_Routed_To_Voicemail	Numeric	Number of queue calls presented to an agent that were then routed to voicemail, as displayed in the Routed To Voicemail column of Call Summary Report. It does not include announcements played by the voicemail server to the caller.
Agent_Total_Calls	Numeric	Sum of answered, lost, routed to voicemail, and refused call statistics for an agent. This is the sum of the presented calls and the refused calls for an agent.
Agent_Within_Answer_Threshold_Calls	Numeric	Number of answered calls for an agent that are answered within the answer threshold.
Alarm_Clear_Date_Time	Date and Time	Date and time when the alarm or warning is cleared. It is empty if the alarm is active. It is displayed after a hyphen in the Time Stamp column of Alarm Report.
Alarm_Definition_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for the real-time alarm definition, as used in system configuration.
Alarm_Definition_State_Description	Alphanumeric	Agent or queue state to which a state based alarm is targeted. It is empty for non agent or queue state based alarms. It is displayed after a hyphen in the Statistic Name column of Alarm Report.
Alarm_Definition_State_ID	Numeric	Identification number for agent or queue state to which state based alarm is targeted. It is zero for non agent or queue state based alarms, as used in system configuration.
Alarm_Definition_Statistic_Description	Alphanumeric	Name of the real-time statistic which is subject to the alarm, as displayed in the Statistic Name column of Alarm Report.
Alarm_Definition_Statistic_ID	Numeric	Identification number for real-time statistic which is subject to the alarm, as used in system configuration.
Alarm_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for triggering of the real-time alarm warning or alarm, as used in system configuration.
Alarm_Reason_Description	Alphanumeric	The Busy Not Available reason code associated with an agent state based alarm where the agent state is Busy Not Available. It is displayed in brackets in the Statistic Name column of Alarm Report for relevant alarms. For agents on the 1400, 1600, 2400, 5400, 4600, 5600, 9500 and 9600 Series telephones with available programmable buttons, when they select the Busy Not Available state using a button on their phone, they are prompted to select a reason code, if any has been configured on the telephone system. The codes are configured on the telephone system by the system maintainer. Up to eight custom reasons can be configured in addition to the following two fixed reasons: 1. Automatic - This reason is used if the agents are using a telephone that allows reason code selection but fail to select a reason. For example, if they enable Busy Not Available through a short code, using Phone Manager, or are forced into it by the IP Office's Agent Status on No Answer feature. 2. Unsupported - This reason code is used for agents using telephones that do not allow the selection of a reason code.
Alarm_Status_Description	Alphanumeric	Description of the alarm state, whether it is an alarm or a warning that is triggered, as displayed in the Type column of Alarm Report.
Alarm_Status_ID	Numeric	Identification number for the alarm warning or alarm state, as used in system configuration.
Alarm_Target_Name	Alphanumeric	Name of the queue or username of the agent that triggers the warning or alarm, as displayed in the Target Name column of Alarm Report.

Field Name	Type	Definition
Alarm_Trigger_Date_Time	Date and Time	Date and time when the alarm or warning is triggered, as displayed in the Time Stamp column of Alarm Report before any hyphen and clear date and time.
Alarm_Trigger_Value	Numeric	Value of the real-time statistic when the alarm or warning trigger occurred, as displayed in the Value column of Alarm Report.
Call_Account_Code	Alphanumeric	Account code applied to the call.
Call_Agent_Name	Alphanumeric	Username of the agent who answered the call, the overflowed call, or the transferred call, according to the call status. It is displayed in the Agent column of Call Details Report.
Call_CLI_Number	Alphanumeric	For inbound calls, this is the CLI or telephone number of the caller provided with the call. For outbound calls, this is the number dialed by the agent. For outgoing external calls, the system can partially mask the number according to privacy settings configured by the system administrator. This is displayed in the CLI column of Call Details Report. It is also known as the CLID or ICLID (Incoming Calling Line ID).
Call_Date_Time	Date and Time	Date and time of the call, the overflow, the transfer, the putting on hold or the start of the enquiry call ring, depending on the call status. It is displayed in the Date - Time column of Call Details Report.
Call_DDI_Number	Alphanumeric	For incoming calls, this is the destination number received. For outbound calls, this is the destination number used to make the call. It is displayed in the DDI column of Call Details Report.
Call_Direction_Description	Alphanumeric	Description of the call direction, Inbound or Outbound for external calls and Internal for internal calls, as displayed in the Call Direction column of Call Details Report.
Call_Direction_ID	Numeric	Identification number of the call direction, as used in system configuration.
Call_ID	Numeric	Identification number of the call, as used in system configuration. It is unique per call handled by the IP Office Telephone System, even if the system is rebooted. It is not unique within the data set since the set contains all call events for a single call such as transfers, holds, and overflows.
Call_Or_Held_Duration	Time duration	Total call duration or the hold duration depending on call status. No duration is shown for overflowed lost calls or routed to voicemail call status and the value may be empty for other call status. It is displayed in the Duration column of Call Details Report. The duration for the hold call status is the time until a transfer is completed. The duration for the transfer call status is from the transfer initiation to the end of the transfer (i.e. it includes the duration of the enquiry call). The duration for the enquiry answered call status, is from the agent answering to the transfer being completed.
Call_Or_Overflow_Queue_Time	Time duration	Time from when the call arrived until it was answered, was lost, or it overflowed. It is not displayed for calls that are routed to voicemail and may be empty for some call status. It is displayed in the Queue Timed column of Call Details Report. For the enquiry answered call status, it is the ringing time of the enquiry call and when answering a transfer, it is the time from the initial queuing at the transferee until the transfer is completed.
Call_Record_Count	Numeric	Number of rows present in the data set that have the same Call_ID as the current row.
Call_Record_Index	Numeric	Index number running from 1 to the value of the Call_Record_Count field, representing each call status event for the current call, accounting for each call hold, transfer, overflow, and voicemail event.
Call_Reference_Number	Numeric	Identification number assigned to the call by the IP Office telephone system. It is unique and automatically incrementing until the system is rebooted, remaining with the call whilst it is handled by the system. This is displayed as Reference in Trace Report. It may be empty if an agent event is not associated with a call and for the enquiry answered call status, it is the new call reference. It is not unique within the data set since the set contains all call events for a single call such as holds and overflows.
Call_Reference_Number_Formatted	Alphanumeric	Identification number assigned to the call by the IP Office telephone system. It is unique and automatically incrementing until the system is rebooted, remaining with the call whilst it is handled by the system. This value is the six character string formatted version of the Call_Reference_Number field, as displayed in the Reference column of Call Details Report. For enquiry answered call status, it is the new call reference.
Call_Status_Description	Alphanumeric	Overall description of the call status, as displayed in the Status column of Call Details Report. The status Answered is applied to all calls that go to voicemail. Possible English values are: Connected, Enquiry Answered, Holding, Lost, New Call, No Answer, Not Answered, Overflowed Answered, Overflowed Lost, Routed to Voicemail, and Transferred.
Call_Status_ID	Numeric	Identification number for the call status, as used in the system configuration.
Call_Transfer_Agent_Name	Alphanumeric	Username of the agent to who the call was transferred for calls with the status Transferred. It is empty for any other call status. It is used in the Agent grouping option of Call Details Report, to show transferred calls grouped against the transfer agent.
Downtime_Connected_Date_Time	Date and Time	Date and time of the end of a time period of downtime when the system was unable to communicate with the IP Office telephone system. It may be empty if the communication loss is ongoing. It is displayed in the Connection Restored column of Communication Failure Report.
Downtime_Disconnected_Date_Time	Date and Time	Date and time of the beginning of a time period of downtime when the system was unable to communicate with the IP Office telephone system. It is displayed in the Connection Lost column of Communication Failure Report.
Downtime_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for period of downtime experienced by the IP Office telephone system.
Event_Activity_Description	Alphanumeric	Description of the agent activity, as displayed in the Event Name column of Trace Report.
Event_Activity_ID	Numeric	Identification number for the agent activity, as used in system configuration.
Event_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for the agent event, as used in system configuration.

Field Name	Type	Definition
Event_Number	Alphanumeric	For agent events that are related to a call, this is the CLI received with the call for incoming calls and it is the number dialed for outgoing calls. In non call related agent events, the value will be empty. For outgoing external calls, the system can partially mask the number according to privacy settings configured by the system administrator. It is displayed in the Number column of Trace Report.
Event_Start_Date_Time	Date and time	Date and time of the agent event, as displayed in the Date - Time column of Trace Report.
LIMITED	Condition	Condition that indicates if the number of rows in the data set has been limited due to the configured maximum number of rows set by the system administrator. It applies independently for each data set where the field is located. If any data set is limited, then a warning message will also be displayed when the report is manually generated.
Queue_After_Call_Work_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension is in the ACW state, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the ACW Time group summary box of Agent Summary Report. The ACW state indicates that an agent is not available to receive queue calls while performing some other call-related activity. It is independent of queue memberships and enabled state. Typically it is used for activities such as call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for ACW. Agents can be configured to be automatically put into the ACW state after a queue call or they can manually select to enter the state when required. Note: The ACW state is similar to busy wrap up of the CCC product.
Queue_Answered_Calls	Numeric	Number of queue calls that agents in the queue have answered, as displayed in the Answered Calls column of Call Summary Report. This includes calls that are shown as routed to other in real-time. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup, or calls that go to voicemail, or direct calls answered by agents. Once a call has overflowed, then if it is answered, it is reported as overflowed answered against the queue.
Queue_Average_Abandon_Time	Time duration	For lost queue calls, this is the average time from when the calls were received by the IP Office system till they were lost, as displayed in the Average Abandon Time column of Call Summary Report. It is a simple mean (non-weighted average) of call abandon times for individual lost calls. For example, if an agent has lost one call after 6 seconds and lost another call after 8 seconds, this would result in an Average Abandon Time of 7 seconds. If no queue calls have been lost, then the value is 0.
Queue_Average_Answer_Time_Seconds	Time duration	Average duration of the answer time for the queue calculated as a simple, non-weighted mean of the call answer times, as displayed in the Average Answer Time column of Call Summary Report. This is the sum of the answer times for answered queue calls divided by the number of answered queue calls, displayed in seconds. The system considers the calls received by a particular agent or a queue irrespective of the answer threshold setting. The average answer time of a call is measured from it arriving at the queue or agent, but there may be a delay between the time a call is presented to a queue and the time the call arrives to an agent. For example, if a queue has answered one call in 6 seconds and another call in 8 seconds, this would result in an Average Answer Time of 7 seconds. If the queue has answered no calls, then the value is 0.
Queue_Average_Speed_To_Answer_Percent	Numeric	Number of calls answered within the answer threshold time, divided by the total number of calls answered, expressed as a percentage, as displayed in the Average Answer Time (%) column of Call Summary Report. It shows the number of queue calls answered by the queue within the specified answer threshold time, divided by the total number of calls answered. It includes overflow answered calls. For example, with an answer threshold of 30 seconds, 35 calls into a queue were answered within the target time, 5 calls were answered after 30 seconds (no overflows). The calculation would be $(\text{Answered Within Threshold} + \text{Overflow Answered Within Threshold}) / (\text{Answered} + \text{Overflow Answered}) = (35 + 0) / (40 + 0) = 35 / 40 = 0.875$. The average speed to answer percentage (ASA%) therefore is 87.5%. If no calls have been answered within the answer threshold, the value is 0%, or if no calls have been answered at all then the value is 100%.
Queue_Busy_Not_Available_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension is in the Busy Not Available state, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Busy Not Available Time column of Agent Summary Report. The Busy Not Available state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while performing a non call related activity such as attending a meeting. It is independent of queue memberships and enabled state. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on the phone. This also requires the agent to select one of the reason codes displayed on the telephone to indicate the reason for getting into the Busy Not Available state. If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the No Answer statistic for the agent and queue to be incremented. An agent using any DND or SAC feature is treated as selecting the Busy Not Available state.
Queue_Customer_Calls	Numeric	Total number of unique calls handled by the queue, that is, the number of calls with unique values for the Call_ID field, as displayed in the Customer Calls column in Call Summary Report.
Queue_Grade_Of_Service_Percent	Numeric	Number of queue calls answered within the answer threshold as a percentage of all calls presented, as displayed in the Grade of Service (%) column in Call Summary Report. Calls lost before the lost call threshold are not included in the calculation, measured from when the call was presented to the queue, and it does not include calls that are routed elsewhere or to voicemail. It includes calls that become lost calls and overflowed answered and lost calls. For example, with an answer threshold of 30 seconds and a lost call threshold of 5 seconds, if 20 calls into a queue are answered within the target time, 4 calls are answered after 30 seconds and 1 call is lost after 10 seconds (no overflows). The calculation would be $(\text{Answered Within Threshold} + \text{Overflow Answered Within Threshold}) / (\text{Answered} + \text{Overflow Answered} + \text{Lost Outside Threshold} + \text{Overflow Lost Outside Threshold}) = (20 + 0) / (24 + 0 + 1 + 0) = 20 / 25 = 0.8$. The Grade of Service, therefore, is 80%. If no calls are answered within the answer threshold, the value is 0%, or if no calls are answered or lost at all then the value is 100%.

Field Name	Type	Definition
Queue_Hold_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent had calls on hold or calls parked, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Hold Time group summary box in Agent Summary Report. In this state the agent is not talking to a caller.
Queue_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number of the queue, as used in system configuration.
Queue_Inbound_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent spent on incoming answered queue calls, not including the ringing time, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Talk Inbound group summary box of Agent Summary Report. It includes incoming external trunk calls only, not internal and outgoing external calls. It does not include the time spent on direct calls. It excludes the hold, parked, and ACW call time. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
Queue_Internal_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent spent on internal calls, inbound and outbound, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Talk Internal group summary box of Agent Summary Report. It includes the ringing time for direct calls, but not for queue calls. It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
Queue_Lost_Calls	Numeric	Number of calls lost by the queue, as displayed in the Lost Calls column of Call Summary Report. A lost call is one where the caller disconnected before being answered by an agent in the queue. The lost call threshold does not impact this statistic. Queue calls that are lost are reported as lost against both the queue and against the last agent to which the call was presented. It does not include calls that go to voicemail. Once a call has overflowed, if lost for the queue, it is reported as overflowed lost. Note that the number of lost calls for a queue can be higher than the total of lost calls for the agents in the queue as calls can be lost before being presented to any agent.
Queue_Name	Alphanumeric	Name of the queue as configured in the IP Office telephony system, as displayed in the first column of Call Summary Report for queues.
Queue_Non_Queue_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent is talking on incoming direct calls, including the ringing times, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Non-Queue Time group summary box of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships and state.
Queue_Off_Hook_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension was off hook but not connected to a trunk, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Off Hook Time group summary box of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships or enabled state. Off-hook is a telephony term for the state when the handset on a traditional telephone is lifted from the phone, but here it is used for any state where the agent's telephone is in use but not connected to a call. It includes all the time taken when making a call, picking up handset, dialing, and ringing. For an external trunk it is the time until the trunk is seized.
Queue_Outbound_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that an agent spent on direct outbound calls, including the ringing time, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Outbound Talk group summary box of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships or enabled state. It does not include the time for internal calls. It excludes the held, parked, and ACW call time. It is unlike the real-time talk outbound statistic which considers only the time from when an agent gets connected to an external call.
Queue_Outside_Lost_Threshold_Calls	Numeric	Number of calls lost by a queue outside the lost call threshold, that is, the number of calls for the queue with abandon times greater than the lost call threshold. This includes lost calls that overflowed to the queue. This value is used in the calculation of the Queue_Grade_Of_Service_Percent field.
Queue_Overflow_Answered_Calls	Numeric	Number of overflow answered calls for a queue, as displayed in the Overflow Answered column of Call Summary Report. It shows the number of queue calls answered after overflowing to another queue. This applies even if the overflowed call is answered by an agent in the queue from which it overflowed. It does not include calls that go to voicemail. It does include queue calls answered by methods such as call pickup.
Queue_Overflow_Lost_Calls	Numeric	Number of overflowed lost calls for the queue, as displayed in the Overflow Lost column of Call Summary Report. It does not include calls that go to voicemail. Calls that are lost before the lost call threshold are not counted.
Queue_Presented_Calls	Numeric	Sum of the answered, lost, overflow answered, overflow lost, and routed to voicemail statistics for the queue.
Queue_Queue_Enabled_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agents, who are members of a queue, are logged in and have the membership of the queue reported enabled, as displayed in the HG Enabled Time group summary box of Agent Summary Report.
Queue_Refused_Calls	Numeric	Number of times a call is presented to an agent in the queue and not answered before being presented to another agent, as displayed in the No Answer (Timeout) column of Call Summary Report. Therefore, for a queue, this is the total number of no answer events for the agents in the queue. If an agent enables the Busy Not Available state while being presented with a queue call, that will be counted against the agent and the queue.
Queue_Ringing_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent's extension is ringing for incoming queue calls, for all agents in the queue, as displayed in the Ringing Time group summary box of Agent Summary Report. This is when an agent is being presented with a call targeted to a queue that the agent is a member of.
Queue_Routed_To_Voicemail_Calls	Numeric	Number of queue calls presented to a queue that are routed to voicemail, as displayed in the Routed To Voicemail column of Call Summary Report. It does not include announcements played by the voicemail server to the caller.
Queue_Total_Calls	Numeric	Sum of the answered, lost, overflow answered, overflow lost, routed to voicemail, and refused call statistics for a queue. This is the sum of the presented calls for a queue and the refused calls for the queue.

Field Name	Type	Definition
Queue_Within_Answer_Threshold_Calls	Numeric	Number of those calls for a queue that are answered within the answer threshold time, that is, the number of calls for the queue with answer times less than the answer threshold. This includes answered calls that overflowed to the queue. This value is used in the calculation of the Queue_Average_Speed_To_Answer_Percent and Queue_Grade_Of_Service_Percent fields.
Supervisor_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for the supervisor account who created the real-time alarm, as used in system configuration.
Switch_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for the IP Office telephone system, as used in system configuration.
Switch_IP_Address	Alphanumeric	IP address configured for the IP Office telephone system, as displayed in the IP Address column of Communication Failure Report.
Switch_Name	Alphanumeric	Name of the IP Office telephony system, as displayed in the IP Office Name column of Communication Failure Report.
System_After_Call_Work_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension is in the ACW state, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the ACW Time summary box of Agent Summary Report. The ACW state indicates that the agent is not available to receive queue calls while performing some other call-related activity. It is independent of queue memberships and enabled state. The ACW state is used for activities such as call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for ACW. Agents can be configured to be automatically put into the ACW state after a queue call or they can manually select to enter the state when required. Note: The ACW state is similar to busy wrap up of the CCC product.
System_Answered_Calls	Numeric	Number of queue calls that agents in the system have answered, as displayed in the Answered Calls summary box of Call Summary Report. This includes calls that are shown as routed to other in real-time. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup, or calls that go to voicemail, or direct calls answered by agents. Once a call has overflowed, if it is answered, it is reported as overflowed answered against the system.
System_Busy_Not_Available_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension is in the Busy Not Available state, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the Busy Not Available Time summary box of Agent Summary Report. The Busy Not Available state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while performing a non-call related activity such as attending a meeting. It is independent of queue memberships and enabled state. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on the phone. This also requires the agent to select one of the reason codes displayed on the telephone to indicate the reason for getting into the Busy Not Available state. If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the No Answer statistic for the agent and the queue to be incremented. An agent using any DND or SAC feature is treated as selecting the Busy Not Available state.
System_Customer_Calls	Numeric	Total number of unique calls from a system wide point of view, as displayed in the Customer Calls summary box of Call Summary Report. It is not necessarily the sum of the per queue or per agent customer call values. For example, a call transferred between agents would show as a unique call for each agent (two calls total) but in the summary section it shows as a single system call. Another example would be where a call spans two time grouping. It would show as a unique call for each of the time group (two calls total) but in this system wide field it would show as a single system call.
System_Hold_Time	Time duration	Total time for which an agent had calls on hold or calls parked, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the Hold Time summary box of Agent Summary Report. In this state, an agent is not talking to a caller.
System_Inbound_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that an agent spent on incoming answered queue calls, not including the ringing time, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the Talk Inbound summary box of Agent Summary Report. It includes incoming external trunk calls only, not internal and outgoing external calls. It does not include time for direct calls. It excludes the hold, parked, and ACW call time. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
System_Internal_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent spent on internal calls, inbound and outbound, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the Talk Internal summary box of Agent Summary Report. It includes the ringing time for direct calls, but not for queue calls. It does not include the held, parked, and ACW call time. It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
System_Lost_Calls	Numeric	Number of calls lost by the system, as displayed in the Lost Calls summary box of Call Summary Report. A lost call is one where the caller disconnected before being answered by an agent in the queue. The lost call threshold does not impact this statistic. Queue calls that are lost are reported as lost against both the system and against the last agent to which the call is presented. It does not include calls that go to voicemail. Once a call has overflowed, if lost for the system, it is reported as overflowed lost. Note that the number of lost calls can be higher than the total of lost calls for agents in the system, as calls can be lost before being presented to any agent.
System_Non_Queue_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent is talking on incoming direct calls, including the ringing times, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the Non-Queue Time summary box of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships and state.
System_Off_Hook_Time	Time duration	Total time for which an agent's extension is off hook but not connected to a trunk, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the Off Hook Time summary box of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships or enabled state. Off-hook is a telephony term for the state when the handset on a traditional telephone is lifted from the telephone, but here it is used for any state where the agent's telephone is in use but not connected to a call. It includes all the time taken when making a call, picking up handset, dialing, and ringing. For an external trunk it is the time until the trunk is seized.

Field Name	Type	Definition
System_Outbound_Talk_Time	Time duration	Total time that the agent spent on direct outbound calls, including the ringing time, for all agents in the system. as displayed in the Outbound Talk summary box of Agent Summary Report. It is independent of queue memberships or enabled state. It does not include time for internal calls. It excludes the held, parked, and ACW call times. It is unlike the real-time talk outbound statistic which considers only the time from when an agent gets connected to an external call.
System_Overflow_Answered_Calls	Numeric	Number of overflow answered calls for the system, as displayed in the Overflow Answered summary box of Call Summary Report. It shows the number of queue calls answered after overflowing to another queue. This applies even if the overflowed call is answered by an agent in the queue from which the call overflowed. It does not include calls that go to voicemail. It does include queue calls answered by methods such as call pickup.
System_Overflow_Lost_Calls	Numeric	Number of overflow lost calls for the system, as displayed in the Overflow Lost summary box of Call Summary Report. It shows the number of calls which overflowed from any queue and were then lost. It does not include calls that go to voicemail. Calls lost before the lost call threshold are not counted.
System_Presented_Calls	Numeric	Sum of the answered, lost, overflow answered, overflow lost, and routed to voicemail statistics for all queues.
System_Queue_Enabled_Time	Time duration	Total time for which all agents of the system were logged in and had their membership of at least one queue as reported enabled, as displayed in the HG Enabled Time summary box of Agent Summary Report.
System_Refused_Calls	Numeric	Number of times that a call is presented to an agent in the system and not answered before being presented to another agent, as displayed in the No Answer (Timeout) summary box of Call Summary Report. Therefore for the system, this is the total number of no answer events for all the agents in the system. If an agent enables the Busy Not Available state while being presented with a queue call, that will be counted against the agent and the system.
System_Ringing_Time	Time duration	Total time for which the agent's extension was ringing for incoming queue calls, for all agents in the system, as displayed in the Ringing Time summary box of Agent Summary Report. This is when the agent is being presented with a call targeted to a queue of which they are a member.
System_Routed_To_Voicemail_Calls	Numeric	Number of queue calls presented to any queue in the system that are routed to voicemail, as displayed in the Routed To Voicemail summary box of Call Summary Report. It does not include announcements played by the voicemail server to the caller.
System_Total_Calls	Numeric	Sum of the answered, lost, overflow answered, overflow lost, routed to voicemail, and refused call statistics for the system. This is the sum of presented calls for the system and refused calls for the system.
Total_Answered_Calls	Numeric	Number of calls that have reached a named Voicemail action. These are counted as answered for that action and in total. This value is displayed in the Total Calls Answered summary box of Voicemail Report.
Total_Lost_Calls	Numeric	Number of calls that have reached a named Voicemail action where the call is disconnected by the caller or by the voicemail server before it reaches another named action. These are counted as lost for that action and in total. This value is displayed in the Total Calls Lost summary box of Voicemail Report.
View_ID	Numeric	Unique identification number for the supervisor real-time view in which the real-time alarm is defined, as used in system configuration.

3.4 Monitor



The monitor facility shows tables of real time [statistics](#)^[184] about queues and the agents in those queues. Each supervisor can have up to 3 views, each configured with a different set of queues and statistics.

A supervisors views and any changes to them are also shared by their agents except the agent will only see queue statistics for queues to which they belong and agent statistics for themselves.

Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | Mark | 17:02:47 | Account | Change Password | Log Off | Help | **AVAYA**

Graph |

View 1 | View 2 | View 3

Dashboard | **Monitor** | Reports | Scheduler | Customer Map

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Int Queue	Answered Calls	Average Ans %	Queue State T	Calls Waiting
HG1	1	1	3	6	00:00:09	8
Sales	2	2	3	6	00:00:03	1
TOTAL	3	3	6			9
SYSTEM	3	6	9			9

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %	Agents Call Share
Agent1	6.4	1	8.5
Agent2	2.2	2	7.9
Agent3	8.6	4	1.6
Agent4	7.5	2	5.2
Agent5	8.9	5	6.7
Agent6	2.1	8	4.7
Agent7	4.6	1	8.5

Alarm Ticker All Views

09:33 Alarm HG1 8 Calls Waiting

- Use Monitor Views**
- [Edit my monitor views.](#)^[83]
 - [Sort on a statistic](#)^[82]
 - [Remove a queue from a view](#)^[82]
 - [Change the column order](#)^[82]
 - [Change the queue rows order](#)^[82]
 - [View Agent details](#)^[82]
 - [Understand the statistic colors](#)^[86]
 - [Use alarms and warnings](#)^[87]
 - [Change an agents status](#)^[88]
 - [Reset the statistics manually](#)^[89]
 - [Reset the statistics automatically](#)^[10]
 - [Graph a statistic](#)^[90]

3.4.1 Using a View

When a view has been [created](#)^[83] there are several controls available that you can use to further customize the screen.

Showing/Hiding the Options Panels

1. The / icon is used to switch between [adding elements to a view](#)^[83] and running a view. To add elements to a view click  to display the list of elements that can be added. While in this mode the statistics already in the view are go blank and are not updated. When completed click  to hide the list and return to updating the view.

Adjusting Statistics

Once a statistic has been added to a view, its name is displayed at the top of the column.

1. Click the statistic name to display the statistic options:

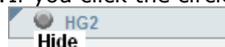


- **Sort Up**
Sort the view in ascending order using column's current values. When selected the statistic name displays an up arrow icon. Separate sorting can be applied to the agent statistics and the queue statistics. Note that while the queue section of a view is sorted, the selected queue to show in the agent section of the view cannot be changed.
- **Sort Down**
Sort the view in descending order using this column's current values. When selected the statistic name displays a down arrow icon. Separate sorting can be applied to the agent statistics and the queue statistics. Note that while the queue section of a view is sorted, the selected queue to show in the agent section of the view cannot be changed.
- **Sort Off**
Remove the sort. The queues section returns to the order in which the supervisor or administrator arranged the queues when setting up the view. The agents section returns to alphabetical order except for logged off agents who are placed at the bottom of the view.
- **Help**
Access help on the statistic.
- **Hide**
Remove the selected statistic from the view.
- **Settings**
Depending on the particular statistic you can change parameters such as which calls are used to calculate the statistic, and set warning and alarm thresholds. See [Statistics](#)^[184] for the settings options for particular statistics.

Note: The sort options are not available while editing a view, ie. while the  icon is displayed.

Removing a Queue

1. If you click the circle by a queue you can select **Hide** to remove the queue from the view.



Changing the Order of the Statistic Columns

1. Click the  icon. Then click the  corner icon and drag the column to the required position. When completed, click the  icon to return the view to normal operation.

Changing the Order of Queues

2. Click the  icon. Then click the  corner icon and drag the queue to the required position. When completed, click the  icon to return the view to normal operation.

Display Additional Information

A statistic may include additional information, indicated by a red corner icon. The icon can be in two different shades of the red color. A  bright red icon indicates that the additional information is available. A  dark red icon indicates that the additional information is not available currently. Place your cursor over the  icon to display the additional information.

View/Hide the Agents in a Queue

1. To view the members of a queue, click the queue name. If a row for SYSTEM has been included in the view, clicking on SYSTEM will display the list of all CCR agents in all CCR queues.

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Int Queue	Answered Calls
HG1	1	1	3
HG2	2	2	3
TOTAL	3	3	6

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %
Agent2	6.41	1.18

2. To hide the members of a queue, click the queue name again.

Note: IP Office Customer Call Reporter hides **logged off agents** depending on the setting selected by the user for viewing logged off agents.

3.4.2 Editing a View

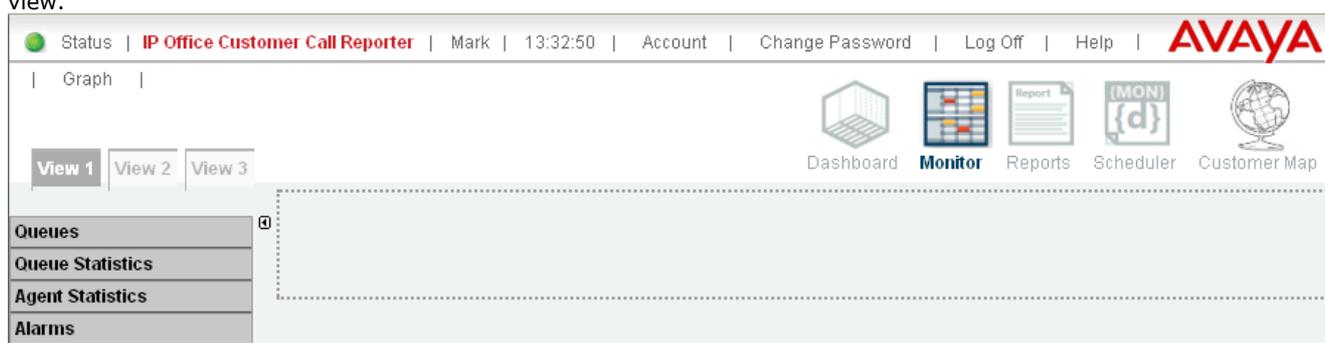
Each supervisor can have up to 3 views showing statistics and alarms for selected queues. Views are setup and amended by the administrator but they can then be adjusted by the supervisor.

Agents are able to see the same views as their supervisor but cannot change the queues or statistics. The agent's version of the view will only show queues to which the agent belongs and their own agent details.

To edit a monitor view

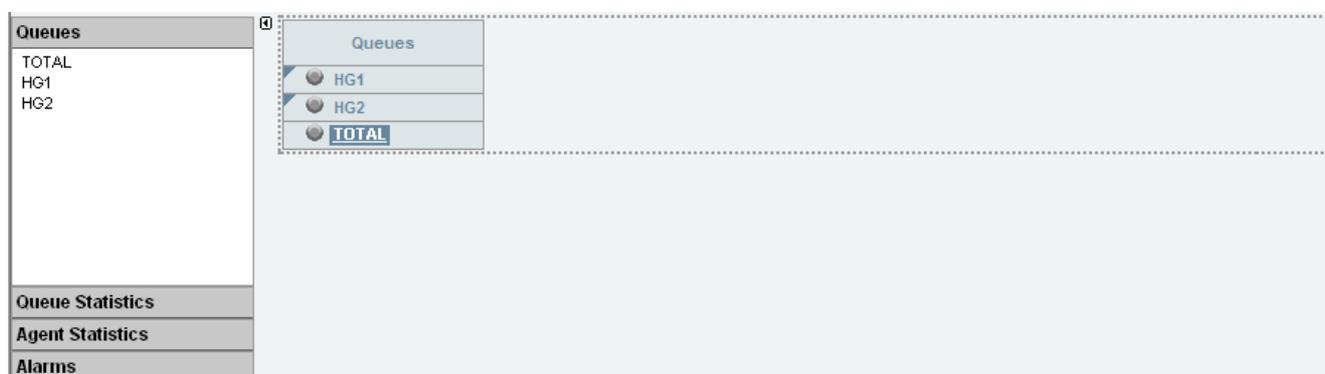
A. Select the view that you want to change.

B. Click the  icon to display the list of elements that can be added to a view. Note that while the list of displayable elements is in view, IP Office Customer Call Reporter does not show or update the statistics and alarms within the view.



1. Adding Queues

By default all the queues configured for the supervisor are already shown. These are the Queues that the supervisor has permission to view as specified when [creating their supervisor account](#)^[169].



- To add a queue to the view, click **Queues**. Drag and drop the required queue into the view and when the hatched lines are displayed drop it into that area.

- TOTAL**

The **TOTAL** row displays a summary of the statistics for the included queues. Alarms and warning settings are not applied to the **TOTAL** row.

- For most statistics, the **TOTAL** value is a sum of the statistic values for the included queues.

- For statistics that are averages, the **TOTAL** value is a [weighted average](#)^[308] of the statistic values for the included queues. For the **Longest Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is the statistic value of that queue (among the included queues) that has the longest wait time. For the **Current Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is a mean of the current wait times of all the included queues.
- For the queue statistics that are not supported as **TOTAL** values, the value is displayed as "-".

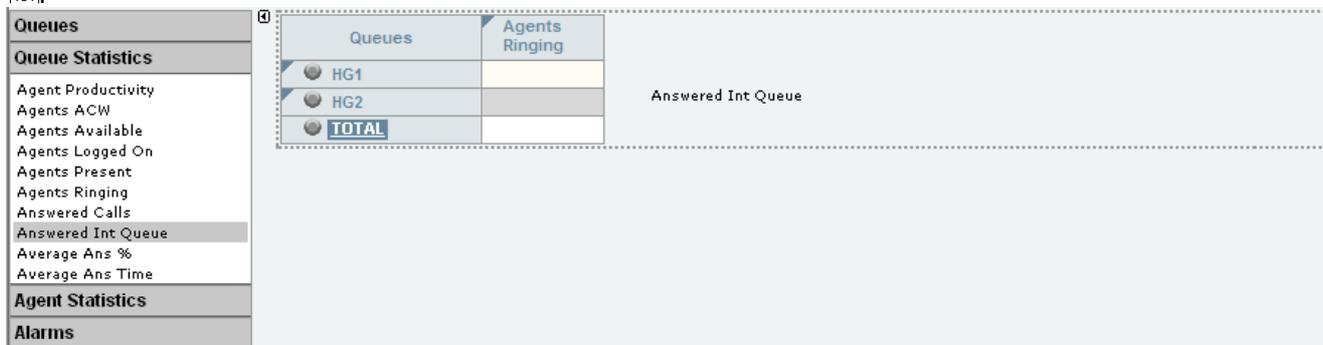
SYSTEM

IP Office Customer Call Reporter 7.0+ supports reporting some queue statistics as values for the whole system. This target type always follows the same rule as queues. Alarms and warning settings are not applied to **SYSTEM** values. **SYSTEM** can also be selected in the dashboard and wallboard.

- For most queue statistics, the system value is a total of all queues including those not in the current view.
- For queue statistics that are averages, the system value uses the same type of average as defined for individual queue - simple, combined, or [weighted average](#)^[308]. For the **Current Wait Time** and **Longest Wait Time**, it is the largest value from all queue.
- For those queue statistics that are not supported as system values, the value displayed is a - (or plotted as a zero value).
- To remove a queue from the view, click the  circle next to its name and select **Hide**.
- To adjust the order of the queues, click the  corner icon and drag the queue to the required position.

2. Add Queue Statistics

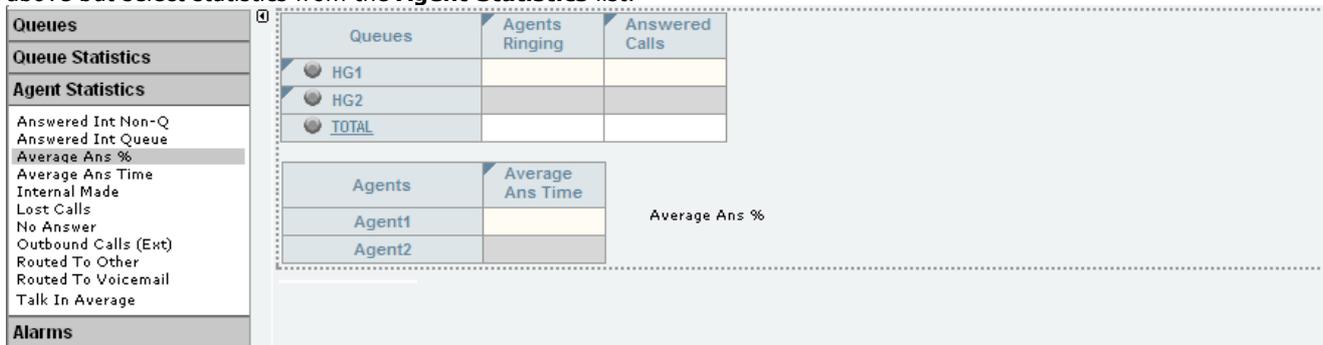
You can select which statistics should be displayed for the queues. For details of the available statistics see [Statistics](#)^[184].



- To add a statistic to the view, click **Queue Statistics** to view available statistics. Drag and drop the required statistic into the area surrounded by hatched lines in the view.
- Only one instance of each agent and queue statistic can be added to a view.
- Newly added statistic will display the appropriate values for activity since the last statistics reset rather than since the statistic was added to the view.
- To remove a statistics from the view, click the statistic name in the view and select **Hide**.
- To adjust the order of the statistics, click the  corner icon and drag the statistic to the required position.
- To adjust the settings used for a statistic, click the statistic name and select [Settings](#)^[184].

3. Add Agent Statistics

Click one of the queue names to display the list of agents in that queue. Use the same options as for queue statistics above but select statistics from the **Agent Statistics** list.



4. Adding an Alarm Summary

Each statistic configured to provides alarms and or warnings does so by displaying different color backgrounds. However you can also add an alarm list or ticker to each view to also display the alarms and warnings.

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Calls
HG1		
HG2		
TOTAL		

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %
Agent1		
Agent2		

Alarm Ticker All Views

- Click **Alarms**. Drag and drop the required type of alarm list or ticker to the area either above or below the currently displayed statistics. If required you can have two sets of alarms, one above and one below.
 - An alarm list shows the 100 most recent current alarms and warnings in a scrollable list of all the current alarms and warnings. Alarms are shown first in chronological order followed by warnings in chronological order.
 - Alarms in the **Alarm List All Views** can also trigger an audible alarm if the [supervisor's account](#)⁽¹⁰⁷⁾ is set as **Audio Enabled**. This will be played to all users looking at that supervisor's views.
 - An alarm ticker shows the 5 most recent current alarms and warnings one at a time, showing each for a few seconds before displaying the next.
 - Alarms and warnings take the form: *Time, Type (Alarm or Warning), Name (Queue name, agent name), Current value, Statistic name*. For agent and queue state alarms, the state is included in the name. For **Busy Not Available** state alarms the reason code is included. For example:
 - 12:45 Alarm Sales 15 Calls Waiting
 - 16:31 Warning Sales 120 Average Answer Time
 - 17:20 Alarm Extn2101 Agent State Q – Busy Not Available (paper work)
 - Alarms and warnings are updated approximately every 8 seconds.
 - Clicking on the underlined text in an alarm or warning will change the view to the one containing the alarm or warning and will also select the appropriate queue in that view.
 - Alarms and warnings are removed from the list in when the relevant statistic drops back to the threshold level. The supervisor or agent viewer can also remove an alarm or warning by clicking on the appropriate colored cell of statistic value. Acknowledging an alarm or warning only affects their view.
 - Alarms for database capacity are not shown within the alarm lists and trackers. They are shown during log in.

5. Continue to adjust the view as required.

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Calls
HG1		
HG2		
TOTAL		

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %
Agent1		
Agent2		

Alarm Ticker All Views

09:33 Alarm HG1 8 Calls Waiting

C. When completed, click again to hide list of elements. IP Office Customer Call Reporter will start updating the statistics and alarms.

3.4.3 Statistic Colors

A number of different color backgrounds are used while displaying statistics. The following colors are used for normal statistics (these colors are not used in wallboards). The colors for changing statistic number values are optional (enabled by the [supervisor's account setting](#)^[107] **Highlighting Enabled**) and are not applied to agent state and time values. They are also reset if you change view.

Normal (White)	Alternate Row (Light Gray)	Just Changed (Purple)	Recently Changed (Light Purple)
--------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

The following additional colors are used when any statistic is configured to display warnings and alarms. These colors override the ones above. Wallboards only display the colors for warnings and alarms.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Alarms and warnings are automatically cleared when the statistic value returns to the threshold level of the alarm or warning. Agents and supervisors can acknowledge an alarm or warning in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarms list.

3.4.4 Alarms and Warnings

For many statistics, alarm and warning thresholds can be set by supervisors. These thresholds are then applied to the whole column. They are also applied to the views seen by agents.

If the value in any cell in the column goes past one of the thresholds, the background color of that cell is changed. The following colors are used for the cells if the statistic has been enabled for alarms and or warnings.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

Alarms and warnings are automatically cleared when the cell returns to the threshold level of the alarm or warning. Supervisors and agents can also acknowledge an alarm or warning by clicking on the relevant cell in their view. That cell is then indicated as acknowledged until the value returns to the threshold value and the alarm or warning is cleared.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

For a summary of which statistics can be set to give alarms and or warnings refer to the list of [Available Statistics](#)^[186] or the individual statistic description.

Alarm Views and Lists

If an alarm list or ticker has been added to the view, it also shows the alarms and warnings.

- An alarm list shows the 100 most recent current alarms and warnings in a scrollable list of all the current alarms and warnings. Alarms are shown first in chronological order followed by warnings in chronological order.
 - Alarms in the **Alarm List All Views** can also trigger an audible alarm if the [supervisor's account](#)^[107] is set as **Audio Enabled**. This will be played to all users looking at that supervisor's views.
- An alarm ticker shows the 5 most recent current alarms and warnings one at a time, showing each for a few seconds before displaying the next.
- Alarms and warnings take the form: *Time, Type (Alarm or Warning), Name (Queue name, agent name), Current value, Statistic name*. For agent and queue state alarms, the state is included in the name. For **Busy Not Available** state alarms the reason code is included. For example:
 - 12:45 Alarm Sales 15 Calls Waiting
 - 16:31 Warning Sales 120 Average Answer Time
 - 17:20 Alarm Extn2101 Agent State Q – Busy Not Available (paper work)
- Alarms and warnings are updated approximately every 8 seconds.
- Clicking on the underlined text in an alarm or warning will change the view to the one containing the alarm or warning and will also select the appropriate queue in that view.
- Alarms and warnings are removed from the list in when the relevant statistic drops back to the threshold level. The supervisor or agent viewer can also remove an alarm or warning by clicking on the appropriate colored cell of statistic value. Acknowledging an alarm or warning only affects their view.
- Alarms for database capacity are not shown within the alarm lists and trackers. They are shown during log in.

Reporting Alarms and Warnings

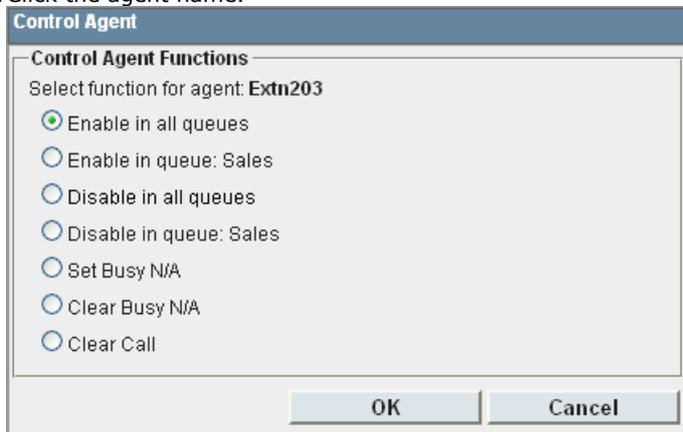
IP Office Customer Call Reporter can provide a historical report of the alarms and warnings that have occurred. This is done by running a report based on the [Alarm Report](#)^[57] template.

3.4.5 Controlling Agent Status

Within a monitor view, clicking on an agent name displays a menu for changing the status of an agent. For example, if an agent has forgotten to log out at the end of their shift, you can use this menu to log them out.

This feature requires the system to have access to an one-X Portal for IP Office server and is not available unless configured by your IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator. The option is also not available unless your supervisor account has been configured with the option [Control Agent](#) enabled.

1. Click a queue to which the agent belongs to display the list of agents.
2. Click the agent name.



3. Select the state that you want applied to the agent.

- **Enable in all queues**
The agent is logged in and enabled in all queues to which they belong. Agents using the SIP telephones, including IP Office Video Softphone, are not logged in but are enabled in all queues when they log themselves in.
- **Enable in this queue**
The agent is enabled in the currently selected queue. This action does not log the agent in if they are currently logged out.
- **Disable in all queues**
The agent's membership of all queues to which they belong is disabled and the agent is logged out.
- **Disable in queue**
The agent's membership of the currently selected queue is disabled.
- **Set Busy N/A**
The agent's status is set to Busy Not Available with the reason code of automatic.
- **Clear Busy N/A**
The agent is taken out of the Busy Not Available state.
- **Clear Call**
Clears the agent's current connected call. It does not affect calls parked or held by the agent. If the agent is in a conference call, it clears just the agent's connection to the conference.

4. If the agent was already in the state selected, the command has no effect.

3.4.6 Manually Resetting Statistics

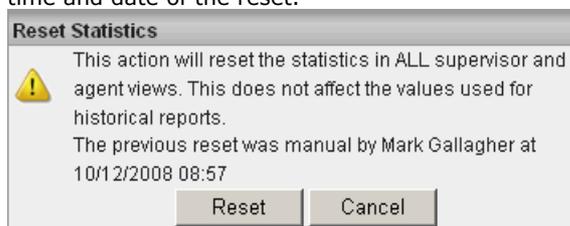
Supervisors for who the administrator has enabled the **Reset Statistics** option can reset all the statistics currently being used for supervisor views, agent views and wallboards. This will affect all supervisors, agents and wallboards. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.

- **IMPORTANT**
Resetting statistics will reset the view statistics seen by ALL agents and supervisors.
- Note that after resetting statistics, it may take a couple of minutes for all views and wallboards to update and return to normal operation.
- View and wallboard statistics are also reset if the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server computer or the IP Office Customer Call Reporter services are restarted.
- [Automatic statistic resets can be scheduled](#)^[10].

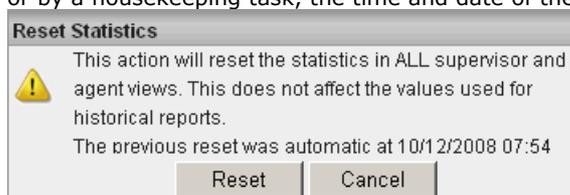
To reset the view and wallboard statistics

1. Click **Account**. If the **Reset Statistics** check box is ticked (this is done by the administrator) then your account has permission to reset the view statistics when required.
2. Click **Reset Statistics**.
3. A warning box will be displayed advising that this will affect all supervisor and agent views. Information about the last time the statistics were reset is also displayed.

- If the view statistics were previously reset by a supervisor, the name of the supervisor is shown along with the time and date of the reset.



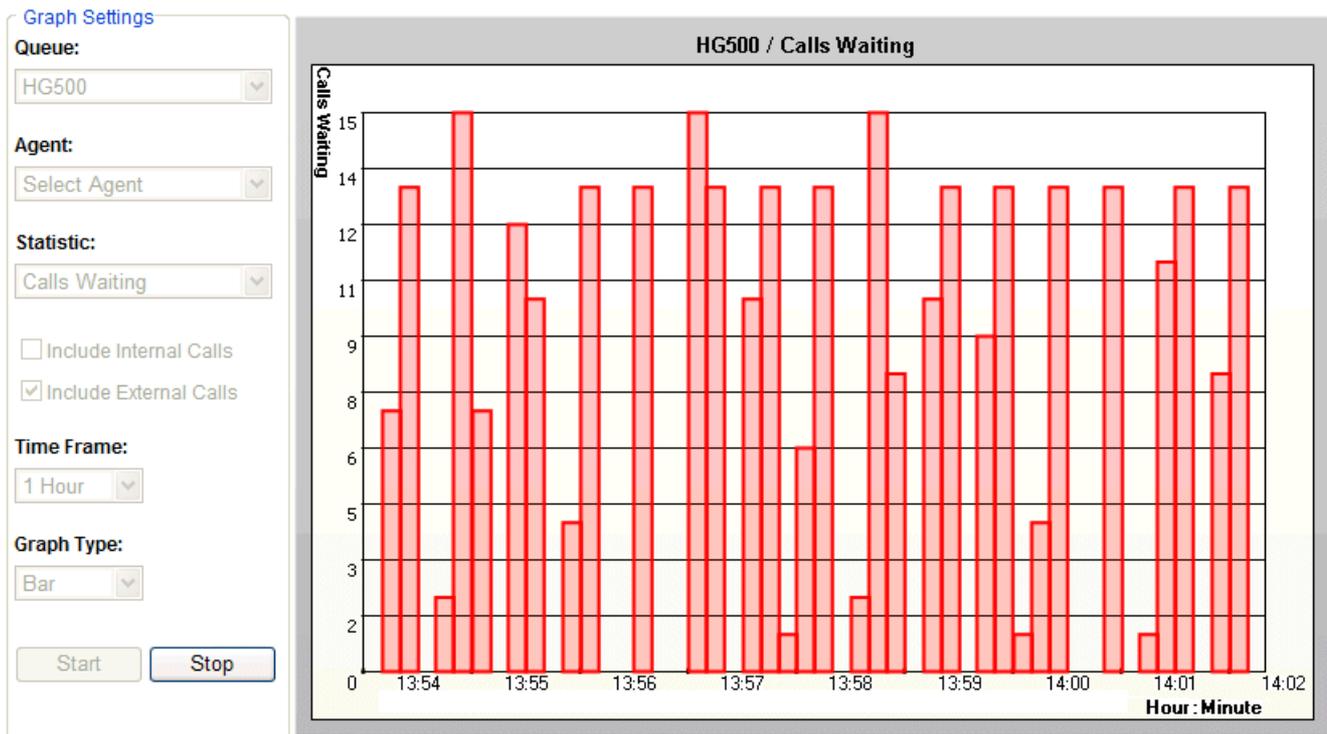
- If the view statistics were previously reset due to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter services being restarted or by a housekeeping task, the time and date of the automatic reset is shown.



4. Click **Reset**.

3.4.7 Graph View

Supervisors and agents can select to have a graph running showing a selected statistic for a queue or agent. The graph is displayed in a new window or tab depending on the browser being used. Agents are restricted to their own statistics or queues to which they belong.



Example Graph

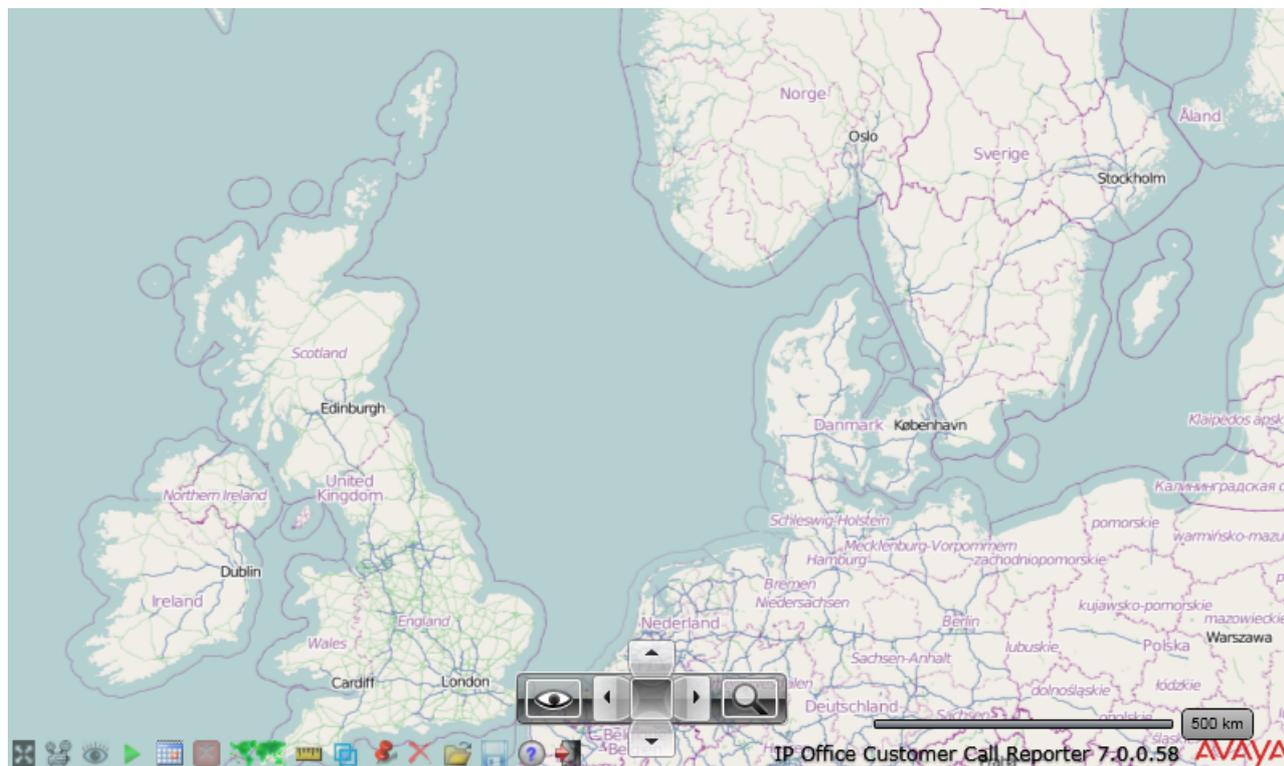
To view a graph

1. Click **Graph**. The graph is displayed in a new window or tab depending on the browser being used.
2. Select the queue from the **Queue** drop down list. Then either select an agent from the **Agent** drop down list or select a statistic from the **Statistics** drop-down list. Agents can only select themselves or a queue of which they are a member.
3. Select the statistic to monitor and whether it should include internal and or external calls.
4. Select the **Time Frame** for the horizontal axis. The graph will be updated approximately every 1/360th of the selected time frame, for example a time frame of 1 hour means the graph will update approximately every 10 seconds. Once the full time frame is filled, old data points are removed as new data points are added.
5. Click **Start** to run the graph.
6. If you want to change the settings, click **Stop** to halt the graph, and then change the settings. Clicking **Start** again will clear the existing data from the graph.

3.5 Customer Map



The customer map shows the location of callers based on the caller's number. When a caller's [location has been identified](#)^[94], a pin is placed on the map at that location. The [color of the pin](#)^[93] changes with the volume of calls that match that same location. When the caller cannot be resolved beyond just a country, a colored button is used instead of a pin. Hovering your cursor over a pin or button displays details of the location and the number of callers from that location.



The map controller in the middle is used to zoom, scroll and select the type of map detail required. The scrolling and zooming functions can also be done with a mouse (click and drag to scroll, use a scroll wheel to zoom). To show/hide the map controller click its middle square.

Use the Customer Map

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View the customer map^[94] • Understand the pin colors^[93] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select the map type^[96] • Map historical calls^[97] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a map overlay^[98] |
|--|---|--|

3.5.1 Starting the Customer Map

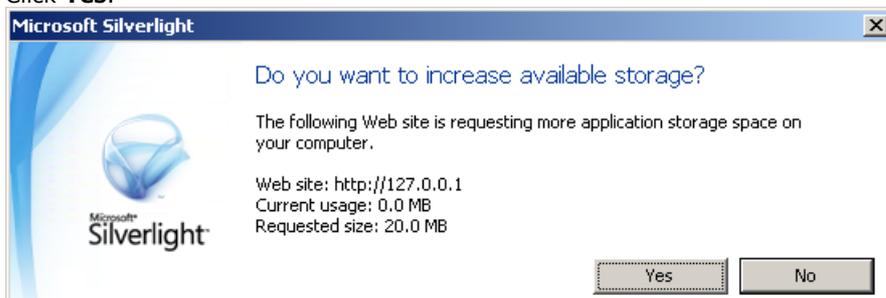
- **Microsoft Silverlight**

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard and customer map functions use Silverlight. When logging in at a computer without Silverlight installed, if the computer has access to the internet, you will be prompted to install Silverlight. If the computer does not have access to the internet, Silverlight must be installed manually. Full details of Silverlight and the browsers on which it is supported can be obtained at <http://www.microsoft.com/silverlight>.

1. Login to IP Office Customer Call Reporter as a supervisor.

2. Click the  **Customer Map** icon.

- While running, the Microsoft Silverlight used by the customer map needs to store data on the browser computer. If it does not have sufficient space you will be prompted to allow it to use space on your computer. Click **Yes**.



3. Click the  **Start** icon to start plotting calls as they arrive. Click  **Pause** icon to pause realtime plotting

3.5.2 Map Icons

The icons at the bottom left can be used to access a range of functions.

-  **Toggle Full Screen Mode**
Switch the customer map between full screen and normal view.
-  **Change Animation Settings** ^[97]
Change the Silverlight animation settings.
-  **Best Fit**
Set the zoom to best fit the current pins on the map.
-  **Start / Pause Realtime Plotting**
When [loading pins for historical calls](#) ^[97], the process can be paused and restarted.
-  **Historical Plot Range** ^[97]
Specify a date and time range for pins that should be added to the map.
-  **Stop Historical Plotting**
Stop historical plotting.
-  **Select Map Provider**
Switch to a different map provider.
-  **Toggle Scale**
Switch the map scale between miles or kilometers.
-  **Select Overlay**
Use this to select an overlay file to combine with the map.
-  **Find Location**
Use this option to enter a telephone number or place name to test pin location operation.
-  **Delete**
Clear all pins from the view.
-  **Load File**
Load a previously saved set of pins.
-  **Save Current Map**
Save the current set of pins as a file.
-  **Help**
Display customer call map help. Not clickable in full screen mode.
-  **Exit**
Exit the customer map view. Not clickable in full screen mode.

3.5.3 Map Pins

When a caller's [location has been identified](#)⁽⁹⁴⁾, a pin is placed on the map at that location. The color of the pin changes with the volume of calls that match that same location. When the caller cannot be resolved beyond just a country, a colored button is used instead of a pin.

Pin	Color	Calls	Button
	Black	1 call	
	Dark Blue	2 - 10	
	Light Blue	11 - 100	
	Green	101 - 1,000	
	Yellow	1,001 - 10,000	
	Orange	10,001 - 100,000	
	Red	100,001+	

Hovering your cursor over a pin or button displays details of the location and the number of callers from that location.



Number of calls: 2
Location: Welwyn Garden City, United Kingdom

3.5.4 How is the Caller's Location Determined

IP Office Customer Call Reporter includes files that can match the telephone country codes for all countries and area codes within most countries. Once the call is matched to a named place, a query is sent to the map provider service to identify where that place is on the geographic map.

Where additional detail is required, the IP Office Customer Call Reporter maintainer can edit the set of files to add additional area and local area codes.

For India and the United States, an enquiry using the number is sent to the mapping services, so IP Office Customer Call Reporter does not need its own area code files to match numbers to country and area names.

Testing a PIN Location Match

You can use the customer map to manually place a pin at a location based on a telephone number or location name.

1. Click the  icon. The **Decode CLI** menu is displayed.



2. Select either **CLI** for a match by number or **Location** for a match by place name.
3. Enter either a telephone number or location. Adding more details increases the chances of an accurate location match.
 - Enter a CLI without any external dialing prefix even if your telephone system uses an external dialing prefix for outgoing calls. If you do not include a international dialing country code or an area code, the [default settings](#)^[180] configured by the system administrator will be used.
 - Enter a location in decreasing detail, for example "*town, state, country*" with each part separated by a comma.
4. Click **OK**.
5. If a match is obtained, a pin will be inserted at the matching location.

3.5.5 Map Control

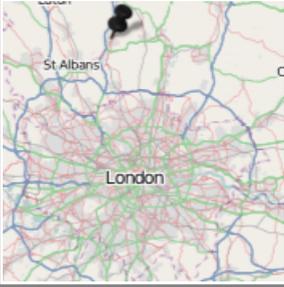
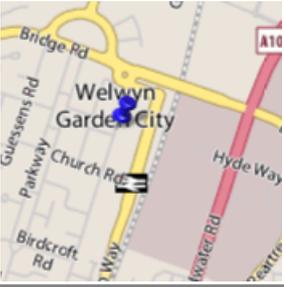
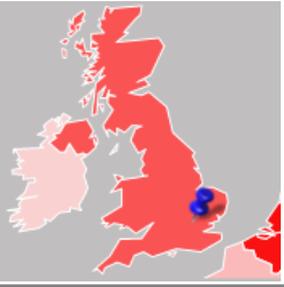
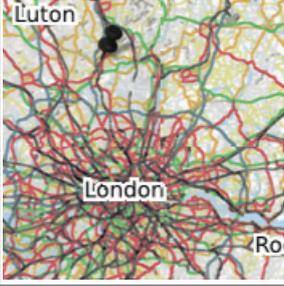
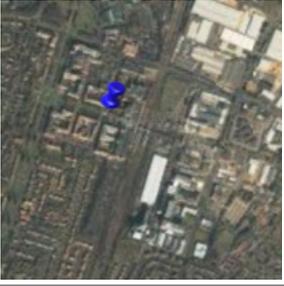
The map controller in the middle is used to zoom, scroll and select the type of map detail required.



- To hide the map controller, click its middle square.
- To unhide the controller, click the  square.
- To scroll the map, click the ◀ ▶ ▲ ▼ arrow buttons. Alternatively you can click and drag the map.
- To change the map detail, place the cursor over the eye icon and select the type of map detail required.
- The options available will depend on the currently selected map provider.
- To change the zoom, place the cursor over the magnifying glass icon. Use the slider to change the zoom level or click one of the preset zoom levels.
 - Alternatively:
 - You can change the zoom levels using a mouse with a scroll wheel.
 - To zoom in on a particular spot, double-click it.

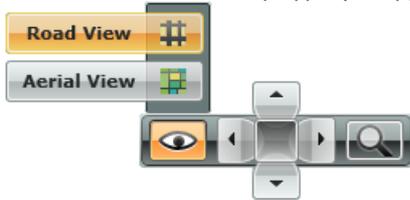
3.5.6 Map Selection

The customer map can use a number of different map backgrounds. These vary by map provider and map type.

Map Type	Map Provider		
	Open Street Maps	Yahoo Maps	Outline Map
Road View			
Aerial View			

The outline map is provided directly by IP Office Customer Call Reporter and is useful when Internet speed for map picture updates is limited. However it is a limited country outline only map.

- To switch between the different map providers click the  icon.
- To select a different map type (if supported by the provider) use the map controller.



3.5.7 Create an Historical Map

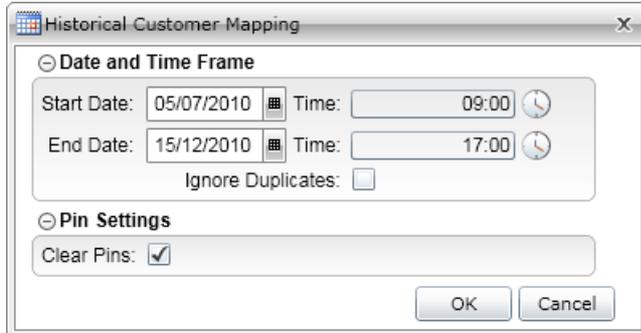
You can use the customer map to plot previous calls within a selected time range.

Stopping and Clearing Realtime Call Plotting

By default, the customer map plots calls as they occur. Use the  and  icons to pause and resume real-time call plotting.

Plotting Historical Calls

1. Click the  icon.



2. Enter the date and time range for which you want the calls plotted.

- If **Ignore Duplicates** is selected, calls from the same number are only counted and plotted once. For scenarios where you have frequent calls from the same customers, this improves the speed of the map plotting. However it means that the pin count shown is for the number of unique callers rather than the total number of calls.
- The **Clear Pins** option can be used to select whether any existing pins and buttons on the map are removed or not before the historical pins are plotted.

3. Click **OK**.

4. IP Office Customer Call Reporter will begin plotting the call pins for the specified time range in roughly the order that calls occurred.

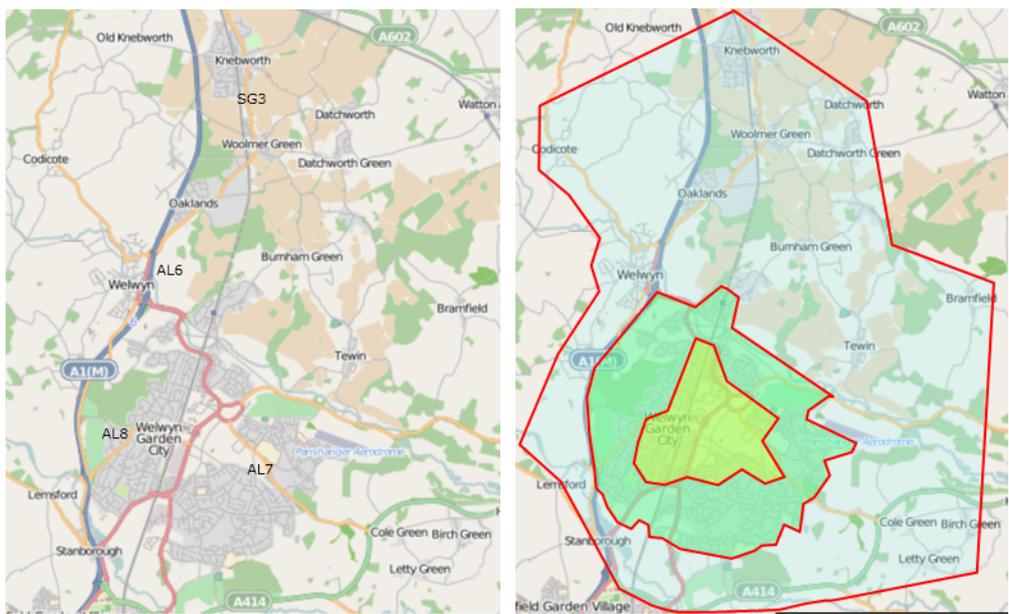
5. Clicking on the  icon stops the historical plotting. To restart it specify the range again using the  icon.

Saving a Historical Plot

If the plot is of interest, you can save it as a file by clicking the  icon and specifying a file name. The map can then be reloaded at anytime by clicking on the  icon rather than having to replot all the calls. You can only load one historical file at any time.

3.5.8 Viewing an Overlay

You can place an overlay over the map. An overlay consists of placemaker icons, names, lines and shapes. An overlay is useful if you want to include additional information on the map. For example the location of your company's branches or boundaries to different sales areas.



Map with no overlay.

Map with local delivery area overlay.

Your system maintainer can set a default overlay that will be automatically added to all customer map views. If you load your own overlay, it will replace the default one for your viewing as only one overlay is supported at a time.

To add an overlay to the current display, click the  icon and select the KML file from a location accessible by your computer.

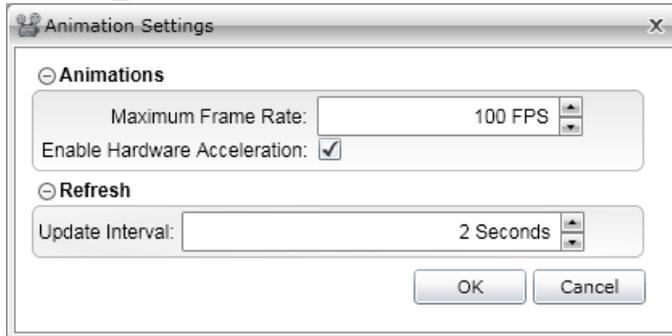
The overlay files use a format called KML which is used by many mapping programs. You can create and save your own simple KML overlay file using tools such as Google Earth or ScribbleMaps. IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports simple placemarkers, polygons and paths. It does not support ground and screen overlays.

Additional details are contained in the *Avaya IP Office Implementing IP Office Customer Call Reporter (15-601133) manual*.

3.5.9 Changing the Animation Settings

Silverlight is used by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard and the customer map features. Proceed as follows to control the frame rate and change other animation settings:

1. Click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard. The wallboard animation settings are displayed.



- **Maximum Frame Rate**

Use the **Maximum Frame Rate** option to set the maximum frame rate that the wallboard can use. This option is useful to limit the maximum CPU usage. It does not set the actual current frame rate, which varies depending on both the wallboard content and the other processes being performed by the wallboard computer at an instance.

- **Enable Hardware Acceleration**

Use the **Enable Hardware Acceleration** option to enable hardware acceleration. This option is not available if not supported by the wallboard computer. If supported, it is enabled by default. Note that for some wallboard computers, this setting only has an effect when running the wallboard in [full-screen mode](#).

- **Update Interval**

Use the **Update Interval** option to set the update interval for the statistics displayed on the wallboard in the range of 2-60 seconds. The default setting is 2 seconds.

2. Click **OK** to save any changes.

3.6 Scheduler



Supervisors can use the **Scheduler** options to schedule [reports](#)^[103], [wallboard messages](#)^[105] and [housekeeping tasks](#)^[107]. The results of recently run scheduled tasks are also shown.

Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | Mark | 17:39:00 | Account | Change Password | Log Off | Help | **AVAYA**

Dashboard | Monitor | Reports | **Scheduler** | Customer Map

(Hide Scheduled Tasks ...)

Scheduled Tasks Filter: All Tasks

Type	Name ↑	Scheduled Frequency	Scheduled Details	Last Modified	Username
Housekeeping	Rebuild Database Indexes	Daily	at 01:30		
Housekeeping	Reset Realtime Statistics	Daily	at 11:57	02/05/2010 11:53:08	mark
Report	test	Daily	at 15:01	25/11/2009 15:00:17	mark
Message	wallboard1:	Daily	at 11:44 (expired)		

Add Message Add Task

(Hide Scheduling Properties...)

Scheduling Properties

Daily

Start Time:

Update

(Hide Last Run Tasks ...)

Last Run Tasks

Task Name	Last Run ↓	Type	Username	Result	Reason
test	20/05/2010 15:02:25	Automatic	mark	Failure	Sending e-mail failed.
Agent Time Card Report	04/05/2010 23:11:26	Manual	mark	Success	
Reset Realtime Statistics	03/05/2010 11:57:01	Automatic		Success	
Reset Realtime Statistics	03/05/2010 11:57:01	Automatic		Success	
Reset Web Services	03/05/2010 02:32:33	Automatic		Success	

1 2 3 4

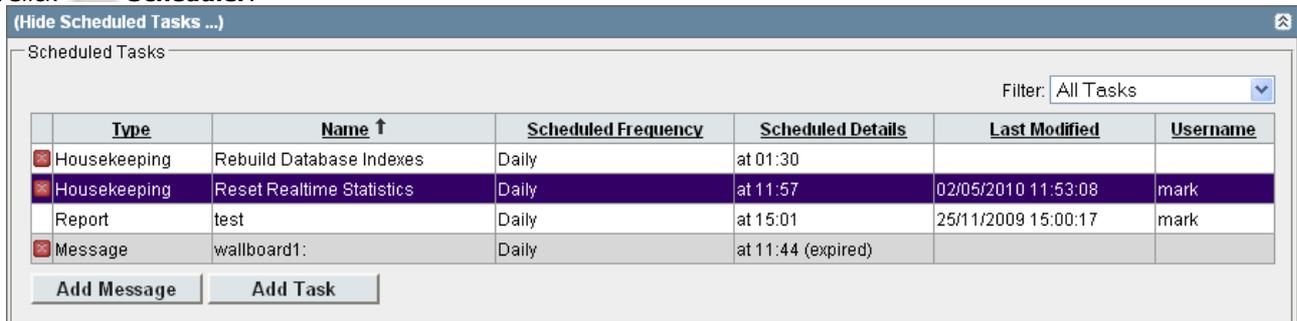
Schedule events

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Schedule a report^[103] • Reset the statistics automatically^[107] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backup the database^[107] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Wallboard messages^[105]. |
|---|---|--|

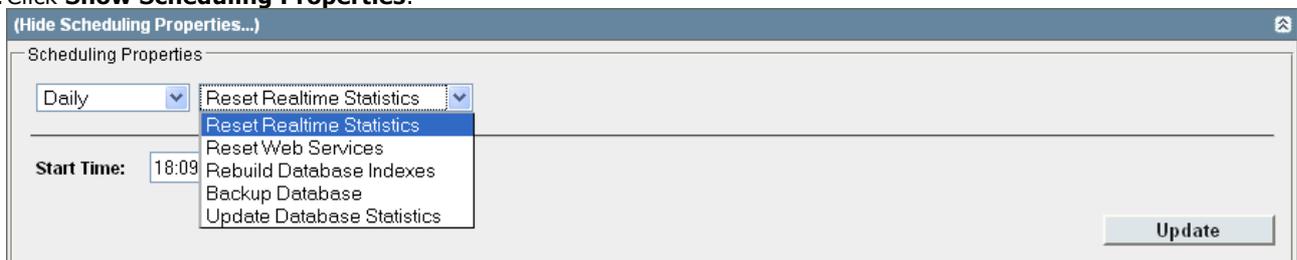
3.6.1 Scheduling Housekeeping Tasks

Supervisors for whom the administrator has enabled the **Self-Administer** option can setup housekeeping tasks including tasks to reset all the statistics at specified times. This will affect all supervisor and agent views. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.

1. Click  **Scheduler**.



2. To add a new housekeeping task, click **Add Task**. To edit an existing housekeeping task, click it.
3. Click **Show Scheduling Properties**.



4. If adding a new task, select the type of task.

- **Reset Realtime Statistics**
Reset the statistics shown in all supervisor, agent and wallboard views.
- **Reset Web Services**
By default this task is already scheduled and occurs at 02:30. Note that when this action occurs, it will interrupt any connected browser session for several minutes and reset the session timeout for those sessions once operation is restored.
- **Rebuild Database Indexes**
By default this task is already scheduled and occurs at 23:00. It updates the database statistics and re-indexes the database. Doing this causes reports on historical data to run faster, however during the actual re-indexing the response of IP Office Customer Call Reporter is slowed.
- **Update Database Statistics**
This task is similar to **Rebuild Database Indexes** but does not include the database re-indexing part of that action. Following this, action reports will run slightly faster, however while the action is being performed it has less of an effect on the response of IP Office Customer Call Reporter than the **Rebuild Database Indexes** action.
- **Backup Database**
The backup database is placed into the default MS-SQL backups folder with a date and time prefix to the file name.

5. Select the type of schedule for the task: **Daily**, **Weekly**, **Monthly** or **Unscheduled**. Additional options are displayed according to the option selected.



- **Daily**

The screenshot shows a dialog box titled '(Hide Scheduling Properties...)' with a close button in the top right corner. The main area is labeled 'Scheduling Properties'. It contains a dropdown menu set to 'Daily' and a 'Reset Realtime Statistics' button. Below this is a 'Start Time' field with the value '18:16'. An 'Update' button is located in the bottom right corner.

- **Weekly**

The screenshot shows a dialog box titled '(Hide Scheduling Properties...)' with a close button in the top right corner. The main area is labeled 'Scheduling Properties'. It contains a dropdown menu set to 'Weekly' and a 'Reset Realtime Statistics' button. Below this are two fields: 'Start Time' with the value '18:16' and 'Day of Week' with a dropdown menu set to 'Friday'. An 'Update' button is located in the bottom right corner.

- **Monthly**

The screenshot shows a dialog box titled '(Hide Scheduling Properties...)' with a close button in the top right corner. The main area is labeled 'Scheduling Properties'. It contains a dropdown menu set to 'Monthly' and a 'Reset Realtime Statistics' button. Below this are two options for scheduling: 'Start Time' with the value '11:57', and a radio button selection between 'This Day' (set to '31') and 'The' (set to 'Last' and 'Friday'). An 'Update' button is located in the bottom right corner.

- **Unscheduled**

This schedule option has no other settings. It disables the task without deleting it from the task list.

6. Once the task is scheduled as required, click **Update**.

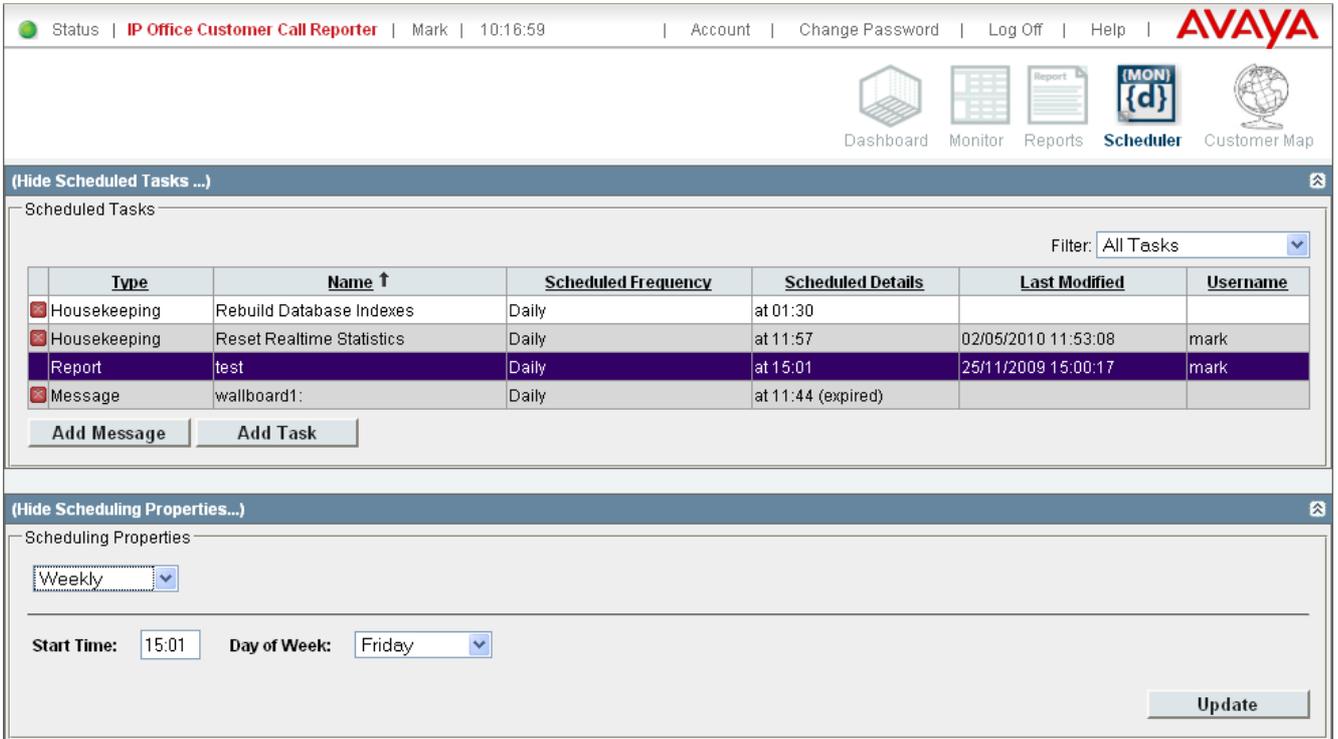
7. The task settings are shown in the **Scheduled Tasks** list.

3.6.2 Scheduling Reports

The **Scheduler** tab shows tasks including any reports [you have created](#)^[40] that have been saved with their **Scheduled** setting set to **Automatic**.

1. [Create a report](#)^[40] as required and set its **Scheduled** option to **Automatic**. The report destination, format and time range that it covers are set when creating and editing the report.

2. Click the  **Scheduler** icon.



(Hide Scheduled Tasks ...)

Scheduled Tasks

Filter: All Tasks

Type	Name ↑	Scheduled Frequency	Scheduled Details	Last Modified	Username
Housekeeping	Rebuild Database Indexes	Daily	at 01:30		
Housekeeping	Reset Realtime Statistics	Daily	at 11:57	02/05/2010 11:53:08	mark
Report	test	Daily	at 15:01	25/11/2009 15:00:17	mark
Message	wallboard1:	Daily	at 11:44 (expired)		

Add Message Add Task

(Hide Scheduling Properties...)

Scheduling Properties

Weekly

Start Time: 15:01 Day of Week: Friday

Update

3. To schedule a report or to change the schedule, click the report to be amended in the **Scheduled Tasks** section.
4. Select the required option in the **Scheduling Properties**. Amend the report properties as required.

- **Daily**

If selected, you can then set a **Start Time** for when the report should be run each day. The default is **09:00**. The option Include Weekends should be selected if you also want the report to run at weekends (Saturdays and Sundays).

- **Weekly**

If selected, you can then set a **Start Time** and **Day of Week** for when the report should be run each week. The default is **9:00 Sunday**.

- **Monthly**

If selected, you can then choose either a day such as the last Friday of the month or a specific date within a month. If you select a date that exceeds the number of days in the month, the report gets scheduled for the last calendar day of the month. For example, if you select the report to be run on the 31st day of a month, the report will run on the 30th day of a month if there are only 30 days in the month.

- **Unscheduled**

Stop running the report on an automatic schedule.

5. Click **Update** to save your changes.

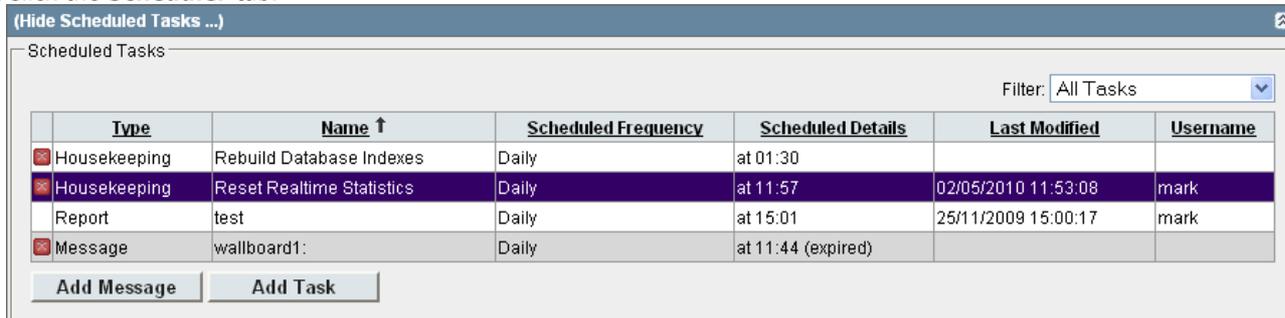
The system displays the recently run reports in the **Last Run Tasks** section. The **Result** column will display success if the report has been generated successfully or "failure" if the report does not generate.

(Hide Scheduled Tasks ...)					
Scheduled Tasks					
Type	Name ↑	Scheduled Frequency	Scheduled Details	Last Modified	
Report	Call Details Report	Daily	at 12:58	5/17/2011 12:57:38 PM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housekeeping	Rebuild Database Indexes	Daily	at 01:30		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housekeeping	Reset Web Services	Daily	at 02:30		
<input type="button" value="Add Message"/>		<input type="button" value="Add Task"/>			
(Hide Scheduling Properties...)					
(Hide Last Run Tasks ...)					
Last Run Tasks					
Task Name	Last Run ↓	Type	Username	Result	
Report: Call Details Report	5/17/2011 12:58:20 PM	Automatic	super1	Success	
Report: Call Details Report	5/17/2011 12:53:44 PM	Automatic	super1	Failure	Sending e-m
Report: Call Details Report	5/17/2011 11:52:07 AM	Manual	super1	Success	
Report: Call Summary Report	5/17/2011 11:34:59 AM	Manual	super1	Success	
Reset Web Services	5/17/2011 2:32:02 AM	Automatic		Success	
1 2 3 4					

3.6.3 Scheduling Wallboard Messages

You can schedule messages to be sent to any wallboard. Alternatively you can send an immediate message that will be displayed for 5 minutes. When there are multiple messages scheduled for a wallboard, the messages are appended to each other as they are scrolled across the wallboard.

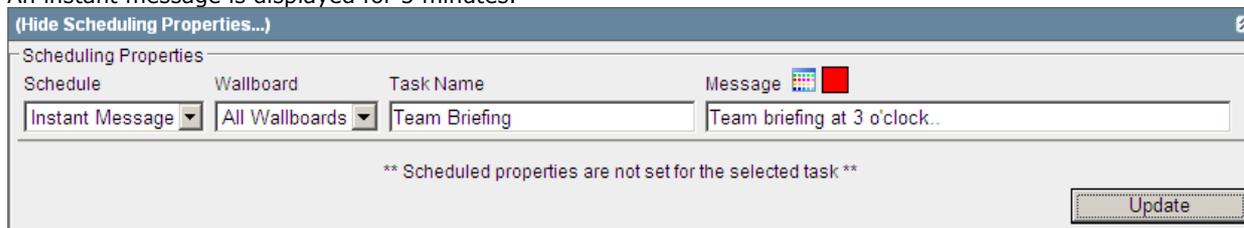
1. Click the **Scheduler** tab.



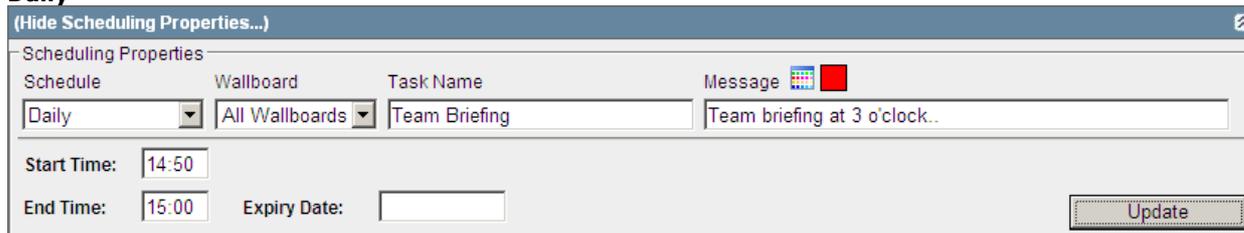
2. To add a new message click **Add Message**. To edit an existing message task, click it.
3. Click **Show Scheduling Properties** if you want to edit the scheduling settings.
4. Enter the text for the **Message**. This is the text that will be scrolled across the message area of the selected wallboard. Remember that this message may be included amongst other schedule messages and messages set by other supervisors. A space is automatically added at the end of each message but it may be useful to add more spaces or characters, for example, after the message text so that each message is clearly separated from any following message.
 - By clicking on the color palette icon you can select the color for the text message. The currently selected color is displayed in the colored square next to the icon.
5. Also enter a short **Task Name**. This is displayed in the task list.
6. Use the **Wallboard** list to select the wallboard to which the message should be sent.
7. Use the **Schedule** option to select when the message should be sent.

- **Instant Message**

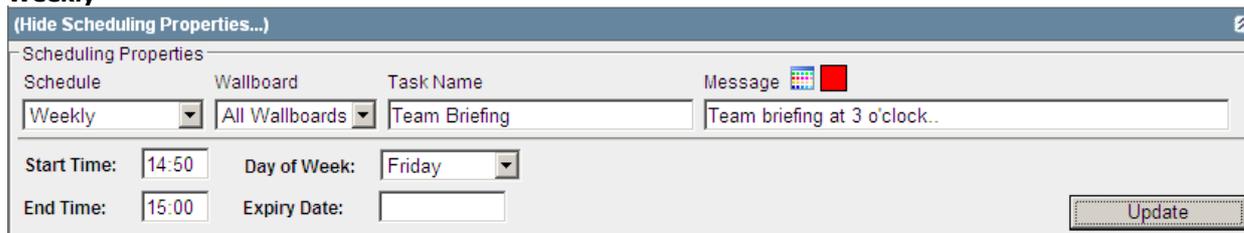
An instant message is displayed for 5 minutes.



- **Daily**



- **Weekly**



- **Monthly**

Messages that are scheduled monthly can be set to either occur on the same date each month or on a specific day of the month.

(Hide Scheduling Properties...)

Scheduling Properties

Schedule: Monthly | Wallboard: All Wallboards | Task Name: Team Briefing | Message: Team briefing at 3 o'clock..

Start Time: 14:50 | This Day: 31 | The: Last | Friday

End Time: 15:00 | Expiry Date: | Update

- If an **Expiry Date** is specified, the message scheduling ends on that date. However the message remains in the task list until deleted and can be reactivated by removing or changing the expiry date.

8. When the message is set as required click **Update**. The message details will be shown in the task list. If the schedule setting was Instant Message, the message will start being displayed for 5 minutes unless overridden by another scheduled message.

3.7 Account Details

The administrator [creates supervisor accounts](#)^[169] and can amend those accounts. During that process they can specify whether you can self administer your account settings. There is a grayed-out check box next to the heading **Self Administer**. If ticked, you are able to update your account details. If not ticked, all the tab fields are grayed out and the message "You are not permitted to administer the account" is displayed.

To view/amend your account details

1. Click **Account** in the top status bar to view your account details.

Account	Username: <input type="text" value="Supervisor"/>
Queues	Password: <input type="password"/>
Views	Confirm Password: <input type="password"/>
Historical	Full Name: <input type="text" value="Charles Slack"/>
	Extension: <input type="text" value="123"/>
	E-mail: <input type="text" value="Charles@mycompany.co.uk"/>
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Self Administer
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset Statistics
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Control Agent
	<input type="button" value="Next"/>

2. If the grayed-out option **Self Administer** has a tick mark you can amend your account details. If not, you can only view the first page of your account settings and cannot make any changes.

Field	Description
Username	This is the supervisor username used for logging in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. If the name matches the administrator name and or an agent name then the user can also login in those roles. Supervisors cannot change their username. See Multiple Roles ^[293] .
Password	This is the password used for browser access to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. All supervisors, even those without Self Administer rights, can use the Change Password ^[19] option to change their password.
Confirm Password	
Full Name	This name is shown to agents when they login and select their supervisor. It is also used in reports to indicate which supervisor created and ran the report.
Extension	The telephone extension number associated with the supervisor account.
E-mail	The unique e-mail address associated with the supervisor. This is used for the forgotten password ^[20] feature.
Self Administer	If selected, the supervisor has self administration rights and is able to edit some of their own Account Details ^[107] . Supervisors with this option are also able to schedule housekeeping tasks ^[107] such as database backups and automatic statistic resets. Supervisors without this option are only able to edit views.
Reset Statistics	Supervisors for who the administrator has enabled the Reset Statistics option can reset all the statistics currently being used for supervisor views, agent views and wallboards. This will affect all supervisors, agents and wallboards. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.
Control Agent	Supervisors with this option enabled are able to click an agent name in a view and select from a list of actions that change the state of that agent. For example to force the agent to log in or log out. See Controlling Agent Status ^[88] . This option requires IP Office Customer Call Reporter to be configured with details of the one-X Portal for IP Office ^[180] server.

3. Click **Next**. The Queues window opens. If required amend the queues that you want to monitor.

4. Click **Next**. If required amend the view names.

Field	Description
Views	Use these fields to rename the three views.
Audio Enabled	This option is used in conjunction with any view that includes an All Views Alarm List . When enabled, if an alarm occurs, the browser's media player is used to play a sound file from the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server computer. The sound is played to all users looking at that supervisor's views. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This option is off by default. If enabled, an audio plug-in is required for all user browsers. Use either Quick Time or Windows Media Player.
Help Tooltips Enabled	If enabled, when the cursor is placed over the statistic name in a view, pop-up help for the statistic is displayed. Tooltips are on by default.
Highlighting Enabled	If enabled, when a statistic in a view changes value, its background briefly changes to purple, then light purple and then back to the normal background color. This option is not applied to agent state and time values. Highlighting is on by default.
Show Logged Off Agents	This option is on by default. By default, the supervisor's monitor views include a row for each agent in the selected queue including agents who are currently logged off. If this option is de-selected, agents who are logged off are removed from the monitor view.

5. Click **Next**. The **Historical** window opens.

- Recent Reports Archive:** *Default = 1 Week, Range = Up to 12*
 This value set how long the server should store copies of reports run by the Supervisor. Whenever the supervisor logs in, reports beyond this duration will be automatically deleted.

- **Open Reports in New Windows:** *Default = On.*

This setting is used in two ways. It sets the default value for [new reports](#)^[40]. However, the value can be changed within the report if required. It is also used as the setting for the display of [recent reports](#)^[51]. If selected, manually run reports are opened in separate pop-up windows, and you can open multiple reports at the same time. However, it requires the browser to be configured to allow popup windows. If not selected, reports are opened in the right-hand panel of the IP Office Customer Call Reporter client window.

6. Click **Finish** to save your changes.

Chapter 4.

Agent

4. Agent

An agent is a user who handles calls to queues on the IP Office telephone system. Unlike general IP Office users they have been specifically configured as agents in the IP Office configuration. IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 150 agents.

- To make and receive calls, the agent must login to a telephone on the IP Office telephone system. Note that T3 Series and T3 IP Series telephones are not currently supported.
- The agent's telephone status is recorded by IP Office Customer Call Reporter. For example when they logged in to a telephone, answer a call, log off, etc.
- The agents are also configured as members of queues and are then presented with call targeted to those queues. An agent can be a member of several queues.
- Using the web client, agents can see the same screen views as their supervisor. However, unlike the supervisor, the agents can only see their own statistics and for those queues to which they belong.

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Int Queue	Answered Calls	Average Ans %	Queue State T	Calls Waiting
HG1	1	1	3	8.1	00:00:09	8
Sales	2	2	3	6.3	00:00:03	1
TOTAL	3	3	6			9

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %	Agents Call Share
Agent3	8.6	4.9	1.6

- **Blank Views!** While it is possible that the supervisor has not configured any content for a particular view, if all views are blank then you might have selected a supervisor whose views do not include any queues to which you belong.

Tabs

- [View 1/2/3](#)

The 3 view tabs match those of the agent's supervisor. However unlike the supervisor's version you cannot adjust the view. Also you will only see queue statistics for the queues to which you belong and agent statistics for yourself.

Status	This button indicates the overall status of IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Clicking on the icon displays a System Settings tab which shows the status of the individual IP Office Customer Call Reporter components. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: IP Office Customer Call Reporter is running. • Yellow: Some parts of IP Office Customer Call Reporter are still in the process of starting. • Red: There may be a problem in IP Office Customer Call Reporter.
Change Password	While logged in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter, you can change your password.
Log Off	Close the IP Office Customer Call Reporter connection. It is important to close a connection using this control rather than just closing the browser or tab within the browser. Failing to use this button will cause a 5 minute delay before you can log in again on another computer.
Help	Access this documentation in online format. Where possible the appropriate page for the current IP Office Customer Call Reporter screen is displayed.
Graph	Display a separate graph of a statistic for a selected queue or agent.

4.1 Logging In (Quick Start)

As an agent there are 2 main parts to using IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Logging in on a telephone extension and logging in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter using a web browser.

Information Required	
• Your Extension Number	This will be different from the number of the extension at which you log in.
• Your Login Code	This is assigned by the system maintainer.
• Your Username	This is assigned by the system maintainer.
• Your Password	Your initial password is blank but you will be asked to set one as part of the logging in process.
• Your E-mail Address	To use the Forgot Password ⁽²⁰⁾ function, you must enter a valid e-mail address. If you have already entered an e-mail address in the IP Office configuration, it will be displayed.
• Supervisor Name	The name of your call center supervisor is requested while logging in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. You then share their views of the statistics.
• Web Address	IP Office Customer Call Reporter is viewed using a web browser and so you will need to know its web address.

Logging In

1. Login to an extension

You will need to know your own extension number (not that of the telephone at which you are logging on) and login code to do this.

- If the telephone has a **Login** button on the display:
 - Press the **Login** button.
 - Dial your extension number and select **Next**.
 - Dial your login code and select **Done**.
- The default dialing short code for logging in is ***35**.
 - Dial ***35**.
 - Dial ***** and then your extension number.
 - Dial ***** and then your login code.
 - Dial **#** to finish.

2. Login to IP Office Customer Call Reporter

You will need to know your username and password to do this. If this is the first time you have logged in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter you will be asked to set a password and enter an e-mail address. For full details of the login process refer to [Logging In](#) ⁽¹⁸⁾.

- Start your web browser.
- Enter the web address of the IP Office Customer Call Reporter.
- Enter your username and password. If this is the first time you have logged in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter, leave the password blank as you will be asked to enter one.
- Click **OK** and select your supervisor.

3. Select a View

There will be 3 tabs, each containing a view setup by your supervisor.

4. Select a Queue

Select a queue within the view to see your own statistics for that queue.

4.2 Viewing Statistics

When you open the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client in agent mode the window will look similar to the one illustrated. The view tabs, up to 3, are views that your supervisor has created. However, unlike their version of the view, you will only see queue statistics for the queues to which you belong and agent statistics for yourself.

1. Click the name of the queue required. Your statistics for that queue are displayed beneath the queue statistics.

The screenshot shows the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client interface. At the top, there is a status bar with "Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | Agent3 | 17:02:47 | Change Password | Log Off | Help | AVAYA". Below this is a "Graph" section with tabs for "View 1", "View 2", and "View 3". The main content area displays two tables. The first table, titled "Queues", has columns: Queues, Agents Ringing, Answered Int Queue, Answered Calls, Average Ans %, Queue State T, and Calls Waiting. The data rows are: HG1 (Agents Ringing: 1, Answered Int Queue: 1, Answered Calls: 3, Average Ans %: 6.1, Queue State T: 00:00:09, Calls Waiting: 8), Sales (Agents Ringing: 2, Answered Int Queue: 2, Answered Calls: 3, Average Ans %: 6.3, Queue State T: 00:00:03, Calls Waiting: 1), and TOTAL (Agents Ringing: 3, Answered Int Queue: 3, Answered Calls: 6, Average Ans %: , Queue State T: , Calls Waiting: 9). The second table, titled "Agents", has columns: Agents, Average Ans Time, Average Ans %, and Agents Call Share. The data row is: Agent3 (Average Ans Time: 8.6, Average Ans %: 4.9, Agents Call Share: 1.6).

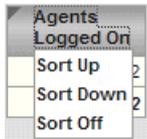
Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Int Queue	Answered Calls	Average Ans %	Queue State T	Calls Waiting
HG1	1	1	3	6.1	00:00:09	8
Sales	2	2	3	6.3	00:00:03	1
TOTAL	3	3	6			9

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %	Agents Call Share
Agent3	8.6	4.9	1.6

2. For details of what the different statistics mean see [Statistics](#)¹⁸⁴.

Adjusted Statistics

Once a statistic has been added to a view, its name is displayed at the top of the column.



1. Click the statistic name to display the statistic options:

- Sort Up**
 Sort the view in ascending order using column's current values. When selected the statistic name displays an up arrow icon. Separate sorting can be applied to the agent statistics and the queue statistics. Note that while the queue section of a view is sorted, the selected queue to show in the agent section of the view cannot be changed.
- Sort Down**
 Sort the view in descending order using this column's current values. When selected the statistic name displays a down arrow icon. Separate sorting can be applied to the agent statistics and the queue statistics. Note that while the queue section of a view is sorted, the selected queue to show in the agent section of the view cannot be changed.
- Sort Off**
 Remove the sort. The queues section returns to the order in which the supervisor or administrator arranged the queues when setting up the view. The agents section returns to alphabetical order except for logged off agents who are placed at the bottom of the view.
- Help**
 Access help on the statistic.

Alarms and Warnings

For many statistics, alarm and warning thresholds can be set by supervisors. These thresholds are then applied to the whole column. They are also applied to the views seen by agents.

If the value in any cell in the column goes past one of the thresholds, the background color of that cell is changed. The following colors are used for the cells if the statistic has been enabled for alarms and or warnings.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Alarms and warnings are automatically cleared when the cell returns to the threshold level of the alarm or warning. Supervisors and agents can also acknowledge an alarm or warning by clicking on the relevant cell in their view. That cell is then indicated as acknowledged until the value returns to the threshold value and the alarm or warning is cleared.

If an alarm list or ticker has been added to the view, that also shows alarms and warnings.

- An alarm list shows the 100 most recent current alarms and warnings in a scrollable list of all the current alarms and warning. Alarms are shown first in chronological order followed by warnings in chronological order.
 - Alarms in the **Alarm List All Views** can also trigger an audible alarm if the [supervisor's account](#)^[107] is set as **Audio Enabled**. This will be played to all users looking at that supervisor's views.
- An alarm ticker shows the 5 most recent current alarms and warnings one at a time, showing each for a few seconds before displaying the next.
- Alarms and warnings take the form: *Time, Type (Alarm or Warning), Name (Queue name, agent name), Current value, Statistic name*. For agent and queue state alarms, the state is included in the name. For **Busy Not Available** state alarms the reason code is included. For example:
 - 12:45 Alarm Sales 15 Calls Waiting
 - 16:31 Warning Sales 120 Average Answer Time
 - 17:20 Alarm Extn2101 Agent State Q – Busy Not Available (paper work)
- Alarms and warnings are updated approximately every 8 seconds.
- Clicking on the underlined text in an alarm or warning will change the view to the one containing the alarm or warning and will also select the appropriate queue in that view.
- Alarms and warnings are removed from the list in when the relevant statistic drops back to the threshold level. The supervisor or agent viewer can also remove an alarm or warning by clicking on the appropriate colored cell of statistic value. Acknowledging an alarm or warning only affects their view.
- Alarms for database capacity are not shown within the alarm lists and trackers. They are shown during log in.

4.3 Statistic Colors

A number of different color backgrounds are used while displaying statistics. The following colors are used for normal statistics (these colors are not used in wallboards). The colors for changing statistic number values are optional (enabled by the [supervisor's account setting](#)^[107] **Highlighting Enabled**) and are not applied to agent state and time values. They are also reset if you change view.

Normal (White)	Alternate Row (Light Gray)	Just Changed (Purple)	Recently Changed (Light Purple)
--------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

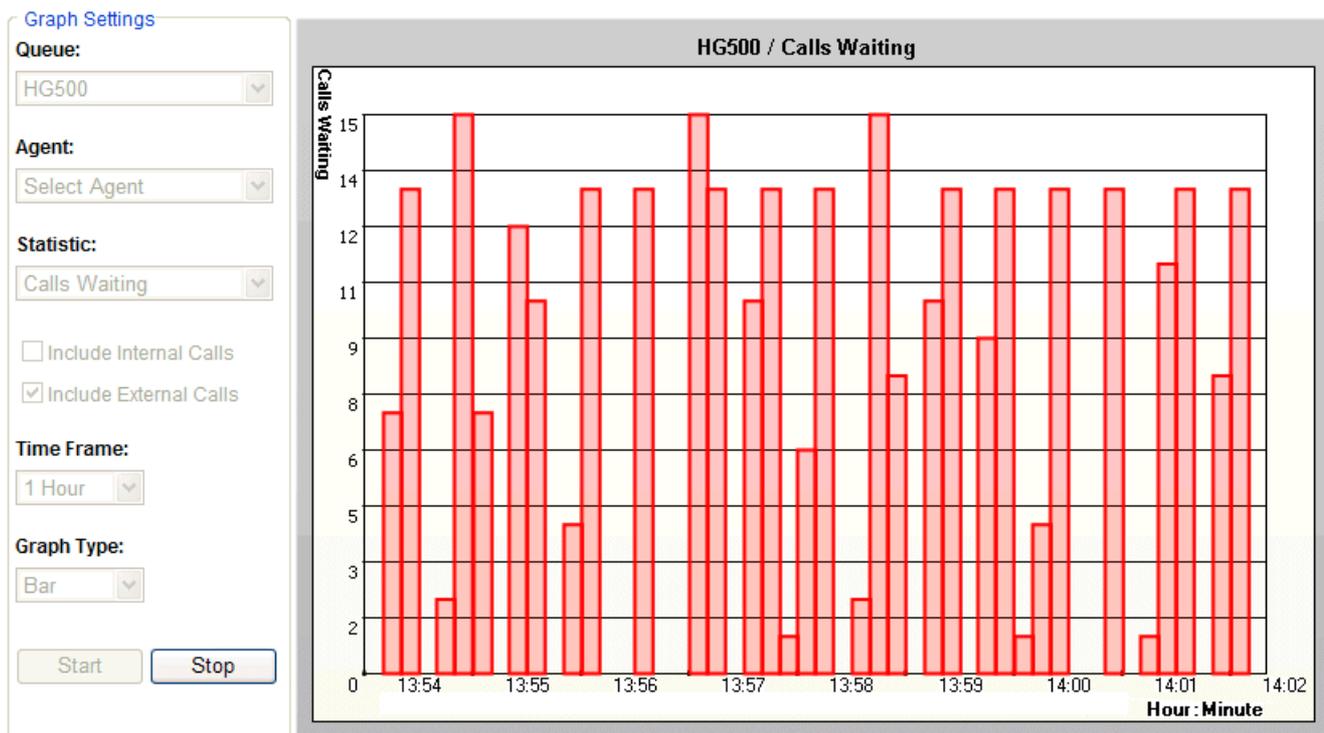
The following additional colors are used when any statistic is configured to display warnings and alarms. These colors override the ones above. Wallboards only display the colors for warnings and alarms.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Alarms and warnings are automatically cleared when the statistic value returns to the threshold level of the alarm or warning. Agents and supervisors can acknowledge an alarm or warning in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarms list.

4.4 Graph View

Supervisors and agents can select to have a graph running showing a selected statistic for a queue or agent. The graph is displayed in a new window or tab depending on the browser being used. Agents are restricted to their own statistics or queues to which they belong.



Example Graph

To view a graph

1. Click **Graph**. The graph is displayed in a new window or tab depending on the browser being used.
2. Select the queue from the **Queue** drop down list. Then either select an agent from the **Agent** drop down list or select a statistic from the **Statistics** drop-down list. Agents can only select themselves or a queue of which they are a member.
3. Select the statistic to monitor and whether it should include internal and or external calls.
4. Select the **Time Frame** for the horizontal axis. The graph will be updated approximately every 1/360th of the selected time frame, for example a time frame of 1 hour means the graph will update approximately every 10 seconds. Once the full time frame is filled, old data points are removed as new data points are added.
5. Click **Start** to run the graph.
6. If you want to change the settings, click **Stop** to halt the graph, and then change the settings. Clicking **Start** again will clear the existing data from the graph.

4.5 Agent Telephone Controls

IP Office Customer Call Reporter tracks your status through your telephone extension. Many of the states that IP Office Customer Call Reporter reports are automatically determined by the system but you can control the following key states through your telephone.

Note that all of these features may not be available to you. The features that are available to you may have been configured using different text labels or dialing codes.

- [Logging In](#)^[117]
The state 'Logged In' refers to being logged onto a telephone on the telephone system and therefore able to start receiving and making calls. To log in, you need your extension number and your login code. When you login at an extension, your user settings are applied to that telephone. If the extension has a normal user, they are logged off while you are logged in. If you were previously logged in at another extension, you are automatically logged off from that extension.
- [Logging Out](#)^[118]
Logging out stops you from receiving any further calls. If the log off is successful you will either see the name of the telephone's normal user on the display or **NoUser**.
- [After Call Work](#)^[119]
- [Busy Not Available](#)^[120]
- [Queue Membership](#)^[121]
- [Phone Manager](#)^[122]

A range of other telephone controls and their effects on statistics are discussed in the [Call Scenarios](#)^[247] section. They are:

- [Bridged Call Appearances](#)^[287].
- [Call Pickup](#)^[287].
- [Calls on DECT R4 Set](#)^[288].
- [Do Not Disturb](#)^[288].
- [Call Coverage](#)^[288].
- [Follow Me](#)^[290].
- [Forwarding Calls](#)^[290].
- [Internal Twinning](#)^[291].
- [Line Appearances](#)^[291].
- [Mobile Twinning](#)^[291].
- [Telecommuter](#)^[291].
- [Transferring Calls](#)^[254].
- [Voicemail](#)^[285].

Most Avaya telephones have a number of programmable buttons which can be used for special functions which can include functions specific to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Buttons can be provided by the telephone system maintainer for logging in, logging out, enabling/disabling group membership and controlling Busy Not Available and After Call Work.

Various IP Office functions can be programmed against sequence of numbers that can be dialed from user telephones. This includes functions used by IP Office Customer Call Reporter agents.

4.5.1 Logging In

The state 'Logged In' refers to being logged onto a telephone on the telephone system and therefore able to start receiving and making calls. To log in, you need your extension number and your login code. When you login at an extension, your user settings are applied to that telephone. If the extension has a normal user, they are logged off while you are logged in. If you were previously logged in at another extension, you are automatically logged off from that extension.

- **Programmable Button** ⁽³⁰⁴⁾

Most Avaya feature telephones supported by IP Office have [programmable buttons](#) ⁽³⁰⁴⁾. The IP Office system maintainer can program each of these buttons with features for use by the telephone's user.

- If the telephone has a **Login** button on the display:
 - Press the **Login** button.
 - Dial your extension number and select **Next**.
 - Dial your login code and select **Done**.

- **Dialing Short Code** ⁽³⁰⁵⁾

The IP Office telephone system maintainer can set up dialing [short codes](#) ⁽³⁰⁵⁾ that support special features to be accessed by dialing the short code number.

- The default dialing short code for logging in is ***35**.
 - Dial ***35**.
 - Dial ***** and then your extension number.
 - Dial ***** and then your login code.
 - Dial **#** to finish.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office Login**

When you log in to one-X Portal for IP Office, you can use the **Login to phone** options on the one-X Portal for IP Office login menu to specify at which telephone you want to login, if you are not already logged in.

- **Phone Manager Agent Login/Logout**

For agents who [hot desk](#) ⁽³⁰⁰⁾, Phone Manager can be used to [login](#) ⁽³⁰¹⁾ to the required telephone extension. When the user start Phone Manager, they enter the extension at which they want to login. When they close Phone Manager they are logged off.

The IP Office maintainer can setup a method for agents to change their login code themselves if required.

4.5.2 Logging Out

Logging out stops you from receiving any further calls. If the log off is successful you will either see the name of the telephone's normal user on the display or **NoUser**.

- **Programmable Button** ^[304]
Most Avaya feature telephones supported by IP Office have [programmable buttons](#) ^[304]. The IP Office system maintainer can program each of these buttons with features for use by the telephone's user.
 - A **Hunt Group Enable** button, depending on how it is configured, can be used to enable/disable an agent's membership of a particular group or all groups to which they are a member. The button indicates the current state of the membership.
- **Dialing Short Code** ^[305]
The IP Office telephone system maintainer can set up dialing [short codes](#) ^[305] that support special features to be accessed by dialing the short code number.
 - If the phone does not have a **Logoff** button, you can dial a short code. The default for most IP Office telephone systems is *36.
- **one-X Portal for IP Office Logout**
For IP Office Customer Call Reporter agents, when you log out of one-X Portal for IP Office you are also automatically logged out of the telephone you were using.
- **Phone Manager Agent Login/Logout**
For agents who [hot desk](#) ^[300], Phone Manager can be used to [login](#) ^[301] to the required telephone extension. When the user start Phone Manager, they enter the extension at which they want to login. When they close Phone Manager they are logged off.

4.5.3 After Call Work

After Call Work indicates that the agent is not available to receive [queue calls](#)^[304] while they perform some other call related activity. Typically this is used for activities such as call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for [After Call Work](#)^[119]. Agents can be configured to be automatically put into ACW state after a queue call or else they can manually select to enter the state when required.

Note: The [Wrap-Up](#)^[308] feature briefly applied to the end of all calls including queue calls is also reported as **After Call Work** state.

- **Programmable Button**^[304]

Most Avaya feature telephones supported by IP Office have [programmable buttons](#)^[304]. The IP Office system maintainer can program each of these buttons with features for use by the telephone's user.

- **After Call Work Button**

You press the **ACW** button on your telephone. The button will indicate when you are in After Call Work state (manual or automatic). You can press the **ACW** button on your telephone to manually exit After Call Work state.

- 1400, 1600, 2400, 5400, 4600, 5600, 9500 and 9600 Series telephones with available programmable buttons.

- **Dialing Short Codes**

The short code features **Start ACW** and **Clear ACW** can be used to manually start and clear after call work.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office After Call Work**

Using the **Agent Control** gadget, under **Agent State** select **After Call Work**. The system can be configured to do this automatically after each queue call. To exit after call work status use the control to select **Available**.

- **Phone Manager**

There are no Phone Manager controls for this feature.

Automatic After Call Work

The IP Office telephone system maintainer can configure individual agents to be automatically put into After Call Work state when they end a queue call. This option is only supported for agents when using a telephone with an ACW button as detailed about.

Disabling After Call Work

The IP Office system maintainer can disable the use of After Call Work by all agents or an individual agent. When this is done, buttons and dialing short codes for After Call Work will not operate.

Wrap Up

For all telephone users, the IP Office telephone system applies a short delay, by default 2 seconds, during which the user is indicated as still being busy to further calls. The main function of wrap up is to give analog telephone users, who have just finished a call, the opportunity to start dialing a short code or to start making a call before another incoming call is presented to them.

For users set as agents, the period of wrap up applied to their telephone is reported as their being in the [After Call Work](#)^[297] state. If the agent is also set for automatic after call work, the wrap up period is applied first and then the automatic after call work period is begun.

4.5.4 Busy Not Available

This agent state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while they perform a non-call related activity such as attending a meeting. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on their telephone, see [Agent Telephone Controls](#)^[118]. This also requires the agent to select one of the [reason codes](#)^[304] displayed on their telephone to indicate the reason they are going into the **Busy Not Available** state.

If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the **No Answer** statistic for the agent and queue to be incremented.

For agent on the following telephones, when they select the Busy Not Available state using a button on their telephone they will be prompted to select a reason code if any have been configured on the telephone system.

- 1400, 1600, 2400, 5400, 4600, 5600, 9500 and 9600 Series telephones with available programmable buttons.

The codes are configured on the telephone system by the system maintainer. The reason code is displayed as part of Agent State (Queue) statistic information.

Up to 8 custom reasons can be configured plus the following two fixed reasons:

- **Automatic**

This reason is used if the agent is using a telephone that supports reason code selection but fails to select a reason. For example if they enabled Busy Not Available through a short code, using Phone Manager or were forced into it by the IP Office's **Agent Status on No Answer** feature.

- **Unsupported**

This reason code is used for agents using telephones that do not support the selection of a reason code.

- **Programmable Button**^[304]

Most Avaya feature telephones supported by IP Office have [programmable buttons](#)^[304]. The IP Office system maintainer can program each of these buttons with features for use by the telephone's user.

- You can select the Busy Not Available state by pressing a **DND** (Do Not Disturb) or **SAC** (Send All Calls) button on your telephone. You will then be requested to select a reason code from a list displayed on the telephone. The available reason codes are configured by the IP Office system maintainer.

- **Dialing Short Code**^[305]

The IP Office telephone system maintainer can set up dialing [short codes](#)^[305] that support special features to be accessed by dialing the short code number.

- Dial a **Do Not Disturb On** short code. The default short code is ***08**. This method does not require the entry of a reason code and so is reported just **Busy Not Available**.
- Dial a **Do Not Disturb Off** short code. The default short code is ***09**.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office Busy Not Available**

Using the **Agent Control** gadget, under **Agent State** select **Busy Not Available**. Under **Reason Codes** select the reason you want reported for the period you remain in the busy not available state. To exit busy not available status use the control to select **Available**.

- **Phone Manager Agent Mode**

Phone Manager Pro users can select **Agent Mode** within the applications preferences. This enables a number of additional icons. Note that selection of this mode can be disabled by the IP Office maintainer. Note: In this mode, the F1 and F3 functions are swapped. F1 becomes 'account call' and F3 becomes 'make call'.

	Busy Not Available An agent can use this icon to select Busy Not Available ^[299] state with the default reason code ^[304] Busy Not Available . The icon can also be used to exit the state.
---	--

4.5.5 Enable/Disable Membership

- The hunt group queues of which an agent is a member are configured by the IP Office telephone system maintainer. They cannot be changed by the agent or supervisor. However an agent's membership of a hunt group queue can be disabled.
 - When an agent's membership of a queue is disabled, the agent's state for that queue will be reported as **Present** when it would otherwise have been **Available**.
 - On many Avaya display telephones, a **G** on the display indicates that the user currently has their membership of at least one group enabled.
- Programmable Button** ⁽³⁰⁴⁾

Most Avaya feature telephones supported by IP Office have [programmable buttons](#) ⁽³⁰⁴⁾. The IP Office system maintainer can program each of these buttons with features for use by the telephone's user.

 - A **Hunt Group Enable** button, depending on how it is configured, can be used to enable/disable an agent's membership of a particular group or all groups to which of which they are a member. The button indicates the current state of the membership.
- Phone Menu Controls**

On many newer Avaya telephones (1400, 1600, 9500 and 9600 Series), the telephone menu can be used to change various hunt group settings, including enabling or disabling membership. The selection of which functions and hunt groups is controlled by the telephone system administrator.
- Dialing Short Code** ⁽³⁰⁵⁾

The IP Office telephone system maintainer can set up dialing [short codes](#) ⁽³⁰⁵⁾ that support special features to be accessed by dialing the short code number.

 - Short codes using the **Hunt Group Enable** function can be used to enable the agent's membership of the queues to which they belong.
 - Short codes using the **Hunt Group Disable** function can be used to enable the agent's membership of the queues to which they belong.
- one-X Portal for IP Office Queue Membership Control**

Select the Agent Control gadget and select/deselect the queues for which you want to enable/disable your queue membership. Note that the administrator can restrict for which queues you can change your membership state.
- Phone Manager Agent Mode**

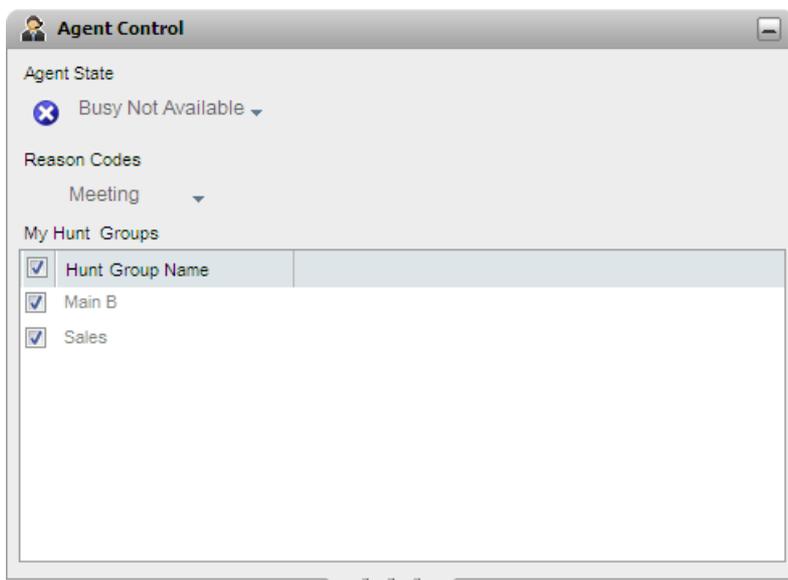
Phone Manager Pro users can select **Agent Mode** within the applications preferences. This enables a number of additional icons. Note that selection of this mode can be disabled by the IP Office maintainer. Note: In this mode, the F1 and F3 functions are swapped. F1 becomes 'account call' and F3 becomes 'make call'.

	<p>Select Group</p> <p>This icon will display a list of the queues of which the agent is a member. The tick box next to each indicates whether their membership of that queue is currently enabled.</p>
---	--

4.5.6 one-X Portal for IP Office Controls

If you are also a IP Office Customer Call Reporter agent, this gadget is displayed in the one-X Portal for IP Office. You can use it to see your current agent state and to change that state. You can also use it to change your membership status in the various IP Office Customer Call Reporter queues to which you belong.

The changes you make using the gadget, such as the time you spend in each agent state, will be included in the reports generated by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter. They can be seen by your IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisor and can in some cases be overridden by the supervisor.



Changing Your Agent State

The agent state shown is controlled both by you and by the telephone system. For example, after each call, your state can automatically change to **After Call Work** for a short period and then automatically change back to **Available**. However, you can also change it when want. For example, when you have finished your after call work, you can manually change the state back to **Available**.

- **Available**
In this state you are available to receive and answer queue calls when you are not already on a call. Note that this is different from the available presence status used by the one-X Portal for IP Office itself.
- **After Call Work**
Use this state after queue calls to perform actions such as completing call records. It is meant to be a temporary state and is automatically canceled by the telephone system after a time set by the system administrator.
- **Busy Not Available**
Select this state to remain logged in but stop receiving queue calls. You will be prompted to select a **Reason Code** for being in the Busy Not Available state from the set of codes available on the telephone system.

Your Queues

The **My Hunt Groups** section displays the IP Office Customer Call Reporter queues of which you have been configured as a member. You can use the list to enable or disable your current membership. You only receive calls for queues for which your membership is currently enabled.

Note that the telephone system administrator is able to configure for which queues you can change your membership state. For some of the queues list the settings shown may be for information only for you. Disabling your membership of all your queues is reported in IP Office Customer Call Reporter as a special state called **Present**.

The telephone system administrator can use the checkbox at the top of the list to enable/disable your membership for all queues for which you are allowed to change your membership.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office Login**

When you log in to one-X Portal for IP Office, you can use the **Login to phone** options on the one-X Portal for IP Office login menu to specify at which telephone you want to login, if you are not already logged in.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office Logout**

For IP Office Customer Call Reporter agents, when you log out of one-X Portal for IP Office you are also automatically logged out of the telephone you were using.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office After Call Work**

Using the **Agent Control** gadget, under **Agent State** select **After Call Work**. The system can be configured to do this automatically after each queue call. To exit after call work status use the control to select **Available**.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office Busy Not Available**

Using the **Agent Control** gadget, under **Agent State** select **Busy Not Available**. Under **Reason Codes** select the reason you want reported for the period you remain in the busy not available state. To exit busy not available status use the control to select **Available**.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office Queue Membership Control**

Select the **Agent Control** gadget and select/deselect the queues for which you want to enable/disable your queue membership. Note that the administrator can restrict for which queues you can change your membership state.

4.5.7 Phone Manager Controls

Phone Manager is an IP Office application that can be used by telephone users to display call information, control their telephone extension and to change many telephone settings.

- IP Office Customer Call Reporter does not support the **Blind Transfer** option provided by IP Office Phone Manager and IP Office Softphone. Agent's using Phone Manager or IP Office Softphone should use supervised transfers only.

Full details of Phone Manager operation are provided within that application's help. However there are a number of Phone Manager features specifically for call center agents.

- **Phone Manager Agent Login/Logout**

For agents who [hot desk](#), Phone Manager can be used to [login](#) to the required telephone extension. When the user start Phone Manager, they enter the extension at which they want to login. When they close Phone Manager they are logged off.

- **Phone Manager Agent Mode**

Phone Manager Pro users can select **Agent Mode** within the applications preferences. This enables a number of additional icons. Note that selection of this mode can be disabled by the IP Office maintainer. Note: In this mode, the F1 and F3 functions are swapped. F1 becomes 'account call' and F3 becomes 'make call'.

	Busy Not Available An agent can use this icon to select Busy Not Available state with the default reason code Busy Not Available . The icon can also be used to exit the state.
	Busy Wrap Up Busy Wrap Up is an agent state used by the IP Office CCC application. It is not supported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter. The equivalent state for IP Office Customer Call Reporter is to report the agent as Present when their memberships of all the groups to which they belong are all disabled. This is different from Wrap Up .
	Select Group This icon will display a list of the queues of which the agent is a member. The tick box next to each indicates whether their membership of that queue is currently enabled.

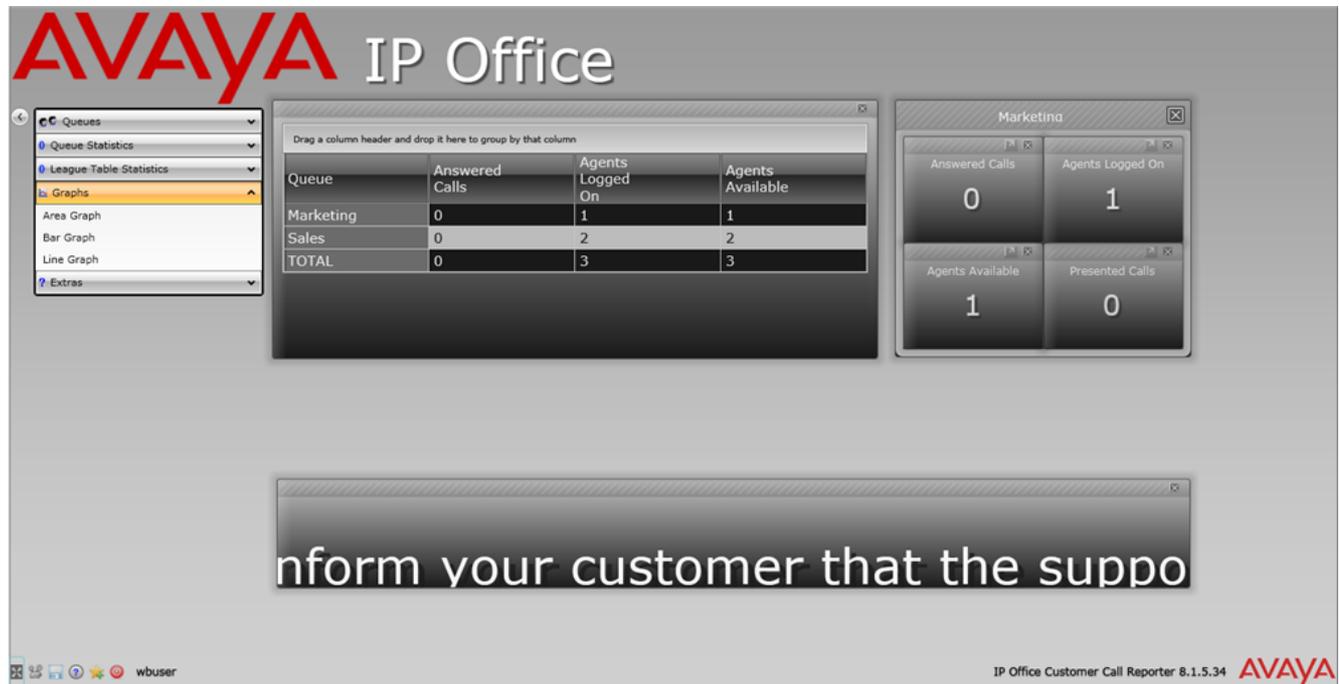
Chapter 5.

Wallboard

5. Wallboard

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator can create wallboard accounts. When logged in with one of these accounts, the browser can be used to display queue statistics for any queues plus other information such as messages sent or scheduled by IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 30 wallboards. However the maximum number of wallboards that can be logged in at any time is controlled by the number of available Supervisor licenses (each license enables a simultaneous Supervisor login and Wallboard login).



Example web client when logged in as a wallboard.

Use a Wallboard Account		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a Wallboard Account^[128] • Log in to a Wallboard^[130] • Edit a Wallboard^[131] • Add a League Table^[138] 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a Graph^[139] • Add a Logo^[132] • Add a message bar^[137] • Add a Title Bar^[134] 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a monitor table^[140] • Create bookmark for a Wallboard^[151] • Log out of a Wallboard^[152]

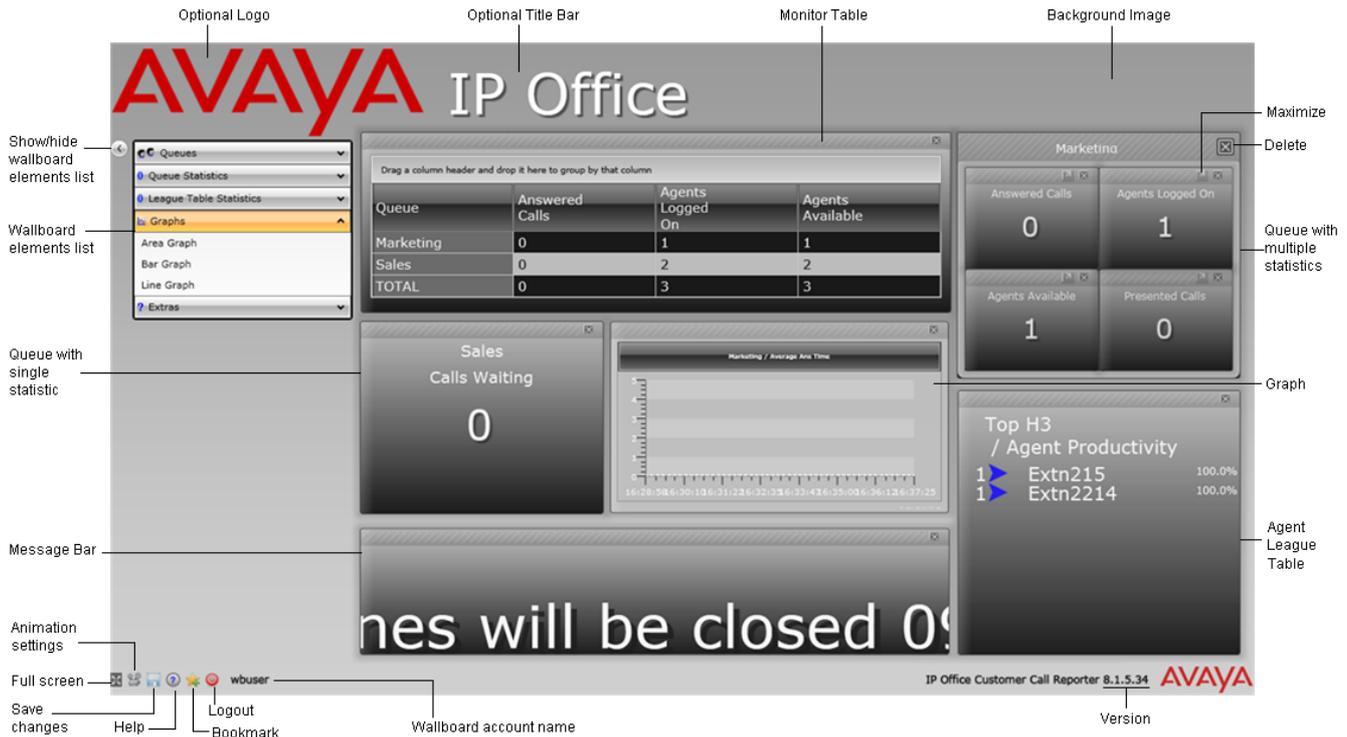
• Microsoft Silverlight

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard and customer map functions use Silverlight. When logging in at a computer without Silverlight installed, if the computer has access to the internet, you will be prompted to install Silverlight. If the computer does not have access to the internet, Silverlight must be installed manually. Full details of Silverlight and the browsers on which it is supported can be obtained at <http://www.microsoft.com/silverlight>.

- For the display features to operate smoothly, especially when a large number of rapidly changing statistics are being displayed, use a dedicated graphics card in your computer rather than an integrated graphics card provided on the motherboard. The required minimum specification is a DirectX 9.0c or above compatible graphics card for GPU hardware acceleration via DirectDraw with 1GB or greater video memory. Support for 60Hz or greater refresh rate at the chosen resolution, for both card and monitor.

5.1 Wallboard Elements and Controls

The wallboard display is edited directly through the browser to add or remove the elements required.



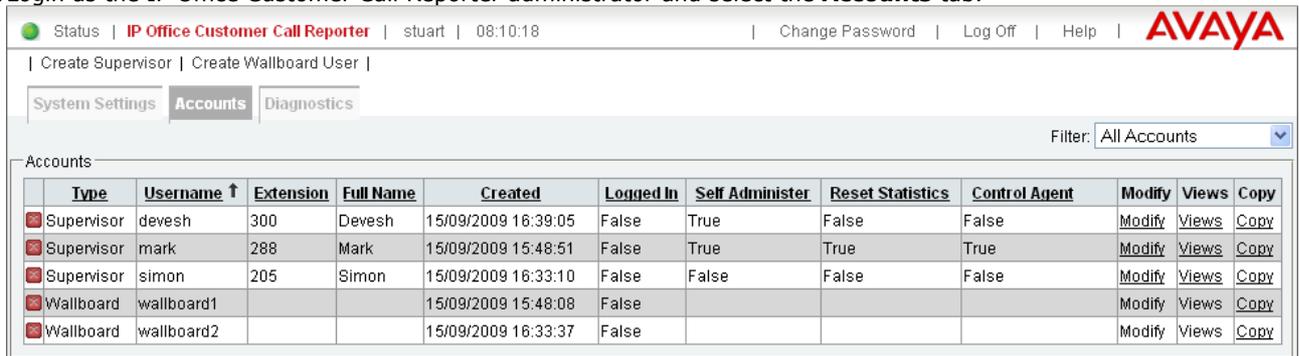
Each wallboard can contain the following different types of elements:

- **Logo** ^[132]
You can display a logo image at the top of the wallboard.
- **Title** ^[134]
You can display a title at the top of the wallboard.
- **Queue Statistics** ^[136]
Statistics for any IP Office Customer Call Reporter queues can be added to a wallboard. These can be grouped in sets or added individually. Individual warning and alarm settings can be applied to each statistic added.
- **Message Bar** ^[137]
Message bars can be added to scroll messages across the wallboard display. The messages are [scheduled](#) ^[105] and sent to the wallboard by IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors.
- **League Table** ^[138]
League tables of the top and bottom performing agents in a queue can be added to the wallboard.
- **Graphs** ^[139]
Selected queue statistics can be displayed in graphs.
- **Monitor Table** ^[140]
You can add a monitor table to the wallboard to monitor the real time statistics of the queues.
- **Background Image** ^[143]
The image shown in the wallboard background can be customized.

5.2 Creating Wallboard Accounts

To create a wallboard account you must [login as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator](#)^[167].

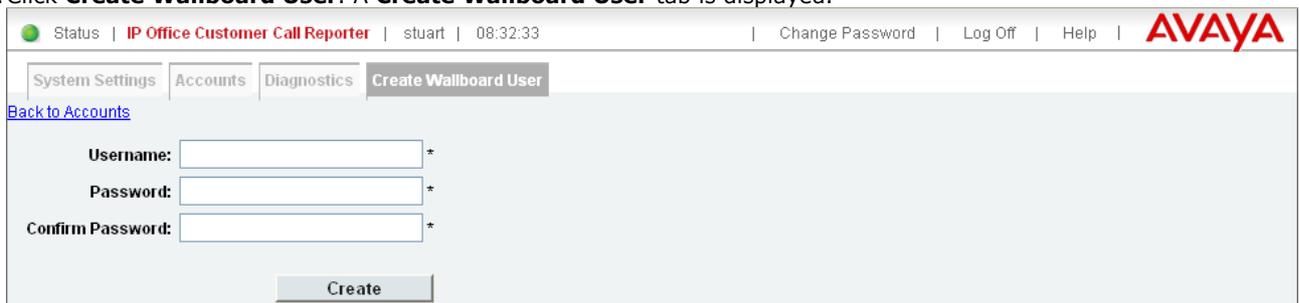
1. Login as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator and select the **Accounts** tab.



The screenshot shows the 'Accounts' tab in the IP Office Customer Call Reporter interface. The page header includes 'Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | stuart | 08:10:18' and navigation links for 'Change Password', 'Log Off', and 'Help'. The AVAYA logo is in the top right. Below the header, there are tabs for 'System Settings', 'Accounts', and 'Diagnostics'. A 'Filter: All Accounts' dropdown is visible. The main content is a table of accounts:

Type	Username ↑	Extension	Full Name	Created	Logged In	Self Administer	Reset Statistics	Control Agent	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	devesh	300	Devesh	15/09/2009 16:39:05	False	True	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	mark	288	Mark	15/09/2009 15:48:51	False	True	True	True	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	simon	205	Simon	15/09/2009 16:33:10	False	False	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard1			15/09/2009 15:48:08	False				Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard2			15/09/2009 16:33:37	False				Modify	Views	Copy

2. Click **Create Wallboard User**. A **Create Wallboard User** tab is displayed.



The screenshot shows the 'Create Wallboard User' tab in the IP Office Customer Call Reporter interface. The page header includes 'Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | stuart | 08:32:33' and navigation links for 'Change Password', 'Log Off', and 'Help'. The AVAYA logo is in the top right. Below the header, there are tabs for 'System Settings', 'Accounts', 'Diagnostics', and 'Create Wallboard User'. A 'Back to Accounts' link is visible. The main content is a form with three input fields: 'Username:', 'Password:', and 'Confirm Password:'. Each field has an asterisk (*) indicating it is mandatory. A 'Create' button is located at the bottom of the form.

3. Enter the details for the account and click **Create**. Note that * indicates a mandatory field that must be completed.
4. Log off and then [login using the wallboard account](#)^[130] details to verify account operation.
5. Once logged in using the wallboard account you can [edit the wallboard view](#)^[131].

5.3 Changing a Wallboard Account

To edit a wallboard account you must [login as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator](#)^[167].

1. Login as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator and select the **Accounts** tab.

Type	Username ↑	Extension	Full Name	Created	Logged In	Self Administer	Reset Statistics	Control Agent	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	devesh	300	Devesh	15/09/2009 16:39:05	False	True	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	mark	288	Mark	15/09/2009 15:48:51	False	True	True	True	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	simon	205	Simon	15/09/2009 16:33:10	False	False	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard1			15/09/2009 15:48:08	False				Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard2			15/09/2009 16:33:37	False				Modify	Views	Copy

- To delete an account click the  icon on the left of the account name.
- To change the account settings, click **Modify**. When completed click **Update**.

Username: *
 Password: *
 Confirm Password: *

5.4 Logging In

An IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard account is accessed by web browser in the same way as other IP Office Customer Call Reporter roles.

Computer/Browser Requirements

In addition to the normal [IP Office Customer Call Reporter browser and computer requirements](#)¹⁶⁾, the following apply for accessing an IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard.

- **Microsoft Silverlight**

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard and customer map functions use Silverlight. When logging in at a computer without Silverlight installed, if the computer has access to the internet, you will be prompted to install Silverlight. If the computer does not have access to the internet, Silverlight must be installed manually. Full details of Silverlight and the browsers on which it is supported can be obtained at <http://www.microsoft.com/silverlight>.

- For the display features to operate smoothly, especially when a large number of rapidly changing statistics are being displayed, use a dedicated graphics card in your computer rather than an integrated graphics card provided on the motherboard. The required minimum specification is a DirectX 9.0c or above compatible graphics card for GPU hardware acceleration via DirectDraw with 1GB or greater video memory. Support for 60Hz or greater refresh rate at the chosen resolution, for both card and monitor.
- Before running a wallboard on a computer, switch off the computer's screen saver and any monitor power saving modes.
- Unlike other IP Office Customer Call Reporter login accounts, a wallboard login does not automatically expire after the **Session Expiration Minutes** set by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator.

Logging In to a Wallboard

1. Using a browser, enter the path to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web service - ***http://<server_path>/CCRWebClient***. The login window should be displayed.



2. Enter the **Username** and **Password** for a wallboard account.
3. If you want the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client to run in a different language, you can use the **Language** drop down to select a language from the list.

Supported languages are **Dutch, English (UK), English (US), French, German, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian** and **Latin Spanish**. Some parts of customer call maps are third party components delivered over the internet and may run in different languages, for example the zoom and pan controls.

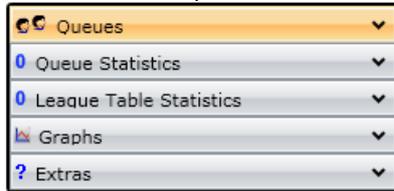
4. Click **Logon**.

5.5 Editing a Wallboard View

Use  at the top left of a wallboard to show or hide the list of items that you can add to the wallboard.

Adding Elements to a Wallboard

1. Log in using the wallboard account.
2. Click  at the top left of the wallboard to display the list of items that can be added to the wallboard.



3. Click and drag the items required to the view area. If the wallboard is in automatic [layout mode](#)^[145], the system repositions and resizes the existing items automatically as the new items are added.

- [Logo](#)^[132]
You can display a logo image at the top of the wallboard.
 - [Title](#)^[134]
You can display a title at the top of the wallboard.
 - [Queue Statistics](#)^[136]
Statistics for any IP Office Customer Call Reporter queues can be added to a wallboard. These can be grouped in sets or added individually. Individual warning and alarm settings can be applied to each statistic added.
 - [Message Bar](#)^[137]
Message bars can be added to scroll messages across the wallboard display. The messages are [scheduled](#)^[105] and sent to the wallboard by IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors.
 - [League Table](#)^[138]
League tables of the top and bottom performing agents in a queue can be added to the wallboard.
 - [Graphs](#)^[139]
Selected queue statistics can be displayed in graphs.
 - [Monitor Table](#)^[140]
You can add a monitor table to the wallboard to monitor the real time statistics of the queues.
4. To hide the list of items, click .
 5. To save the wallboard, click  at the bottom left of the wallboard.

Editing Settings

1. Click an area or an element of the wallboard that you want to edit. On the pop-up menu that is displayed, click **Settings** to edit the required settings.
2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.
3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

Deleting Elements from a Wallboard

To delete an element from the wallboard click the **X** icon at its top-right. For some elements the X icon is not shown until you first click the element.

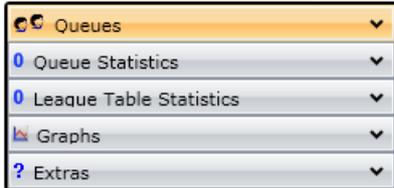
5.6 Adding and Editing the Logo

You can add a logo image to the top right of the wallboard. If the wallboard includes a title, the logo and title are positioned adjacent to each other across the top of the wallboard.

Adding the Logo to the Wallboard

Each wallboard can include only one title bar. The title bar is always positioned above any other elements added to the wallboard and to the right of the logo if also added.

1. Click the  icon near the top left to display the list of items that can be added to a wallboard.

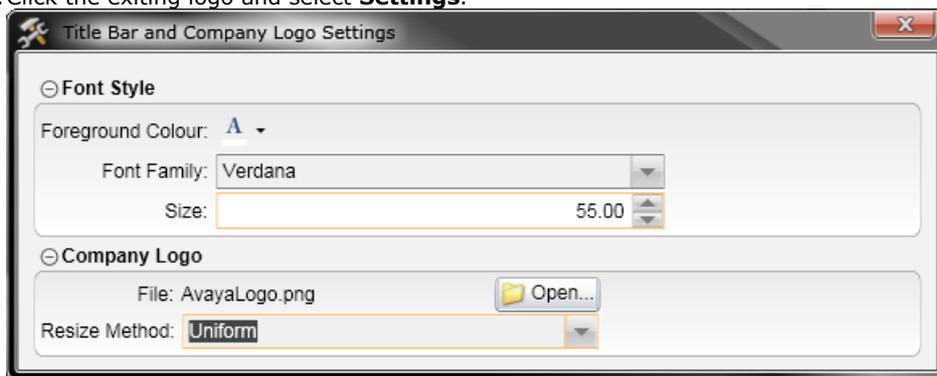


2. Click **Extras** to display the list of items which includes the **Company Logo** element.
3. Click and drag the **Company Logo** element to the display area.
4. To hide the list of items again click the  icon.
5. To save the wallboard settings click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

Editing the Logo Image Settings

You can change the image used for the logo and how it is resized when the wallboard size is changed.

1. Click the existing logo and select **Settings**.



- In the **Company Logo** section:
 - To load an image file click **Open** and browse to the image that you want to use. The selected file is copied from its location to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server.
 - To change how the image is resized when the wallboard is resized select the required **Resize Method**.
 - **Fill** 
If this method is selected, the image size is change so that both its height and width fit the space provided for it on the wallboard. This means that the image's original ratio between height and width is not maintained but the image fits the full display area.
 - **Uniform** 
If this method is selected, the image size is changed, maintaining its original ratio between height and width, until both fit within the space provided for it on the wallboard. This method means that some blank space is left along either the horizontal or vertical edges.
 - **Uniform Fill** 
If this method is selected, the image size is changed, maintaining its original ratio between height and width, until one of them fits the space provided for it on the wallboard. This means that some part of the image (at the bottom or the right) is cropped.
 - **Fixed** 
If this method is selected, the image size is not changed. Instead the display area provided for it on the wallboard is changed.

2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.

3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

Removing the Logo

1. Click the existing logo image. It will become outlined by a box. Click the **X** icon at the top-right of the outline.
2. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

5.7 Adding and Editing the Title Bar

A title can be added to the top of the wallboard. You can then adjust the font style, size, and color used for the title. If the wallboard includes a logo, the logo and title are positioned adjacent to each other across the top of the wallboard.

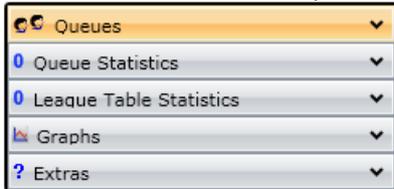
Tip

- The title bars height is determined automatically, based partially on the selected font size. There is a point at which reducing the font size will have no further effect on the title bar height. At this point, there is no need to use a smaller font.

Adding the Title to the Wallboard

Each wallboard can include only one title bar. The title bar is always positioned above any other elements added to the wallboard and to the right of the logo if also added.

1. Click the  icon near the top left to display the list of items that can be added to a wallboard.



2. Click **Extras** to display the list of items which includes the **Title Bar** element.
3. Click and drag the **Title Bar** element to the display area.
4. To hide the list of items again click the  icon.
5. To save the wallboard settings click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

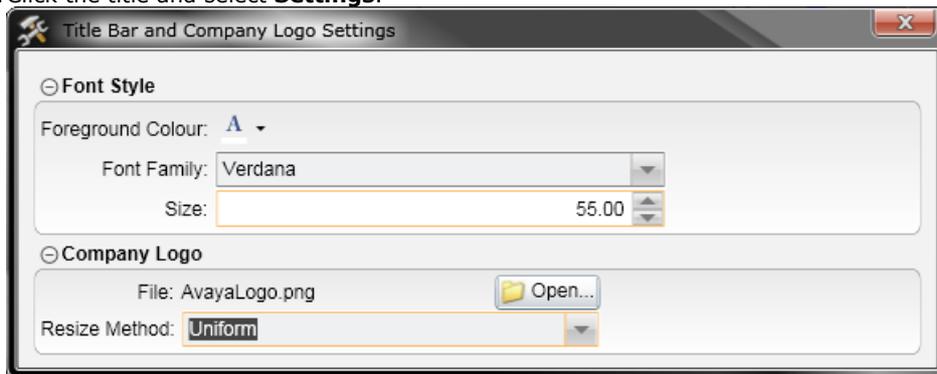
Editing the Wallboard Title

1. Click the existing title area. It will become outlined by a box.
2. Click the existing text to display a cursor. Edit or enter the title text required.
3. Click elsewhere on the wallboard.
4. To save the wallboard settings click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

Editing the Title Bar Settings

You can adjust the speed and direction of scrolling applied to the messages that the wallboard displays. You can also select the font and limit the font sizes.

1. Click the title and select **Settings**.



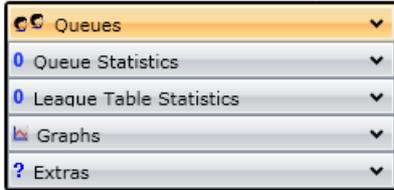
- In the **Font Style** section, select the font, font color, and font size. The size of the title is automatically adjusted to fit the wallboard.
 - The fonts available for use are restricted to those widely supported by web browsers. These are: **Arial**, **Arial Black**, **Comic Sans MS**, **Courier New**, **Lucida Grande**, **Times New Roman**, **Trebuchet MS**, and **Verdana**.
2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.
 3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

Removing the Title Bar

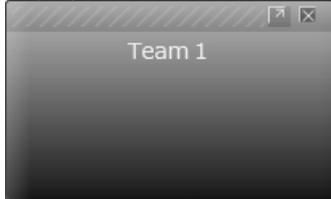
1. Click the existing title. It will become outlined by a box. Click the **X** icon at the top-right of the outline.
2. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

5.8 Adding Queues and Queue Statistics

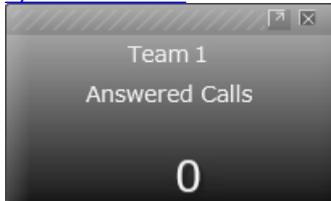
1. Click the  icon near the top left to display the list of items that can be added to a wallboard.



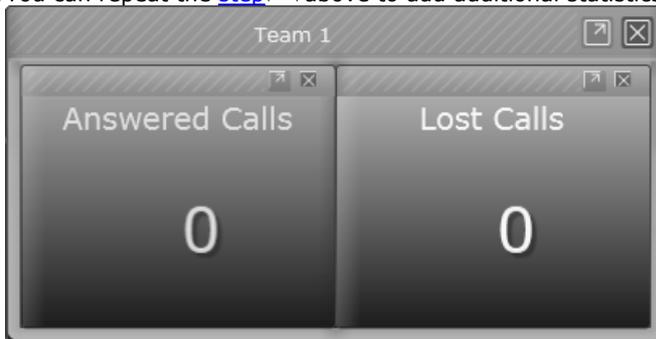
2. Click **Queues** to display a list of the available queues. Click and drag the required queue over to the wallboard display area. **SYSTEM** can be selected to display combined statistic values for all queues and agents.



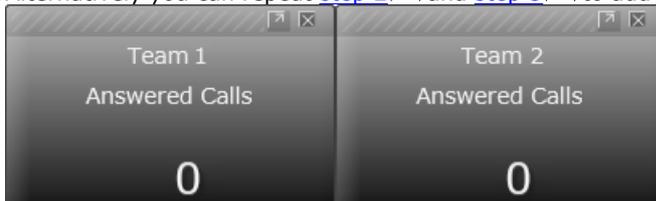
3. Click **Queue Statistics** to display a list of available statistics. Click and drag the required statistic over onto the queue container. If the **SYSTEM** queue was added to the wallboard, only those statistics that are supported as [system statistics](#)^[186] can be added.



4. You can repeat the [step](#)^[136] above to add additional statistics to the queue container.



5. Alternatively you can repeat [step 2](#)^[136] and [step 3](#)^[136] to add multiple queue containers each with a single statistic.



6. To hide the list of items again click the  icon.

7. To save the wallboard settings click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

5.9 Adding and Editing a Message Bar

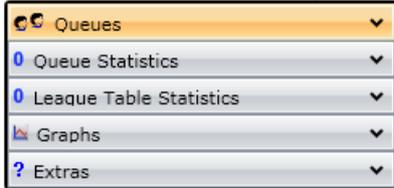
If a wallboard includes a message bar, IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors can send messages to the wallboard or schedule messages to be sent to the wallboard in the future. For details on sending messages to a wallboard, see [Scheduling Wallboard Messages](#)^[105].

Tip

- The message bar is always as wide as the width of the entire queues shown on the wallboard. If only one or two queues are needed, the message bar will be more useful if the queues and their stats are added as rows.

Adding the Message Bar to the Wallboard

- Click the  icon near the top left to display the list of items that can be added to a wallboard.

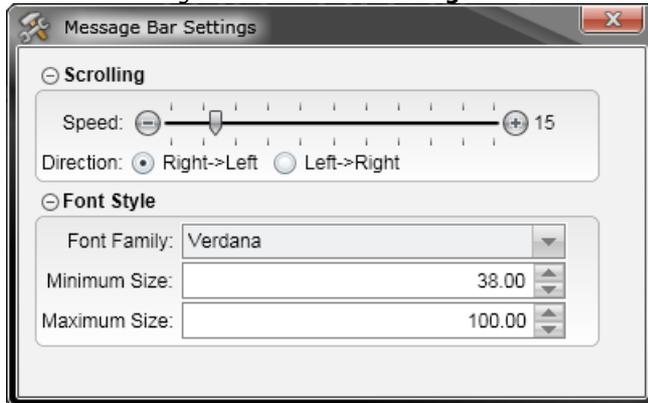


- Click **Extras** to display the list of items which includes the **Message Bar** element.
- Click and drag the **Message Bar** element to the display area.
- To hide the list of items again click the  icon.
- To save the wallboard settings click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

Editing the Message Bar Settings

You can adjust the speed and direction of scrolling applied to the messages that the wallboard displays. You can also select the font and limit the font sizes.

- Click the message bar and select **Settings**.



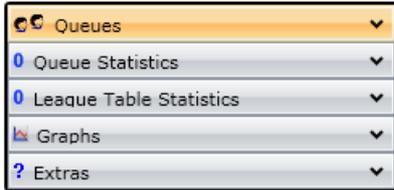
- In the **Scrolling** section select the direction of scrolling required and use the slider to adjust the speed.
 - In the **Font Style** section select the font to use and the size limits. The size of the message bar is automatically adjusted to fit the wallboard and the font size within the message bar is also automatically adjusted unless it reaches one of the limits set here.
 - The fonts available for use are restricted to those widely supported by web browsers. These are: **Arial**, **Arial Black**, **Comic Sans MS**, **Courier New**, **Lucida Grande**, **Times New Roman**, **Trebuchet MS**, and **Verdana**.
- To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.
 - Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

5.10 Adding and Editing a League Table

For a selected queue, the performance of the agents in that queue against a selected agent statistic can be displayed as a league table. Either the top, the bottom or a combination of the top and bottom performers can be displayed. The actual number of agents included in the display varies depending on the wallboard display area available.

Adding the League Table to the Wallboard

1. Click the  icon near the top left to display the list of items that can be added to a wallboard.

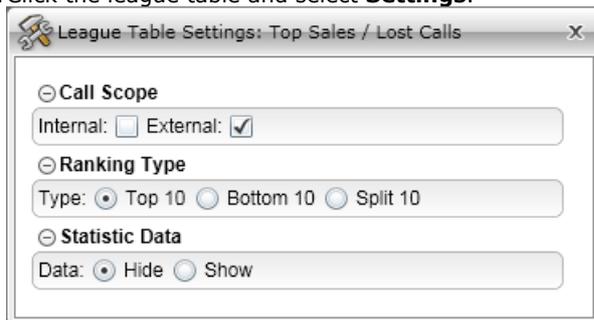


2. Click **League Table Statistics** to display the list of agent statistics that can be used in a league table. Click and drag the required statistic to the wallboard display area. A box for the league table will be added to the display.
3. Click **Queues** to display the list of queues. Click and drag the queue whose agents you want show over onto the league table.
4. To hide the list of items again click the  icon.
5. To save the wallboard settings click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

Editing the League Table Settings

You can select whether the league table should display the top, bottom or a combination of the top and bottom performers in the queue.

1. Click the league table and select **Settings**.



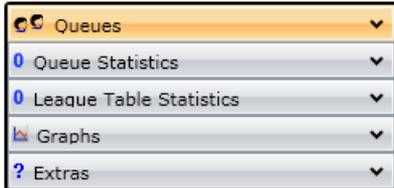
- Depending on the agent statistic being tracked by the league table, the **Call Scope** section may be available. If it is available, use the settings to select what types of calls should be included in the statistic.
 - Use the **Ranking Type** section to select the type of league table.
 - **Top 10**
Show the top 10 agents for the selected statistic. This is the default setting.
 - **Bottom 10**
Show the bottom 10 agents for the selected statistic.
 - **Split 10**
Show the top 5 and the bottom 5 agents for the selected statistic.
 - Use the **Statistic Data** section to select whether to display the respective statistic data for agents. The default setting is **Hide**.
2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.
 3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

5.11 Adding and Editing a Graph

Queue statistics can be displayed as graphs showing the statistic value changing over time. Each graph only shows one statistics for one queue, however you can add multiple graphs.

Adding a Graph

1. Click the  icon near the top left to display the list of items that can be added to a wallboard.



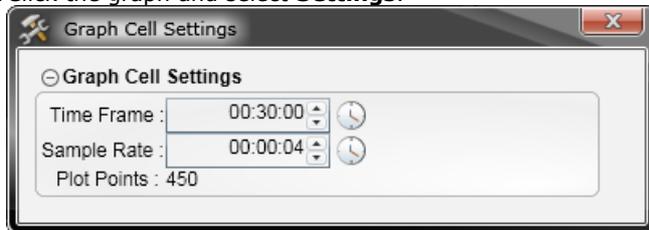
2. Click **Graphs** to display the list of the different types of graphs available. Current options are **Area Graph**, **Bar Graph** and **Line Graph**. Click and drag the required type of graph onto the wallboard display area.
3. Click **Queues** to display the list of queues. Click and drag the queue for which you want to plot a statistic onto the graph.
4. Click **Queue Statistics** to display the list of queue statistics. Click and drag the required statistic over onto the graph.
5. To hide the list of items again click the  icon.
6. To save the wallboard settings click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

Changing a Graphs Contents

1. Using the same method as for adding a graph, simply drag a different queue or queue statistic onto an existing graph to change its contents.

Editing the Graph Settings

1. Click the graph and select **Settings**.

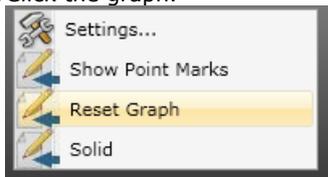


- The **Time Frame** setting sets the maximum length of time (hours:minutes:seconds) that should be included in the graph as data is added.
 - The **Sample Rate** sets how often (hours:minutes:seconds) the graph should be updated.
 - The **Plot Points** value indicates how many points will be used to plot the complete graph using the two settings above. The maximum possible is 500 plot points or for bar graphs 30 bars. The range of selectable values for **Time Frame** and **Sample Rate** above will adjust according to the current value of the other and vice versa.
2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.
 3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

Resetting a Graph

The current data in a graph can be cleared without having to remove the graph or restart the wallboard.

1. Click the graph.

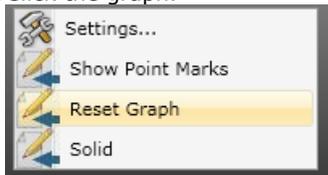


2. From the menu displayed select **Reset Graph**.

Show/Hide Plot Points

In addition to plotting a line or solid area, the individual data points can be shown on the graph or hidden.

1. Click the graph.



2. From the menu displayed select **Show Point Marks**. The option is ticked if it is currently enabled.

5.12 Adding and Editing a Monitor Table

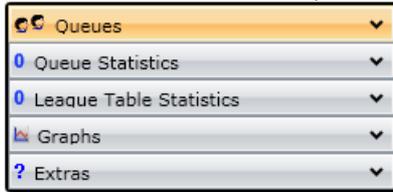
You can add a monitor table to wallboard to monitor real-time statistics of queues. The formatting of a monitor table is similar to that of a [monitor](#)^[87]. The system applies the background colors red, yellow, and green to indicate alarms, but does not apply the value transition effects to a monitor table. However, the monitor table cells on a wallboard do not support alarm cancellation or acknowledgement.

Tip

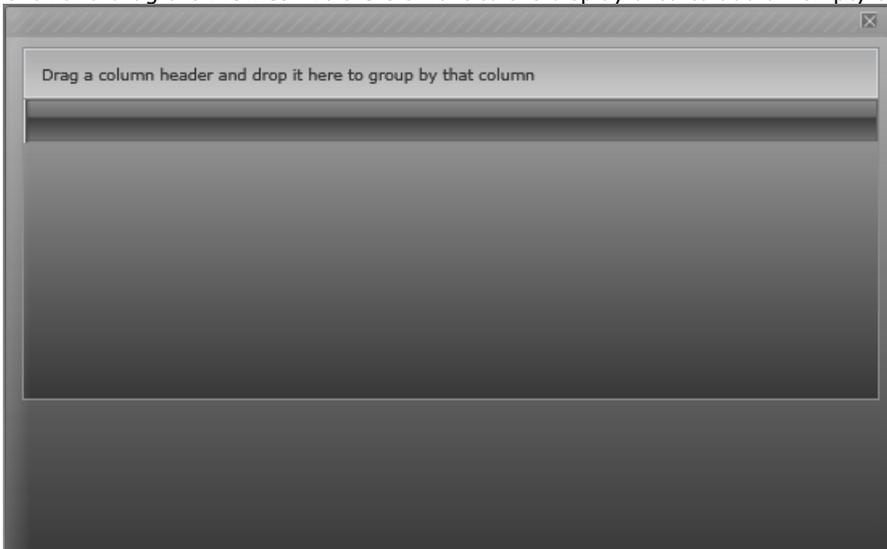
- You can drag and drop the columns in a monitor table to reorder them.
- You cannot reorder the rows in a monitor table. The system orders the rows according to their drop order in the table.
- You can sort the rows in a monitor table by clicking the column header. The system sorts the rows in the ascending or descending order of the values in the column.

Adding a Monitor Table to a Wallboard

1. Click the  icon near the top left to display the list of items that can be added to a wallboard.



2. Click **Extras** to display the list of items which includes the **Monitor Table** element.
3. Click and drag the **Monitor Table** element to the display area to add an empty table structure with the header banner.



4. Click **Queues** to display a list of the available queues. Click and drag the required queue over to the monitor table. You can also drag the **SYSTEM** queue to display the combined statistic values for all queues.

Note: If at least one non-SYSTEM queue is added to a monitor table, the system adds a **TOTAL** row after the last non-SYSTEM queue. Also, note that the system displays the SYSTEM queue at the bottom of the grid.

- **TOTAL**

The **TOTAL** row displays a summary of the statistics for the included queues. Alarms and warning settings are not applied to the **TOTAL** row.

- For most statistics, the **TOTAL** value is a sum of the statistic values for the included queues.
- For statistics that are averages, the **TOTAL** value is a [weighted average](#)^[308] of the statistic values for the included queues. For the **Longest Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is the statistic value of that queue (among the included queues) that has the longest wait time. For the **Current Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is a mean of the current wait times of all the included queues.
- For the queue statistics that are not supported as **TOTAL** values, the value is displayed as "-".

5. Click **Queue Statistics** to display a list of available statistics. Click and drag a required statistic onto the monitor table. If the **SYSTEM** queue is added to the wallboard, the values of the statistics that are not supported as [system statistics](#)^[141] are displayed as "-".

6. You can repeat [step 4](#)^[141] and [step 5](#)^[141] to add multiple queues and queue statistics to the rows and columns respectively in the monitor table.

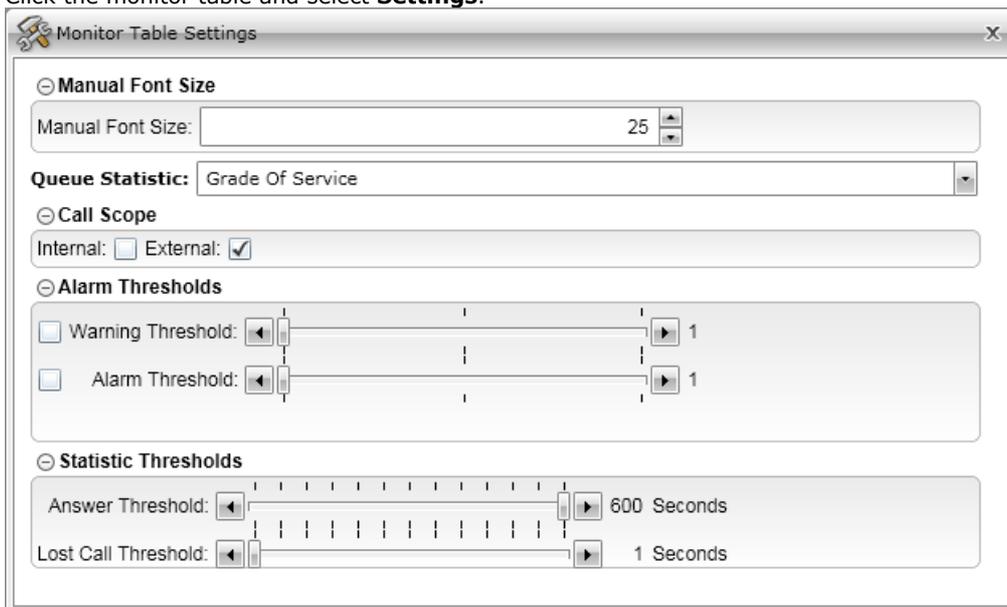
Queue	Agents Available	Answered Calls	Average Ans Time	Calls Waiting	Longest Wait Time
h123456789abcde	54	92	66	99	00:00:24
hg13	71	64	96	12	00:00:46
hg20	20	24	63	38	00:00:44
hg25	93	15	86	68	00:00:49
hg3	42	70	53	60	00:00:18
TOTAL	279	263	0	276	00:00:49

Note: You can add a queue or a statistic only once.

7. To hide the list of items again, click the  icon.
8. To save the wallboard settings, click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard.

Editing the Monitor Table Settings

1. Click the monitor table and select **Settings**.



- In the **Manual Font Size** section, if available, set the font size of the display text for the statistic. The nearest point size of the existing display text is the default setting.
Note: The **Manual Font Size** section is available only if the [manual layout mode](#)^[145] is enabled.
- In the **Queue Statistic** drop-down list, select the statistic that you want to configure.
Note: The options available in the sections described below will vary according to the type of the selected statistic. For details of the individual statistics, refer to the [Statistics](#)^[185] section.
- In the **Call Scope** section, select the type of calls that should be included in the statistic.
- In the **Alarm Thresholds** section, select whether you want the statistic to include warnings and alarms. If selected, use the slider to adjust the threshold levels at which the warning or the alarm occurs.
 - Warnings are shown by the statistic background color changing to yellow.
 - Alarms are show by the statistic background color changing to red.
- In the **Statistic Thresholds** section, if available, set the thresholds for calls included in the statistic.

Answer Threshold: *Default = 600 seconds, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*

Used for statistics calculated as a percentage of calls answered within the set time out of all calls presented. Sets the target time for calls to be answered from when they are first presented to the queue or agent. Note that for agents, calls are only presented for the queue's no answer time before being presented to the next agent. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Average Answer %](#)^[206] and [Grade of Service](#)^[215] statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.

• **Lost Calls Threshold:** *Default = 1 second, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*

Lost calls are calls where the caller disconnects before the call is answered. This threshold sets the minimum time in seconds for a call to be available to be answered before it will be counted as lost. Lost calls are not included in the calculation of this statistic. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#)^[188] and [Grade of Service](#)^[215] statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.

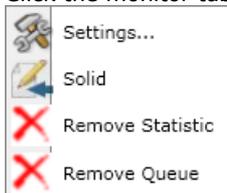
2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.

3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

Removing a Queue from a Monitor Table

1. Click a cell in the queue row that you want to remove from the monitor table.

2. Click the monitor table.



3. Click **Remove Queue**.

Note: You cannot remove the **TOTAL** row. The system removes the **TOTAL** row only if you remove all the non-SYSTEM queues included in the monitor table.

Removing a Statistic from a Monitor Table

1. Click a cell in the statistic column that you want to remove from the monitor table.
2. Click the monitor table.



3. Click **Remove Statistic**.

5.13 Editing Background Settings

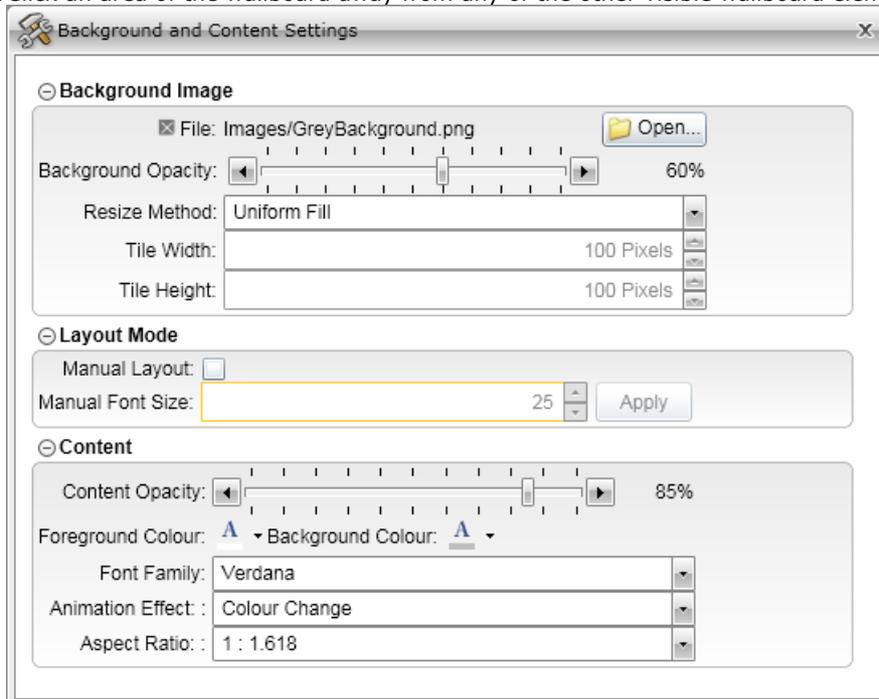
5.13.1 Editing Background Image

The background of the wallboard is an image file which can be replaced with a file of your choice.

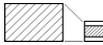
Tip

- The default uniform grey background does not distract from the information displayed. If you change the default background image, select an image that is not distracting.

1. Click an area of the wallboard away from any of the other visible wallboard elements and then click **Settings**.



- The **Background Image** section contains the settings for the image file.
 - To load an image file click **Open** and browse to the image that you want to use. The selected file is copied from its location to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server.
 - To change how the image is resized when the wallboard is resized select the required **Resize Method**.
 - **Fill** 

If this method is selected, the image size is change so that both its height and width fit the space provided for it on the wallboard. This means that the image's original ratio between height and width is not maintained but the image fits the full display area.
 - **Uniform** 

If this method is selected, the image size is changed, maintaining its original ratio between height and width, until both fit within the space provided for it on the wallboard. This method means that some blank space is left along either the horizontal or vertical edges.

- **Uniform Fill** 

If this method is selected, the image size is changed, maintaining its original ratio between height and width, until one of them fits the space provided for it on the wallboard. This means that some part of the image (at the bottom or the right) is cropped.

- **Tiled** 

If this method is selected, the image is resized using the **Tile Width** and **Tile Height** settings. The space provided for the image on the wallboard is then filled with multiple copies of the image at that size.

- Use the **Background Opacity** slider to change the transparency applied to the image.
- To delete the existing image click the **X** icon. When there is no image loaded the general background of the wallboard is white.

2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.

3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

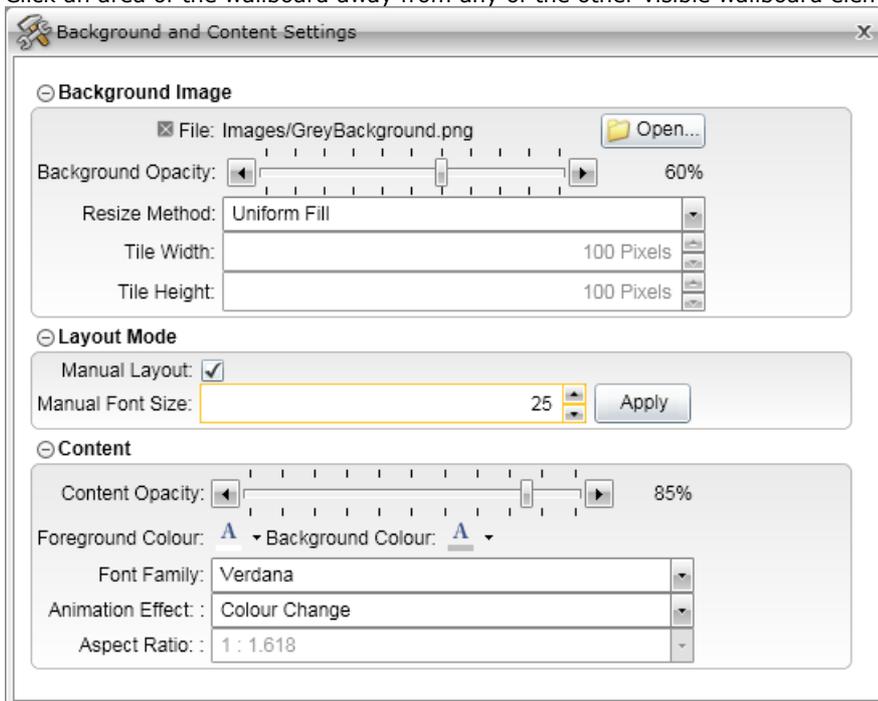
5.13.2 Editing Layout Mode

By default, the system designs the wallboard layout automatically, but you can opt to design the wallboard layout manually. In the manual layout mode, you can resize the wallboard cells, place the cells at the positions of your choice, and change the font size of the text displayed in the cells.

Tip

- If you switch to the manual layout mode, the background and content settings remain unchanged except for the [Aspect Ratio](#)^[146] setting.
- Independent of the manual mode setting, statistic cells within a group cell remain in an automatic layout mode with each statistic cell occupying a position within the grid.
- In manual layout mode, the content is not resized when the browser frame size changes, for example, full screen mode. Also, the maximize option is not available for the wallboard cells except for the cells within a group.
- If you change to the automatic layout mode from the manual layout mode, the wallboard cells are arranged automatically.
- If you change to the manual layout mode from the automatic layout mode, the wallboard cells are placed in the manual position that they were in when the manual layout mode was last enabled. When you enable the manual layout mode for the first time, the wallboard cells remain in their default automatic position.

1. Click an area of the wallboard away from any of the other visible wallboard elements and then click **Settings**.



- The **Layout Mode** section contains the settings for designing the wallboard layout manually.
 - To enable the manual layout mode, check the **Manual Layout** checkbox.
 - To set the font size of the text displayed in the wallboard cells, enter or select a font size (in the range of 1-100) in **Manual Font Size**.
 - To apply the font size entered in **Manual Font Size** to the text displayed in all of the wallboard cells, click **Apply**.

Note: The message cell and the graph cell are not affected by the **Manual Font Size** setting, as the message cell has independent minimum and maximum font size settings and the graph cell is not text-based.
 - To place a wallboard cell at a position of your choice on the wallboard, drag the wallboard cell using the striped grip bar at the top of the cell. You may place a wallboard cell to overlap with another wallboard cell. The overlapping wallboard cells are displayed in the front-to-back style according to the [content opacity](#)^[146] defined for the cells.
 - To resize a wallboard cell, position the mouse pointer at the border of the cell and drag the border once the shape of the mouse pointer changes. You can resize a wallboard cell individually along any of the sides or simultaneously along any two of the sides forming a corner.

2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.

3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

5.13.3 Editing General Colors and Font

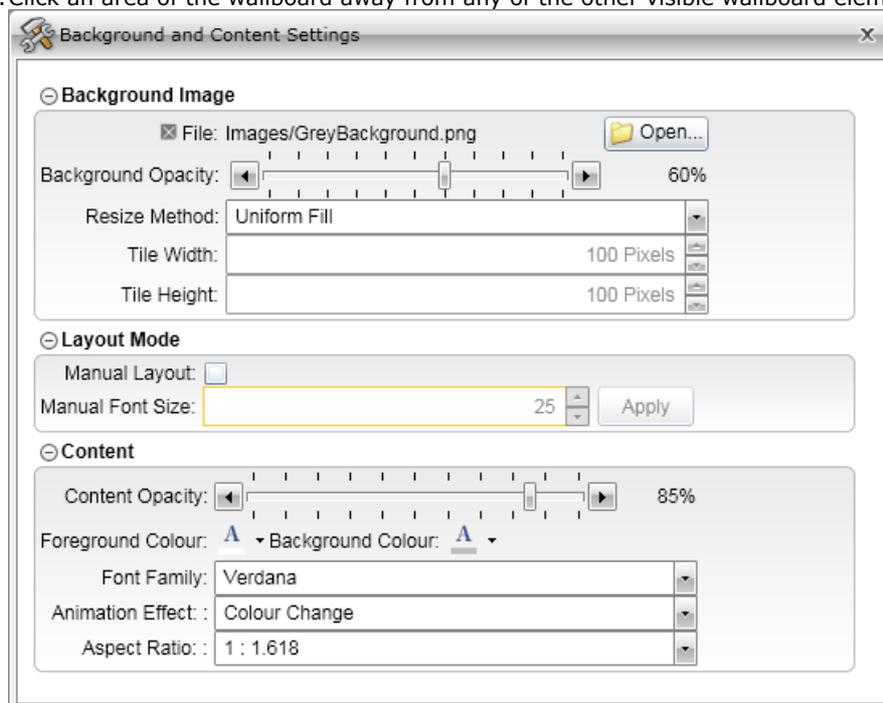
The background and font colors used for the elements added to the wallboard can be changed. The same colors are used for all elements added to the wallboard. The exception is the general background which uses an [image file or is white](#)^[143].

These settings are for the general font and colors used. Some wallboard elements, for example the [title bar](#)^[134], have their own specific settings for fonts and colors that can be set to differ from the general settings.

Tip

- The choice of font and contrast colors between the foreground and background content are important. A fatter font and vivid color provide high visibility at distance. For example use Verdana, neon green (#FF00FF00) foreground and charcoal grey (#FF595959) background.
- Warnings and alarms cause statistics shown in the wallboard to turn orange or red respectively. So, use such colors for the background and foreground that the content can be red in case of a warning or an alarm.
- A high opacity, for example greater than 90% improves the readability of the wallboard. However a low value, for example 60%, makes it easier to see the highlighted element while editing a wallboard. Therefore it is useful to select a low opacity while editing and return it to a high value when finished.
- If the wallboard doesn't show an opacity change, save it and then refresh or restart the browser.

1. Click an area of the wallboard away from any of the other visible wallboard elements and then click **Settings**.



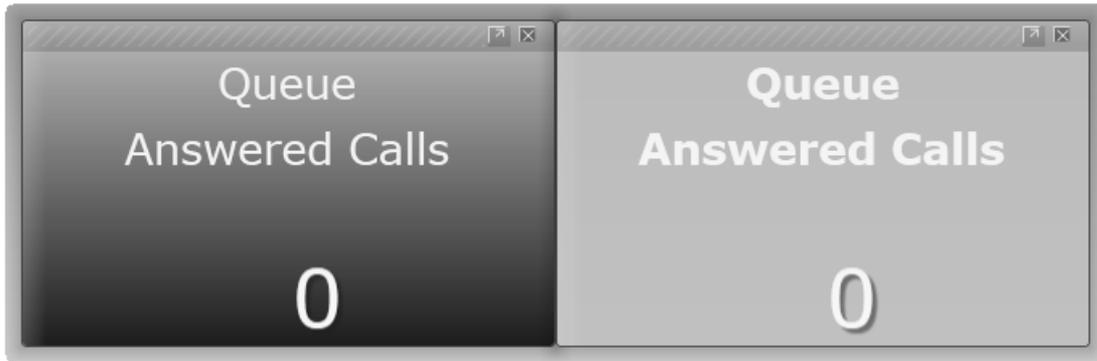
- The **Content** section contains the general color and font settings for the wallboard elements:
 - Use the **Content Opacity** slider to change the transparency applied to the wallboard elements.
 - To change the font color, click the down arrow shown after **Foreground Color** and select the required color.
 - To change the background color used for the element shading, click the down arrow shown after **Background Color** and select the required color.
 - To change the font used for most wallboard elements, select a font in the **Font Family** drop down. The font size is adjusted automatically.
 - The fonts available for use are restricted to those widely supported by web browsers. These are: **Arial**, **Arial Black**, **Comic Sans MS**, **Courier New**, **Lucida Grande**, **Times New Roman**, **Trebuchet MS**, and **Verdana**.
 - The **Animation Effect** is applied to statistic values while they change. If no animation effect is required, select **None**.
 - Use the **Aspect Ratio** setting to control the ratio between the height and width of the wallboard elements (excluding the logo and title bar which always occupy the top of the display).
Note: The **Aspect Ratio** setting is disabled if the manual layout mode is enabled, that is, if the **Manual Layout** check box is checked.

2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the  icon.

3. Click the  icon to save the wallboard settings.

5.13.4 Editing Background Style of Elements

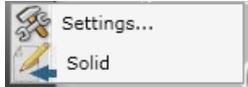
By default each element uses a shading style based on the background color selected above. This can be changed to a solid background if required.



Tip

- Depending on the colors selected for the content foreground and background, using a solid background instead of a shaded background may make it easier to read the data from a distance.

1. Click the wallboard element.



2. From the menu click **Solid** to change the setting between a solid or a shaded background. The option is ticked if it is currently enabled.

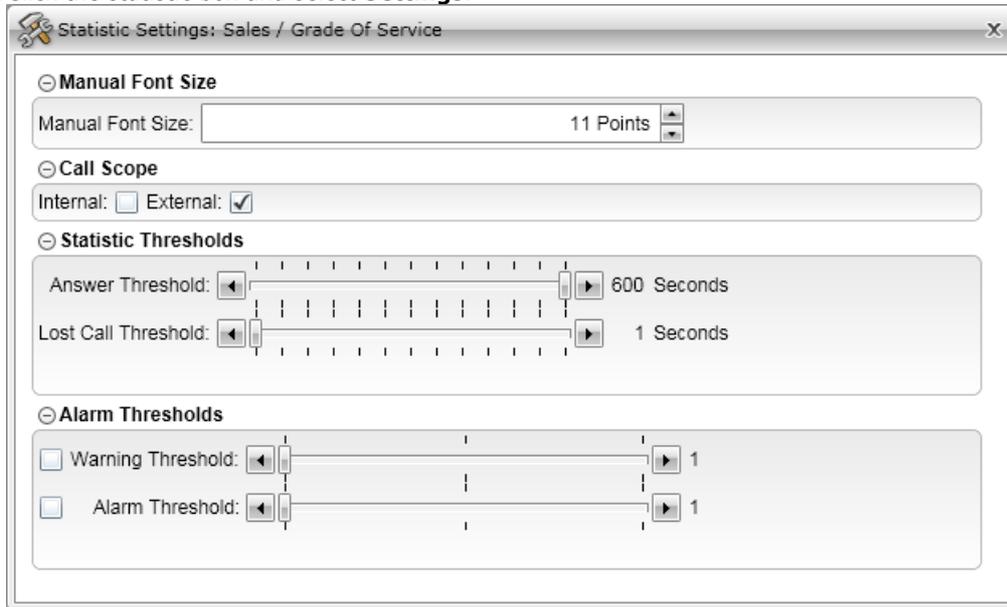
5.14 Editing Statistic Settings

For many of the statistics, you can select what types of calls should be included in the statistic. You can also set whether the statistic should indicate warnings or alarms when its value passes the thresholds that you set.

Alarms and warning settings are not applicable to **SYSTEM** statistic values.

Statistic Settings

1. Click the statistic box and select **Settings**.



- The options available will vary according to the type of statistic. For details of the individual statistics refer to the [Statistics](#) section. Some statistics have no settings in which case the menu will be blank.
- In the **Manual Font Size** section, if available, set the font size of the display text for the statistic. The nearest point size of the existing display text is the default setting.
Note: The **Manual Font Size** section is available only if the [manual layout mode](#) is enabled.
- In the **Call Scope** section, if available, select the type of calls that should be included in the statistic.
- In the **Statistic Thresholds** section, if available, set the thresholds for calls included in the statistic.

Answer Threshold: *Default = 600 seconds, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*

Used for statistics calculated as a percentage of calls answered within the set time out of all calls presented. Sets the target time for calls to be answered from when they are first presented to the queue or agent. Note that for agents, calls are only presented for the queue's no answer time before being presented to the next agent. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#), [Average Answer %](#) and [Grade of Service](#) statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.

- **Lost Calls Threshold:** *Default = 1 second, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*

Lost calls are calls where the caller disconnects before the call is answered. This threshold sets the minimum time in seconds for a call to be available to be answered before it will be counted as lost. Lost calls are not included in the calculation of this statistic. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#) and [Grade of Service](#) statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.

- In the **Alarm Thresholds** section, select whether you want the statistic to include a warnings and or alarms. If either is selected, use the slider to adjust the threshold levels at which it occurs.
 - Warnings are shown by the statistic background color changing to yellow.
 - Alarms are show by the statistic background color changing to red.

2. To hide the settings, close the settings menu by clicking the icon.

3. Click the icon to save the wallboard settings.

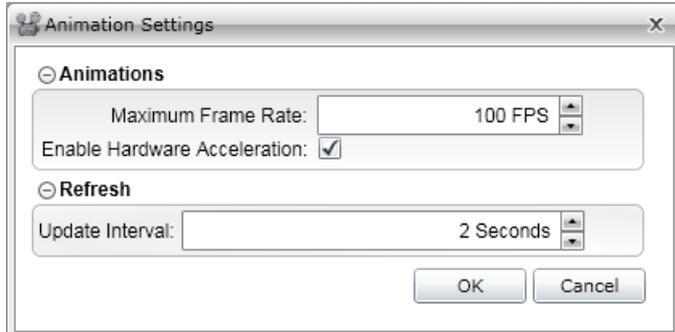
Changing the Displayed Name

The queue and statistic names displayed can be edited without affecting the operation of the element. Click the existing text and enter the required name.

5.15 Editing Animation Settings

Silverlight is used by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter wallboard and the customer map features. Proceed as follows to control the frame rate and change other animation settings:

1. Click the  icon at the bottom left of the wallboard. The wallboard animation settings are displayed.



- **Maximum Frame Rate**
Use the **Maximum Frame Rate** option to set the maximum frame rate that the wallboard can use. This option is useful to limit the maximum CPU usage. It does not set the actual current frame rate, which varies depending on both the wallboard content and the other processes being performed by the wallboard computer at an instance.
- **Enable Hardware Acceleration**
Use the **Enable Hardware Acceleration** option to enable hardware acceleration. This option is not available if not supported by the wallboard computer. If supported, it is enabled by default. Note that for some wallboard computers, this setting only has an effect when running the wallboard in [full-screen mode](#).
- **Update Interval**
Use the **Update Interval** option to set the update interval for the statistics displayed on the wallboard in the range of 2-60 seconds. The default setting is 2 seconds.

2. Click **OK** to save any changes.

5.16 Moving and Arranging Elements

If the wallboard is in the automatic layout mode, the system moves and resizes the existing wallboard elements automatically as you add new elements or delete any of the existing ones. Except for the logo and title bar elements, which have fixed positions, you can drag and move existing elements.

To move an element, click the title bar of the element and drag it to the required position. The system adjusts the positions of other elements automatically.

Maximizing Elements

Within a set of elements, one of the elements can be set to be maximized by clicking on the up arrow at the top right of the element. When you do this, the element is enlarged and any element that is already maximized returned to its normal size. You can also return an element to its normal size by clicking on the down arrow at its top right.



A set of elements with none maximized.



A set of elements with an element maximized.

5.17 Running the Wallboard Full Screen

To run the wallboard in the full-screen mode, click  at the bottom left of the wallboard. Note that when the wallboard is running in the full-screen mode, you may not be able to access some of the controls, for example, Help and Exit.

To exit the full-screen mode, either press **Esc** or click  again.

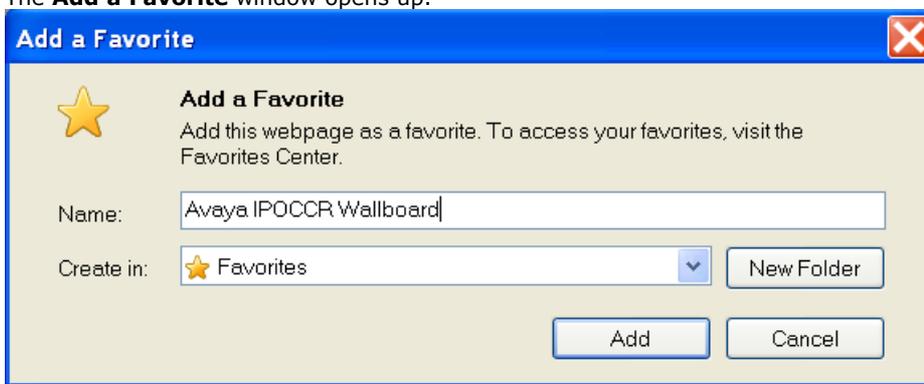
5.18 Creating Bookmark for a Wallboard

If you are using the Internet Explorer or Mozilla Firefox web browser, you can use the bookmark icon  at the bottom left of the wallboard to create a bookmark for the wallboard. When you access a wallboard bookmark, the system logs you in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter automatically and opens the wallboard in the browser. Note that the bookmark icon  is disabled in the Google Chrome web browser.

Use a wallboard bookmark to open the wallboard quickly when the system restarts after a power failure or shutdown. You may also set a wallboard bookmark as the Home page of your browser. Note that you can access a wallboard bookmark only when no user is logged in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. If you try to access a wallboard bookmark when another user is logged in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter, there will be no change in the content displayed in the browser.

Creating Bookmark for a Wallboard in Internet Explorer

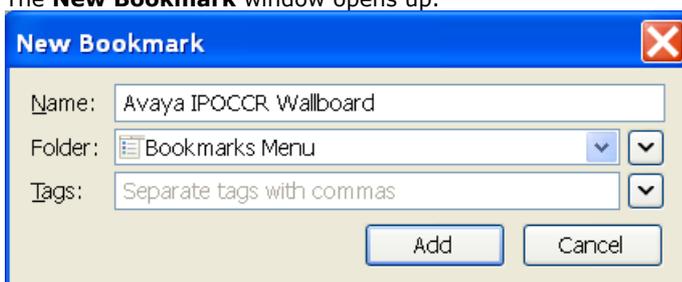
1. Click the bookmark icon  at the bottom left corner of the wallboard. The **Add a Favorite** window opens up.



2. Enter a name for the bookmark in **Name**.
3. Select a location to save the bookmark in **Create in**.
4. Click **Add**.

Creating Bookmark for a Wallboard in Mozilla Firefox

1. Click the bookmark icon  at the bottom left corner of the wallboard. The **New Bookmark** window opens up.



2. Enter a name for the bookmark in **Name**.
3. Select a location to save the bookmark in **Folder**.
4. Click **Add**.

Note: If the wallboard bookmarks open in the sidebar of the Mozilla Firefox browser, right-click the bookmark, click **Properties**, and clear the **Load this bookmark in the sidebar** check box.

Properties for "Avaya IPOCCR Wallboard"

Name: Avaya IPOCCR Wallboard

Location: http://148.147.206.75/ccrwebclient/anonymous/c

Tags: Separate tags with commas

Keyword:

Description:

Load this bookmark in the sidebar

Save Cancel

5.19 Logging Out

Unlike other IP Office Customer Call Reporter login accounts, a wallboard login does not automatically expire after the **Session Expiration Minutes** set by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator. However, to access the wallboard in a different role, you must log out from the wallboard.

Logging Out of a Wallboard

1. If the wallboard is currently running in the full screen mode, click  at the bottom left of the wallboard.
2. To log out,  at the bottom left of the wallboard.

5.20 Wallboard Hints and Tips

Wallboards can be used to show a community of agents some statistics that are important to the way they operate. A wallboard can also be used:

- by supervisors to monitor the activity on specific statistics for specific queues.
- to improve customer satisfaction by highlighting areas that need immediate attention.
- to increase agent's productivity.

Because a wallboard can provide so much functionality, it is important to figure out what is the goal that the Contact Center Manager is trying to achieve and try to design one or multiple wallboards to reach that goal.

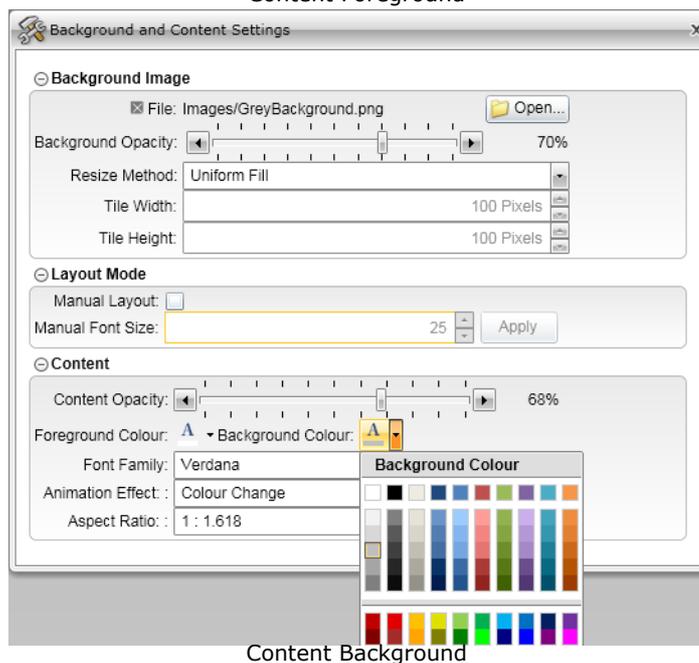
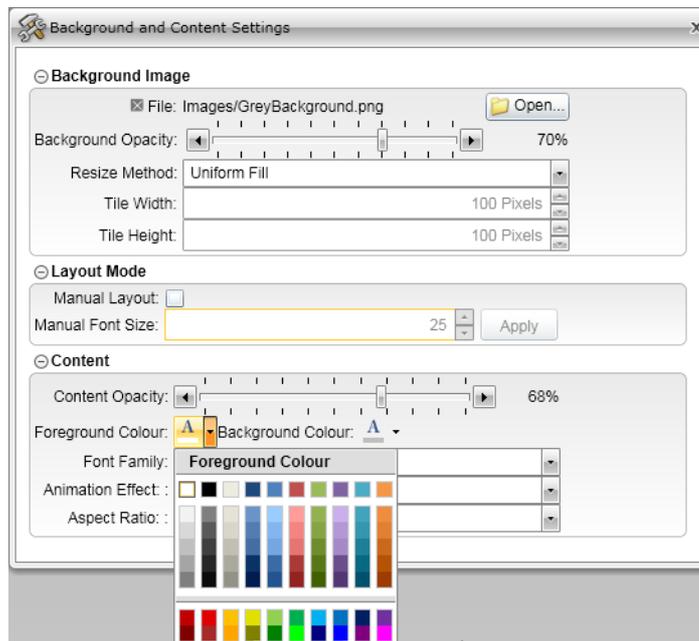
This document is meant to provide some tips when designing a wallboard when the goal is to maximize the amount of different statistics that can be displayed.

- Always wait until the wallboard has rearranged the screen before adding the next item to it.
- The choice of font and contrast colors between the foreground and background content are important. A fatter font and vivid color provide high visibility at distance. For example use Verdana, neon green (#FF00FF00) foreground and charcoal grey (#FF595959) background.
- Warnings and alarms cause statistics shown in the wallboard to turn orange or red respectively. So, use such colors for the background and foreground that the content can be red in case of a warning or an alarm.
- The default uniform grey background does not distract from the information displayed. If you change the default background image, select an image that is not distracting.
- The message bar is always as wide as the width of the entire queues shown on the wallboard. If only one or two queues are needed, the message bar will be more useful if the queues and their stats are added as rows.
- A high opacity, for example greater than 90% improves the readability of the wallboard. However a low value, for example 60%, makes it easier to see the highlighted element while editing a wallboard. Therefore it is useful to select a low opacity while editing and return it to a high value when finished.
- If the wallboard doesn't show an opacity change, save it and then refresh or restart the browser.
- The title bars height is determined automatically, based partially on the selected font size. There is a point at which reducing the font size will have no further effect on the title bar height. At this point, there is no need to use a smaller font.
- Depending on the colors selected for the content foreground and background, using a solid background instead of a shaded background may make it easier to read the data from a distance.
- When the goal of the wallboard design is to provide as many statistics as possible, the Company Logo and Message Bar are of fixed size and if not needed should not be added. Changing the font size of the Message Bar has no impact on the real estate it uses.

5.20.1 Maximizing Content

When designing a wallboard where a lot of information needs to be made available, there are a couple of factors to take into account: the size of the wallboard display itself and the distance between the wallboard and the furthest person that needs to read that information.

The choice of font and contrast colors between the foreground and background content is extremely important. A fatter font is preferable. This example will use the Verdana font, neon green (#FF00FF) content foreground and charcoal grey (#FF5959) content background in its examples:



Warnings and alarms will cause the statistics boxes to turn yellow or red respectively when the conditions occur. Make sure that the colors used for the background or foreground content don't make it difficult to read when a warning or alarm occur.

Also, not to create "visual noise", it is also important that the wallboard background be of a uniform scheme, like the **GreyBackground** provided by default.

5.20.2 Maximizing Real Estate

When the goal of the wallboard design is to provide as many statistics as possible on one screen, it is important to realize that the **Company Logo** and **Message Bar** wallboard elements are of fixed size and if not needed they should not be used. Changing the font size of the **Message Bar** has no impact on the real estate it uses.

League Tables and **Graphs** are also using real estate that effectively provides duplicate information and therefore breaks the goal of the design.

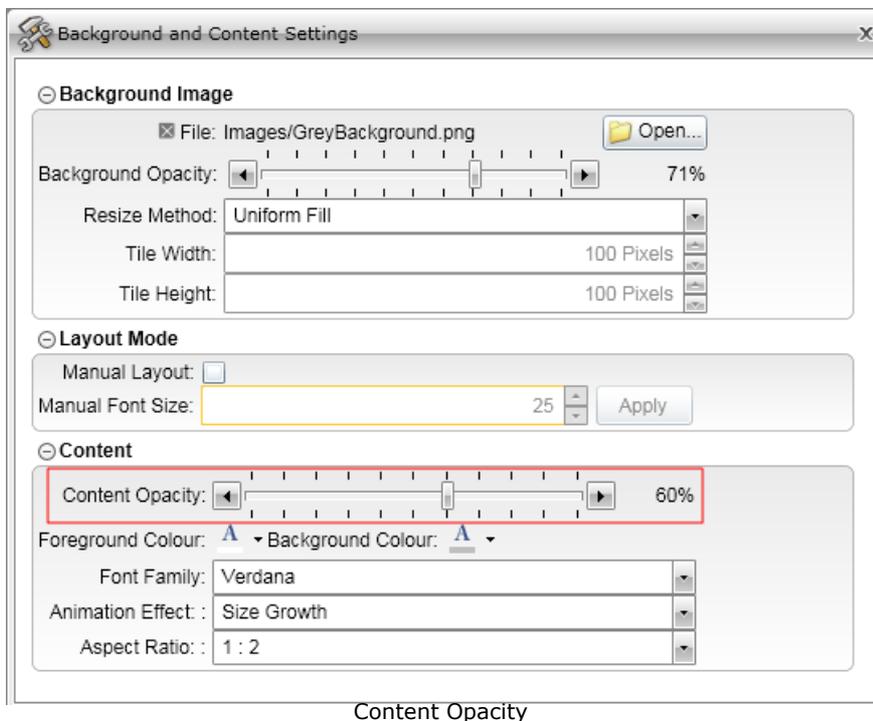
The **Title bar** can be sized to a smaller font and therefore does not really impede with the design.

5.20.3 Design Consideration

If you choose to present the statistics for queues in columns instead of rows, the display of the report is better. Depending on the size of the wallboard and the distance to the furthest individual needing to read it, up to five (5) statistics for five (5) Hung Groups can be displayed.

If a **Message Bar** is needed, it will take up the equivalent of 1 row of statistics. The **Message Bar** will always be as wide as the width of the entire queues shown on the wallboard. If only one or two queues are needed, the **Message Bar** will be more useful if the queues are added as rows. However the amount of statistics that can be added is significantly less before they become unreadable.

Because it is easier to see the highlights of a border when the opacity is set to a smaller number, you must lower the content opacity when designing the wallboard (60%). When the wallboard is ready for operation, the opacity can be set to a high number (>90%). That will increase the contrast between the content background and foreground and therefore it will increase readability.

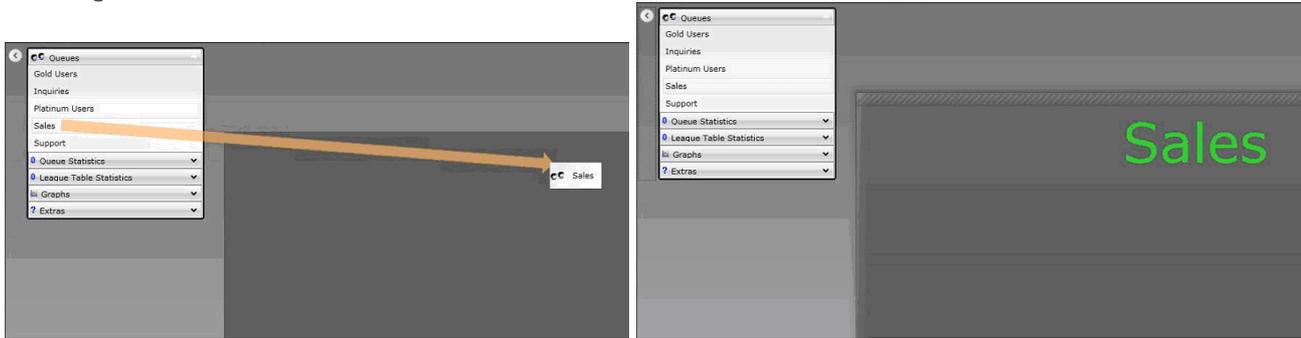


Always wait until the wallboard rearranged the screen before adding the next item to it.

5.20.4 Adding Queues

Because it will be easier to add items from right to left, a queue will be added and all the statistics associated with it before the next queue is added. When adding a queue, pull it from the element list and drop it to the left of the header of the already added queue. It does not matter where the first queue is dropped on a blank palette.

First Queue

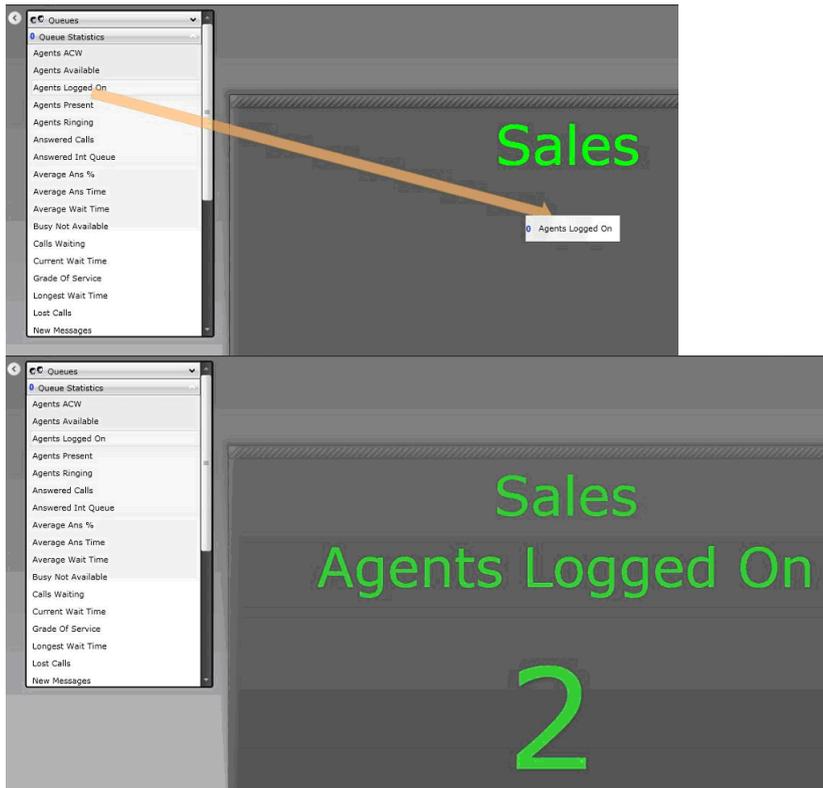


Second Queue

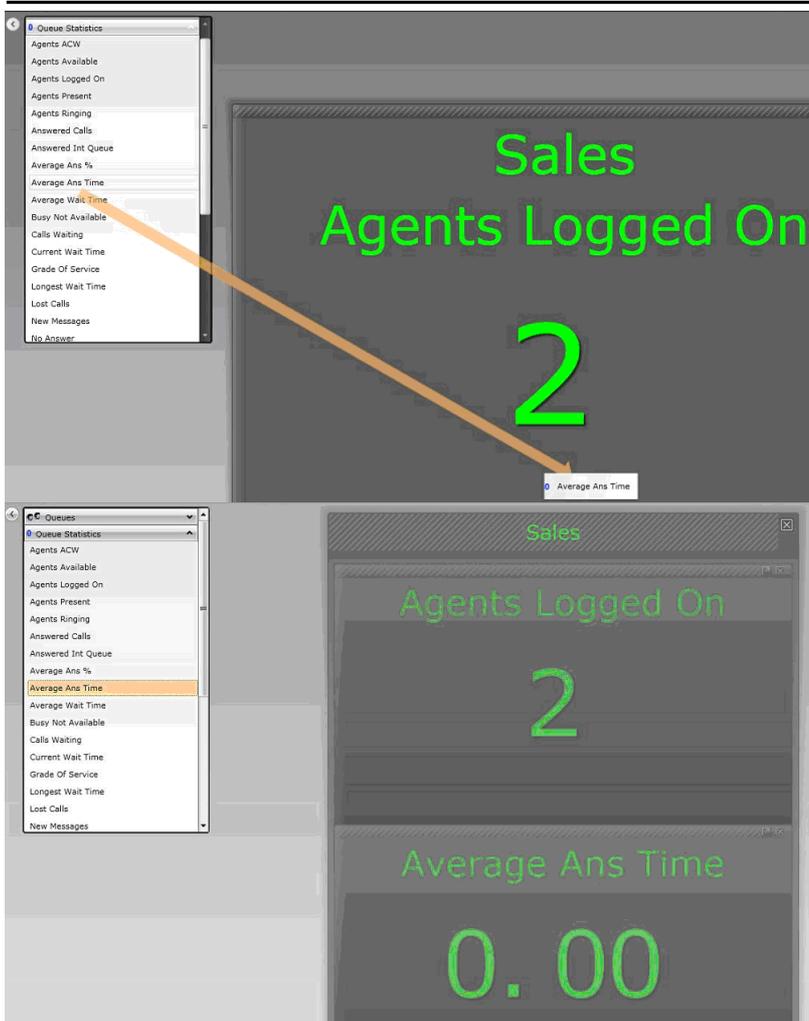


5.20.5 Adding Statistics

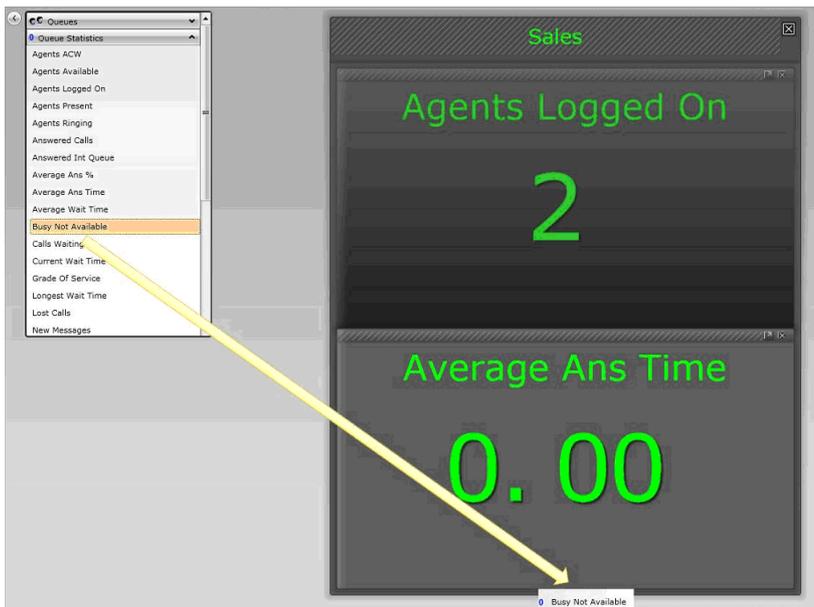
The first statistic is added to the queue by pulling it from the element list and dropping it inside the queue box. The box will become highlighted when the cursor is inside the box.



The second statistic can be added by pulling it from the element list and dropping inside the first statistic box, at the bottom near the middle. The box will be highlighted when the cursor is located within it.

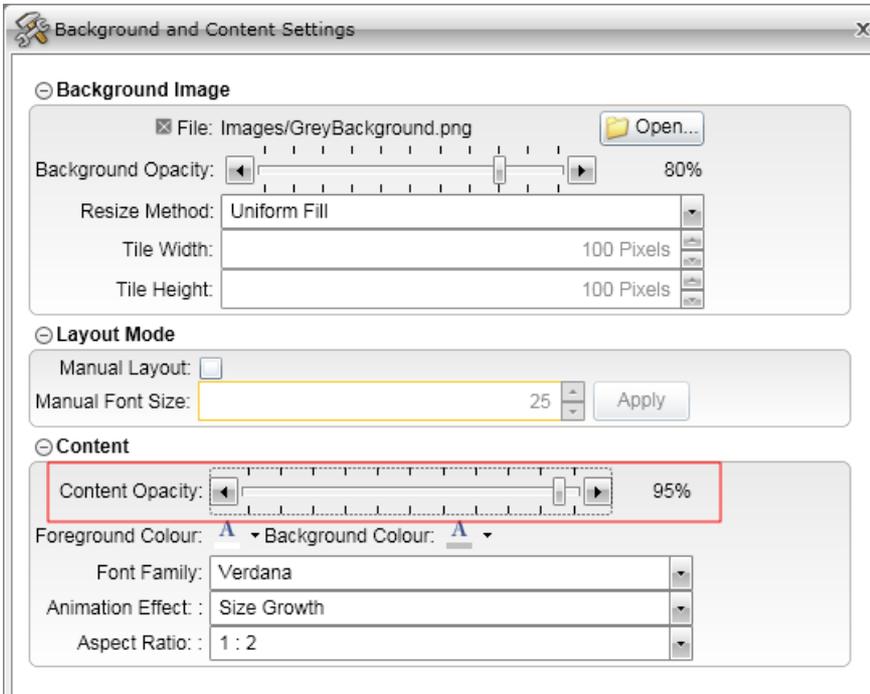


The rest of the statistics are added by pulling the statistic from the element list and dropping it on the bottom border of the queue column. The whole queue associated items will be highlighted when the cursor is properly located at a border. It is possible that the dropping will not properly work. In this case, just remove it if it was added incorrectly and try again.



Content Opacity

Change the Content Opacity to at least 90%. In some cases, it is possible that the wallboard will not react properly to the new opacity settings; refreshing the screen or restarting the browser will correct this.



5.20.6 Statistics Box Background

You can change each statistic box to use solid background instead of the default shaded background. Depending on the colors selected for the content foreground and background, it can be easier to read the data from a distance without the shaded background.



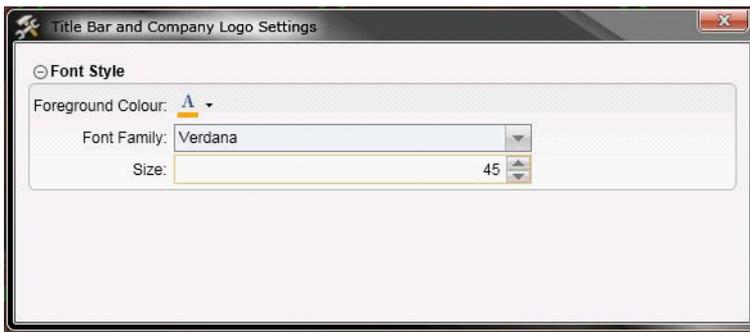
Solid Background Setting



Solid Background Shown

5.20.7 Title Bar Font

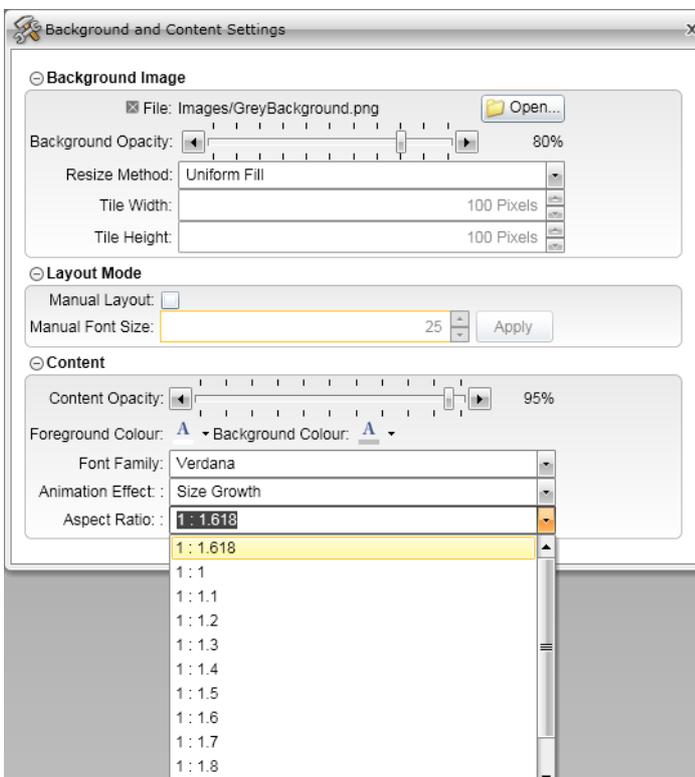
Add the **Title Bar** and resize the font to a value as small as possible. At one point, reducing the size of the font will no longer have an impact on the real estate used by the statistics. Experiment with the font size until that value is found. At this point, there is no need to use a smaller font.



Title Bar Settings

5.20.8 Aspect Ratio settings

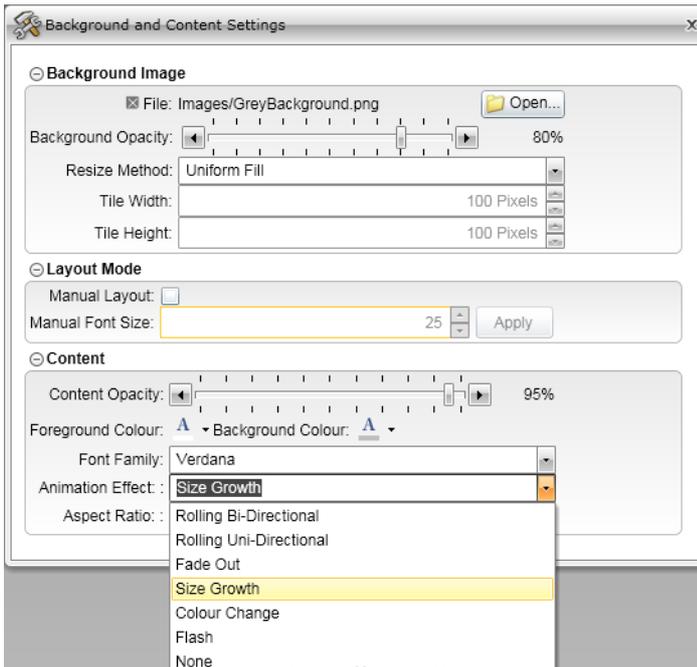
Change the Aspect Ratio to try to use more of the screen real-estate. Experiment with the different ratios until the desired result is achieved.



Aspect Ratio Settings

5.20.9 Animation Effect settings

To help bring attention to changing statistics, the animation effect can be used. Experiment with the different type of effects until the desired result is achieved.

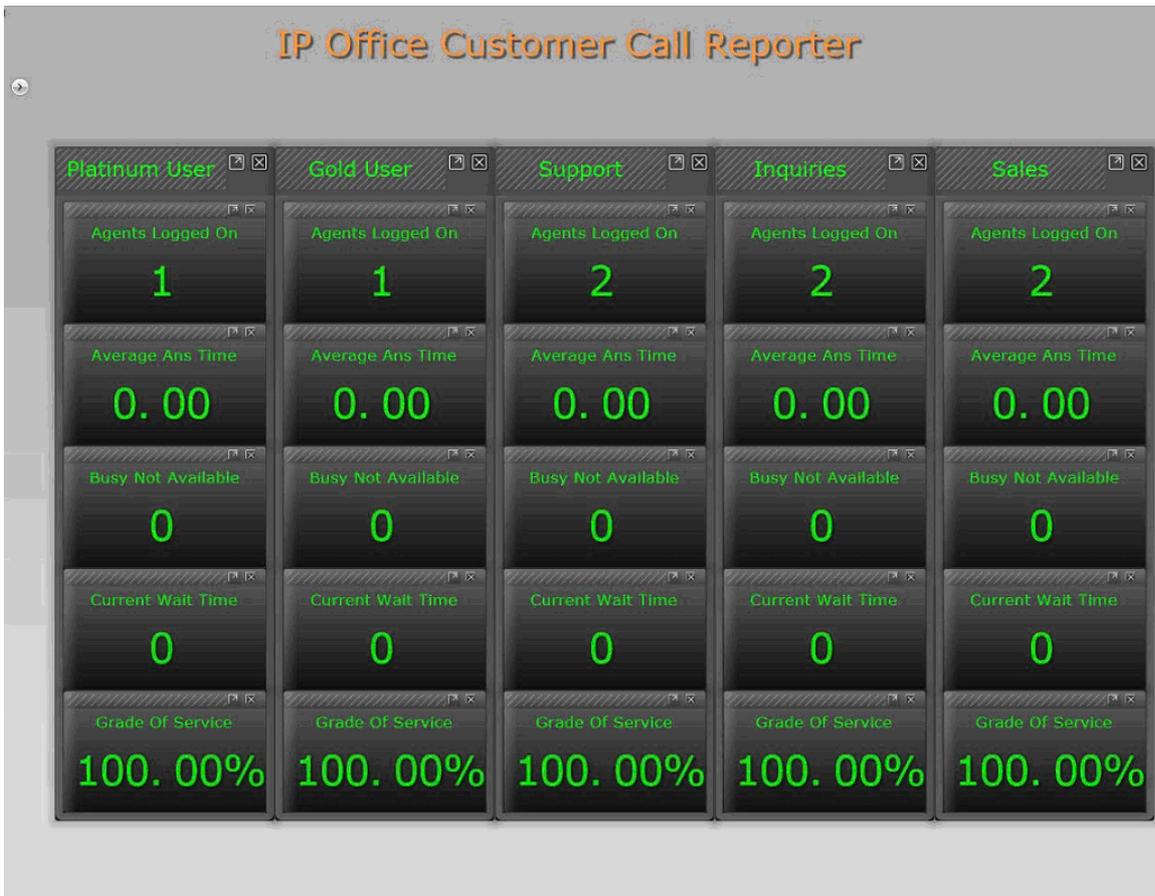


Animation Effect Setting

Save your wallboard design by selecting the  icon at the bottom left corner of the screen.

Change to Full Screen Mode by selecting the  icon at the bottom left corner of the screen.

5.20.10 Final Result



5.20.11 Opening Wallboard at System Startup

Note: The instructions below apply to Windows XP operating system. Customize the instructions for the operating system that you are using.

Proceed as follows to configure the system to open a wallboard at the system startup:

1. Log in to the computer using the credentials for your Windows user account.
2. Open the Internet Explorer or Mozilla Firefox web browser, and [log in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter](#)^[18] using the credentials for your wallboard account.
3. While logged in to your wallboard account, [create a bookmark for the wallboard](#)^[15].
4. Get the URL of the wallboard bookmark.
 - In Internet Explorer, click **Favorites**, right-click the wallboard bookmark, and select **Properties**. The text in the **URL** field is the URL.
 - In Mozilla Firefox, click **Bookmarks**, right-click the wallboard bookmark, and select **Properties**. The text in the **Location** field is the URL.
3. Create a batch file, say *wallboard.bat*, with the following command:
`"c:\Program Files\Internet Explorer\iexplore.exe" -k <URL>`
 where URL is the URL of the wallboard bookmark that you get in [step 2](#)^[16].
4. Right-click the **Start** button, and click **Explore**.
5. Copy *wallboard.bat* to */Start Menu/Programs/Startup*.

The system will open the bookmarked wallboard in the [Internet Explorer Kiosk mode](#) at your next login to Windows user account.

6. (Optional) Turn on [automatic logon](#) to configure the system to open the bookmarked wallboard as soon as the system is restarted.

Chapter 6.

Administrator

6. Administrator

The administrator can amend IP Office Customer Call Reporter system preferences plus create and administer supervisors. That includes assigning which queues a supervisor can see or granting the supervisor self-administration rights to amend their own settings including queues.

The administrator does not have any views of call statistics. However they can setup and amend the views used by supervisors and their agents.

There is only one administrator account and only one person can log in as the administrator at any time.

When you [login](#)^[18] as the administrator you view a listing of all the supervisor accounts. You can then [create and modify supervisor accounts](#)^[169]. In the [System Settings](#)^[177] window you can see all the monitored IP Office switches together with the name and address of all discovered IP Offices and their connection state. You can also modify the [system preferences](#)^[177].

Type	Username ↑	Extension	Full Name	Created	Logged In	Self Administer	Reset Statistics	Control Agent	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	devesh	300	Devesh	15/09/2009 16:39:05	False	True	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	mark	288	Mark	15/09/2009 15:48:51	False	True	True	True	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	simon	205	Simon	15/09/2009 16:33:10	False	False	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard1			15/09/2009 15:48:08	False				Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard2			15/09/2009 16:33:37	False				Modify	Views	Copy

Example web client when logged in as an administrator.

! Important

The first time you log in as the administrator, select the [System Settings](#)^[177] tab and confirm the information in the **Preference Details** section, especially your unique e-mailaddress.

As an Administrator...		
• View accounts ^[168]	• Create a wallboard account ^[172]	• Restart a service ^[178]
• Create a supervisor account ^[169]	• Edit a supervisor's views ^[173]	• Setup e-mail services ^[179]

The Status Bar

Status ^[177]	<p>This button indicates the overall status of IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Clicking on the icon displays a System Settings^[177] tab which shows the status of the individual IP Office Customer Call Reporter components.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Green: IP Office Customer Call Reporter is running.● Yellow: Some parts of IP Office Customer Call Reporter are still in the process of starting.● Red: There may be a problem in IP Office Customer Call Reporter.
Change Password ^[19]	<p>While logged in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter, you can change your password.</p>
Log Off ^[22]	<p>Close the IP Office Customer Call Reporter connection. It is important to close a connection using this control rather than just closing the browser or tab within the browser. Failing to use this button will cause a 5 minute delay before you can log in again on another computer.</p>
Help ^[21]	<p>Access this documentation in online format. Where possible the appropriate page for the current IP Office Customer Call Reporter screen is displayed.</p>

Tabs

- [Accounts](#)^[168]
This tab displays the existing supervisor accounts created by the administrator. It can be used to create and modify accounts.
- [System Settings](#)^[177]
Use this tab to adjust system wide IP Office Customer Call Reporter settings, such as the e-mail server.
- [Diagnostics](#)^[182]
This tab should only be used under guidance of an Avaya support engineer when requested.

6.1 Logging In

This refers to logging in to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client, not to [logging in to a telephone](#)^[116] to receive calls.

1. Using your browser, enter the path to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web service - ***http://<server_path>/CCRWebClient***. The login window should be displayed.



2. Enter your **Username** and **Password**.

- If you have forgotten your password but have an e-mail address set in IP Office Customer Call Reporter, click [Forgot Password](#)^[20].
- If you are an agent logging in for the first time leave the password field blank. You will be asked to set your password and e-mail address as part of the login.

3. If you want the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client to run in a different language, you can use the **Language** drop down to select a language from the list.

Supported languages are **Dutch, English (UK), English (US), French, German, Italian, Brazilian Portuguese, Russian** and **Latin Spanish**. Some parts of customer call maps are third party components delivered over the internet and may run in different languages, for example the zoom and pan controls.

4. Click **Logon**.

- **Agent's First Time Login**

If you are an agent logging in for the first time, the **Set Agent Password** window will be displayed. Enter a password of your choice and then click **OK**. Your unique e-mail address is also requested. Enter an e-mail address to be able to use the [Forgot Password](#)^[20] feature.

- **All Agent Logins**

If multiple supervisors have been configured, agents need to indicate the supervisor they are working for.

- **Multiple Role Login (Optional)**

If your username is [configured for more than one role](#)^[293], the **Select Role** window will be displayed. Select the required role and click **OK**.

5. The web client will open in the appropriate mode: [Agent](#)^[117], [Supervisor](#)^[28] or [Administrator](#)^[165].

- You have three attempts to enter the correct password or username. If you fail to enter valid login details the login window will close and your account is locked for 5 minutes.
- Logged in users who are inactive for more than a set time are automatically logged off. The default time is 30 minutes but this can be adjusted by the administrator.

6.2 Viewing Accounts

As administrator you are able to create, edit, and delete login account for IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors and wallboards. The details of existing accounts can be viewed on the **Accounts** tab. Use the two additional commands in the menu bar, [Create Supervisor](#)^[169] and [Create Wallboard User](#)^[172], to create new accounts.

Type	Username ↑	Extension	Full Name	Created	Logged In	Self Administer	Reset Statistics	Control Agent	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	devesh	300	Devesh	15/09/2009 16:39:05	False	True	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	mark	288	Mark	15/09/2009 15:48:51	False	True	True	True	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	simon	205	Simon	15/09/2009 16:33:10	False	False	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard1			15/09/2009 15:48:08	False				Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard2			15/09/2009 16:33:37	False				Modify	Views	Copy

Field	Description
	Click this icon to delete an account.
Type	Indicates whether the account is a supervisor account or a wallboard account. The Filter selection at the top-right of the menu can be used to select which types of accounts are displayed.
Username	This is the supervisor username used for logging in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. If the name matches the administrator name and or an agent name then the user can also login in those roles. Supervisors cannot change their username. See Multiple Roles ^[293] .
Extension	The telephone extension number associated with the supervisor account.
Full Name	This name is shown to agents when they login and select their supervisor. It is also used in reports to indicate which supervisor created and ran the report.
Created	Details when the account was added to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter configuration.
Logged In	Details whether the account is currently logged in or not.
Self Administer	If selected, the supervisor has self administration rights and is able to edit some of their own Account Details ^[107] . Supervisors with this option are also able to schedule housekeeping tasks ^[107] such as database backups and automatic statistic resets. Supervisors without this option are only able to edit views.
Reset Statistics	Supervisors for who the administrator has enabled the Reset Statistics option can reset all the statistics currently being used for supervisor views, agent views and wallboards. This will affect all supervisors, agents and wallboards. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.
Control Agent	Supervisors with this option enabled are able to click an agent name in a view and select from a list of actions that change the state of that agent. For example to force the agent to log in or log out. See Controlling Agent Status ^[88] . This option requires IP Office Customer Call Reporter to be configured with details of the one-X Portal for IP Office ^[180] server.
Modify	Click this option to modify the supervisor account ^[169] or wallboard account ^[172] settings.
Views	Click this option to edit the supervisor's views ^[173] . This option is not available for wallboard accounts.
Copy	Click this option to copy the supervisor account ^[176] . This option is not available for wallboard accounts.

6.3 Creating/Editing Supervisor Accounts

Before any supervisors can use the application they need to have an account created for them. You can create up to 30 supervisor accounts. However the maximum number of supervisors that can be logged in at any time is restricted by the number of supervisor licenses.

To create a supervisor account

1. Click the **Accounts** tab. All the existing supervisor and wallboard accounts are listed together with their current status.

Type	Username ↑	Extension	Full Name	Created	Logged In	Self Administer	Reset Statistics	Control Agent	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	devesh	300	Devesh	15/09/2009 16:39:05	False	True	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	mark	288	Mark	15/09/2009 15:48:51	False	True	True	True	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	simon	205	Simon	15/09/2009 16:33:10	False	False	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard1			15/09/2009 15:48:08	False				Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard2			15/09/2009 16:33:37	False				Modify	Views	Copy

2. Click the **Create Supervisor** link. A **Create Supervisor** tab is displayed. Alternatively, to modify an existing account click **Modify**.

3. Complete each field with the relevant details. Note that * indicates a mandatory field that must be completed.

Field	Description
Username	This is the supervisor username used for logging in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. If the name matches the administrator name and or an agent name then the user can also login in those roles. Supervisors cannot change their username. See Multiple Roles ^[293] .
Password	This is the password used for browser access to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. All supervisors, even those without Self Administer rights, can use the Change Password ^[179] option to change their password.
Confirm Password	
Full Name	This name is shown to agents when they login and select their supervisor. It is also used in reports to indicate which supervisor created and ran the report.
Extension	The telephone extension number associated with the supervisor account.
E-mail	The unique e-mail address associated with the supervisor. This is used for the forgotten password ^[20] feature.
Self Administer	If selected, the supervisor has self administration rights and is able to edit some of their own Account Details ^[107] . Supervisors with this option are also able to schedule housekeeping tasks ^[107] such as database backups and automatic statistic resets. Supervisors without this option are only able to edit views.
Reset Statistics	Supervisors for who the administrator has enabled the Reset Statistics option can reset all the statistics currently being used for supervisor views, agent views and wallboards. This will affect all supervisors, agents and wallboards. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.
Control Agent	Supervisors with this option enabled are able to click an agent name in a view and select from a list of actions that change the state of that agent. For example to force the agent to log in or log out. See Controlling Agent Status ^[88] . This option requires IP Office Customer Call Reporter to be configured with details of the one-X Portal for IP Office ^[180] server.

4. Click **Next**. The **Queues** window opens. Select the queues that the supervisor will be able to view. By default all of the queues are selected. Supervisors with self administration rights can amend the selection through their [Account Details](#)^[107] tab.

5. Click **Next**. The **Views** window opens.

Field	Description
Views	Use these fields to rename the three views.
Audio Enabled	This option is used in conjunction with any view that includes an All Views Alarm List . When enabled, if an alarm occurs, the browser's media player is used to play a sound file from the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server computer. The sound is played to all users looking at that supervisor's views. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This option is off by default. If enabled, an audio plug-in is required for all user browsers. Use either Quick Time or Windows Media Player.
Help Tooltips Enabled	If enabled, when the cursor is placed over the statistic name in a view, pop-up help for the statistic is displayed. Tooltips are on by default.
Highlighting Enabled	If enabled, when a statistic in a view changes value, its background briefly changes to purple, then light purple and then back to the normal background color. This option is not applied to agent state and time values. Highlighting is on by default.
Show Logged Off Agents	This option is on by default. By default, the supervisor's monitor views include a row for each agent in the selected queue including agents who are currently logged off. If this option is de-selected, agents who are logged off are removed from the monitor view.

6. Click **Next**. The **Historical** window opens.

- Recent Reports Archive:** *Default = 1 Week, Range = Up to 12*
 This value set how long the server should store copies of reports run by the Supervisor. Whenever the supervisor logs in, reports beyond this duration will be automatically deleted.
- Open Reports in New Windows:** *Default = On.*
 This setting is used in two ways. It sets the default value for [new reports](#)^[40]. However, the value can be changed within the report if required. It is also used as the setting for the display of [recent reports](#)^[54]. If selected, manually run reports are opened in separate pop-up windows, and you can open multiple reports at the same time. However, it requires the browser to be configured to allow popup windows. If not selected, reports are opened in the right-hand panel of the IP Office Customer Call Reporter client window.

7. Click **Finish** to create the new supervisor account. The new account will be listed in the **Supervisors Accounts** tab.

8. Once the account has been created you can [create views](#)^[173] for the supervisor account. All supervisors can also amend and create their own views.

To change the details of a supervisor account

1. Display the list of current supervisor accounts.
2. Click **Modify** for the account that you want to change.
3. Click through each window and change the details.
4. Click **Finish** in the last window. The details are updated.
5. Click **Accounts** to return to the list of accounts.

To delete a supervisor account

1. Display the list of current supervisor accounts.
2. Click **Delete** for the account that you want to remove.
3. Confirm that you want to delete the account by clicking **OK**. The supervisor account is deleted.

To copy a supervisor Account

- See [Copying a Supervisor Account](#)^[176].

6.4 Creating a Wallboard Account

To create a wallboard account you must [login as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator](#)^[167].

1. Login as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator and select the **Accounts** tab.

Accounts

Type	Username ↑	Extension	Full Name	Created	Logged In	Self Administer	Reset Statistics	Control Agent	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	devesh	300	Devesh	15/09/2009 16:39:05	False	True	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	mark	288	Mark	15/09/2009 15:48:51	False	True	True	True	Modify	Views	Copy
Supervisor	simon	205	Simon	15/09/2009 16:33:10	False	False	False	False	Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard1			15/09/2009 15:48:08	False				Modify	Views	Copy
Wallboard	wallboard2			15/09/2009 16:33:37	False				Modify	Views	Copy

2. Click **Create Wallboard User**. A **Create Wallboard User** tab is displayed.

Create Wallboard User

Username: *

Password: *

Confirm Password: *

Create

3. Enter the details for the account and click **Create**. Note that * indicates a mandatory field that must be completed.
4. Log off and then [login using the wallboard account](#)^[130] details to verify account operation.
5. Once logged in using the wallboard account you can [edit the wallboard view](#)^[131].

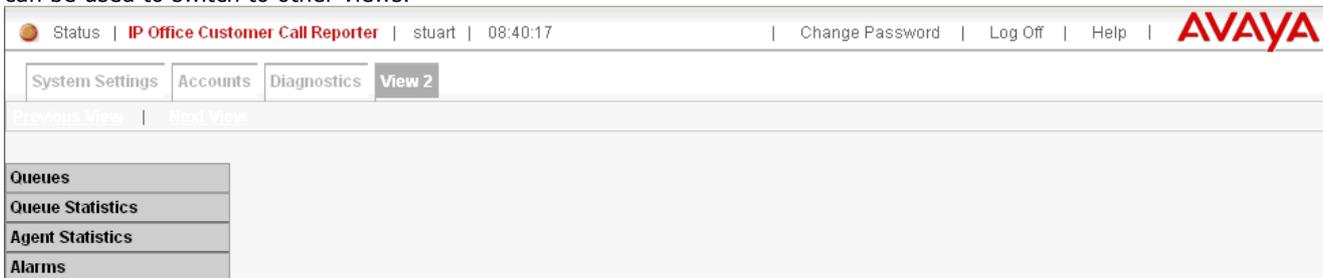
6.5 Amending Supervisor Views

Each supervisor has three views which are displayed as their first three tabs. Each view can be configured to show different queues and statistics. The queues usable are those selected for the [supervisor account](#)^[169].

All supervisors, even those without self administration rights, can also [adjust their own views](#)^[83]. Supervisors can also rename their three views.

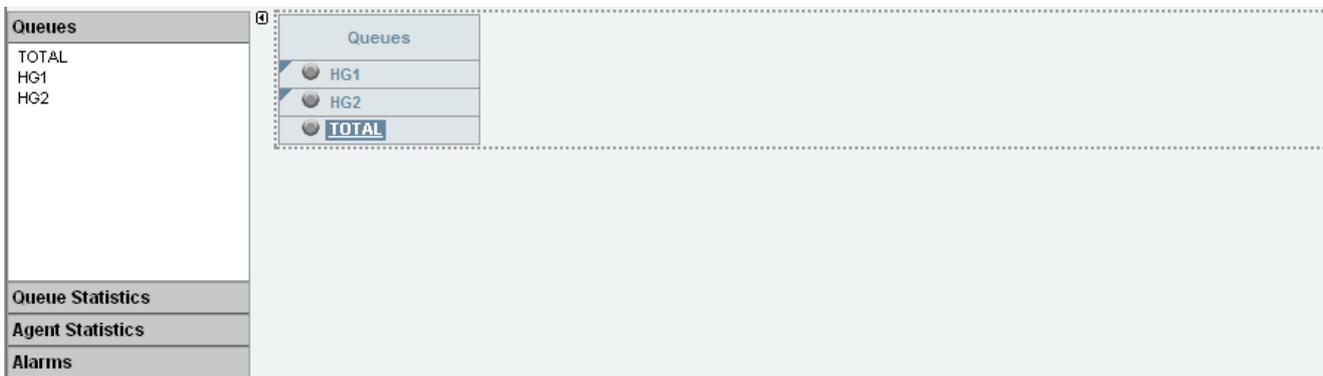
To create a view

- A. Select the **Accounts** tab and locate the supervisor in the list of supervisor accounts.
- B. Click the **Views** link. The settings for the supervisor's first view are shown. The Next View and Previous View links can be used to switch to other views.



1. Adding Queues

By default all the queues configured for the supervisor are already shown. These are the Queues that the supervisor has permission to view as specified when [creating their supervisor account](#)^[169].



- To add a queue to the view, click **Queues**. Drag and drop the required queue into the view and when the hatched lines are displayed drop it into that area.

• TOTAL

The **TOTAL** row displays a summary of the statistics for the included queues. Alarms and warning settings are not applied to the **TOTAL** row.

- For most statistics, the **TOTAL** value is a sum of the statistic values for the included queues.
- For statistics that are averages, the **TOTAL** value is a [weighted average](#)^[308] of the statistic values for the included queues. For the **Longest Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is the statistic value of that queue (among the included queues) that has the longest wait time. For the **Current Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is a mean of the current wait times of all the included queues.
- For the queue statistics that are not supported as **TOTAL** values, the value is displayed as "-".

• SYSTEM

IP Office Customer Call Reporter 7.0+ supports reporting some queue statistics as values for the whole system. This target type always follows the same rule as queues. Alarms and warning settings are not applied to **SYSTEM** values. **SYSTEM** can also be selected in the dashboard and wallboard.

- For most queue statistics, the system value is a total of all queues including those not in the current view.
- For queue statistics that are averages, the system value uses the same type of average as defined for individual queue - simple, combined, or [weighted average](#)^[308]. For the **Current Wait Time** and **Longest Wait Time**, it is the largest value from all queue.
- For those queue statistics that are not supported as system values, the value displayed is a - (or plotted as a zero value).

- To remove a queue from the view, click the circle next to its name and select **Hide**.

- To adjust the order of the queues, click the corner icon and drag the queue to the required position.

2. Add Queue Statistics

You can select which statistics should be displayed for the queues. For details of the available statistics see [Statistics](#)^[184].

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Int Queue
HG1		
HG2		
TOTAL		

- To add a statistic to the view, click **Queue Statistics** to view available statistics. Drag and drop the required statistic into the area surrounded by hatched lines in the view.
- Only one instance of each agent and queue statistic can be added to a view.
- Newly added statistic will display the appropriate values for activity since the last statistics reset rather than since the statistic was added to the view.
- To remove a statistics from the view, click the statistic name in the view and select **Hide**.
- To adjust the order of the statistics, click the ▾ corner icon and drag the statistic to the required position.
- To adjust the settings used for a statistic, click the statistic name and select [Settings](#)¹⁸⁴.

3. Add Agent Statistics

Click one of the queue names to display the list of agents in that queue. Use the same options as for queue statistics above but select statistics from the **Agent Statistics** list.

Queues	Agents Ringing	Answered Calls
HG1		
HG2		
TOTAL		

Agents	Average Ans Time	Average Ans %
Agent1		
Agent2		

4. Adding an Alarm Summary

Each statistic configured to provides alarms and or warnings does so by displaying different color backgrounds. However you can also add an alarm list or ticker to each view to also display the alarms and warnings.

The screenshot shows a sidebar on the left with the following menu items: Queues, Queue Statistics, Agent Statistics, Alarms (selected), Alarm List Current View, Alarm Ticker Current View, Alarm List All Views, and Alarm Ticker All Views. The main content area contains two tables. The first table is titled 'Queues' and has columns for 'Queues', 'Agents Ringing', and 'Answered Calls'. It lists HG1, HG2, and TOTAL. The second table is titled 'Agents' and has columns for 'Agents', 'Average Ans Time', and 'Average Ans %'. It lists Agent1 and Agent2. Below these tables is a dashed box labeled 'Alarm Ticker All Views'.

- Click **Alarms**. Drag and drop the required type of alarm list or ticker to the area either above or below the currently displayed statistics. If required you can have two sets of alarms, one above and one below.
 - An alarm list shows the 100 most recent current alarms and warnings is a scrollable list of all the current alarms and warning. Alarms are shown first in chronological order followed by warnings in chronological order.
 - Alarms in the **Alarm List All Views** can also trigger an audible alarm if the [supervisor's account](#)⁽¹⁰⁷⁾ is set as **Audio Enabled**. This will be played to all users looking at that supervisor's views.
 - An alarm ticker shows the 5 most recent current alarms and warnings one at a time, showing each for a few seconds before displaying the next.
 - Alarms and warnings take the form: *Time, Type (Alarm or Warning), Name (Queue name, agent name), Current value, Statistic name*. For agent and queue state alarms, the state is included in the name. For **Busy Not Available** state alarms the reason code is included. For example:
 - 12:45 Alarm Sales 15 Calls Waiting
 - 16:31 Warning Sales 120 Average Answer Time
 - 17:20 Alarm Extn2101 Agent State Q – Busy Not Available (paper work)
 - Alarms and warnings are updated approximately every 8 seconds.
 - Clicking on the underlined text in an alarm or warning will change the view to the one containing the alarm or warning and will also select the appropriate queue in that view.
 - Alarms and warnings are removed from the list in when the relevant statistic drops back to the threshold level. The supervisor or agent viewer can also remove an alarm or warning by clicking on the appropriate colored cell of statistic value. Acknowledging an alarm or warning only affects their view.
 - Alarms for database capacity are not shown within the alarm lists and trackers. They are shown during log in.

5. Continue to adjust the view as required.

This screenshot is similar to the previous one but shows an 'Alarm Ticker All Views' window at the bottom. The window contains a single line of text: '09:33 Alarm HG1 8 Calls Waiting'. The window has a close button in the top right corner.

C. When completed, click the **Accounts** tab again.

6.6 Copying a Supervisor Account

You can create a new supervisor account based on an existing one.

- All the queues that have been selected to be monitored are copied.
- The following settings of the existing supervisor are not copied: name, password, full name, e-mail address and views.

To copy an existing account

1. Click the **Accounts** tab to view the list of supervisor accounts that have been created.
2. Click the **Copy** link next to the existing supervisor account which you want to use as the basis for the new supervisor account.



3. Enter the new supervisors name in the **Username** field.
4. Enter a **Password** and confirm the password.
5. Enter the supervisor's **Full Name**.
6. Enter the supervisor's unique **E-mail** address. This is used for functions such as [Forgotten Password](#)^[20].
7. Click **OK** to create the account.
8. You can now [amend the supervisor account](#)^[169] and [create views](#)^[173] for the account.

6.7 System Settings

The **System Settings** tab contains several sections. The information in each section is shown or hidden by clicking on the section name. This tab can also be accessed by supervisors and agents clicking on the **Status** option. However they will not see the **Preferences** section and cannot restart services.

The information sections are:

- **Switches**^[177]
This section displays information about the telephone systems (switches) that the IP Office Customer Call Reporter is aware of and which one it is connected to.
- **Services**^[178]
This section displays information about the different IP Office Customer Call Reporter services and their status.
- **Preferences**^[179]
This section is only available to the administrator.

6.7.1 Switches

This section displays information about the telephone systems (switches) that the IP Office Customer Call Reporter is aware of and which one it is connected to.

1. Click the **System Settings** tab.
2. Click **Show Switches**.

The details of the IP Office system to which the IP Office Customer Call Reporter is configured to work are shown and the current status of the connection is indicated in the **State** column.

(Hide Switches...)									
Switches									
Name ↑	IP Address	Created	Version	Data Analyzer IP Address	Username	Password	State		
IP500v2	192.168.0.210	15/09/2009 15:13:36		192.168.0.203	Administrator	*****	Connected	Restart	Modify

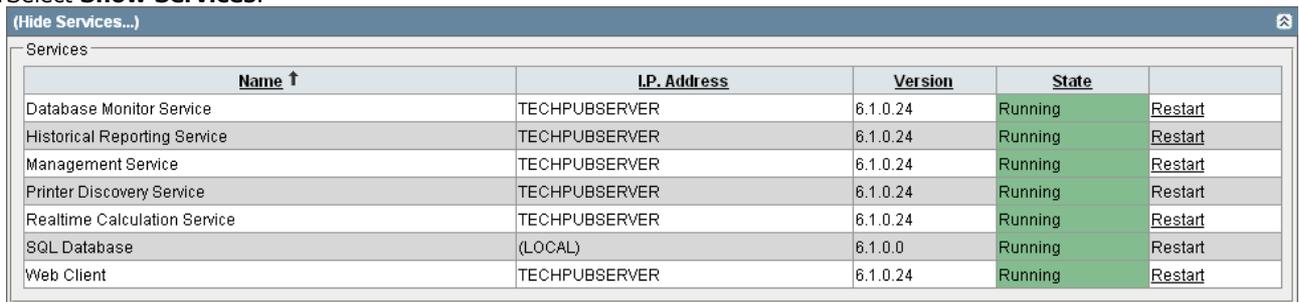
3. Click a column name to sort the list using that column. The arrow icon indicates the column that the list is sorted by and if it is in ascending ↑ or descending ↓ order.
4. The information displayed cannot be changed here. (Refer to the *Avaya IP Office Implementing IP Office Customer Call Reporter* (15-601133) manual for details on changing this information.)

- **Name**
The name of the [IP Office](#)^[301] telephone system.
- **IP Address**
The IP address of the IP Office telephone system.
- **Created**
When the connection was configured for use by IP Office Customer Call Reporter.
- **Version**
The IP Office core software version of the IP Office telephone system.
- **Data Analyzer IP Address**
The data analyzer is an IP Office Customer Call Reporter component which collects information from the IP Office telephone system and passes it to the other IP Office Customer Call Reporter components.
- **Username**
The IP Office service user name that has been used for the connection to the IP Office.
- **Password**
This field is masked except when being modified.
- **State**
This column shows the state of the connection from the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server to the data analyzer and IP Office. The required state for normal operation is **Connected**.
- **Restart**
This option is disabled for non-administrators.
- **Modify**
This option can be used by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator to change to **IP Address**, **Username** and or **Password** that is being used for the connection to the IP Office. Refer to the *Avaya IP Office Implementing IP Office Customer Call Reporter* (15-601133) manual for full details as changing the IP Address has implications for the existing queue and agent data already collected in the IP Office Customer Call Reporter database.

6.7.2 Services

This section displays information about the separate software services used by IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

1. Select the **System Settings** tab.
2. Select **Show Services**.



The screenshot shows a window titled '(Hide Services...)' with a 'Services' tab. It contains a table with the following data:

Name ↑	IP Address	Version	State	
Database Monitor Service	TECHPUBSERVER	6.1.0.24	Running	<u>Restart</u>
Historical Reporting Service	TECHPUBSERVER	6.1.0.24	Running	<u>Restart</u>
Management Service	TECHPUBSERVER	6.1.0.24	Running	<u>Restart</u>
Printer Discovery Service	TECHPUBSERVER	6.1.0.24	Running	<u>Restart</u>
Realtime Calculation Service	TECHPUBSERVER	6.1.0.24	Running	<u>Restart</u>
SQL Database	(LOCAL)	6.1.0.0	Running	<u>Restart</u>
Web Client	TECHPUBSERVER	6.1.0.24	Running	<u>Restart</u>

3. Click a column name to sort the list using that column. The arrow icon indicates the column that the list is sorted by and if it is in ascending ↑ or descending ↓ order.
4. The information displayed is:

- **Name**
The name of the service.
- **IP Address**
The address or host name of the server computer on which the service is running.
- **Software Version**
The version of the service.
- **State**
The current state of the service.
- **Restart**
This option is disabled for non-administrators. If underlined, the option can be used to restart the related service. Note that restarting any services may reset the statistics seen in views.

6.7.3 Preferences

This section is only available to the administrator. The administrator can use this section to set or change various IP Office Customer Call Reporter settings.

1. Select the **System Settings** tab.
2. Select **Show Preference Details**.
3. Adjust the settings to match the requirements of the system. Refer to the following sections for details of the individual controls and settings.
4. Click **Update**. Anyone who is using the client application will be logged off as soon as you update the settings.

Hide Preference Details...]

Administrator Settings

Administrator Full Name: <input type="text" value="admin"/>	Administrator E-mail: <input type="text" value="ss@ss.com"/>	Administrator Password: <input type="password"/>
Administrator Extension: <input type="text" value="1111"/>	Administrator Confirm Password: <input type="password"/>	

SMTP Server Settings

Server Hostname: <input type="text" value="Enter the hostname"/>	Originator E-mail: <input type="text" value="Enter e-mail address"/>	Originator Name: <input type="text" value="Enter the name"/>	Server Port: <input type="text" value="25"/>
Optional server username: <input type="text"/>		Optional server password: <input type="password"/>	

Customer Map Settings

Initial Centre Latitude: <input type="text" value="22"/>	Initial Centre Longitude: <input type="text" value="78"/>	Initial Zoom Level: <input type="text" value="6"/>	
Home Country Code: <input type="text" value="91"/>	Home Area Code: <input type="text" value="20"/>	International Call Prefix: <input type="text" value="00"/>	Trunk or National Prefix: <input type="text" value="0"/>

One-X for IP Office Settings

One-X Server Hostname: <input type="text" value="Enter the hostname"/>	Server Port: <input type="text" value="8080"/>	One-X Username: <input type="text"/>	One-X Password: <input type="password"/>
--	--	--	--

** Warning: Updating any One-X for IP Office setting will cause all users to be logged off the client **

Logon Policy Settings

Session Timeout Minutes:

Diagnostic Trace Settings

Viewer Account:

** Warning: This setting is for Avaya use only **

Database Size Settings

Database Maximum Size (MB):

Privacy Settings

Outgoing Number
Trailing digit(s) to hide:

Custom Reporting Settings

Reporting Maximum Rows:

Administrator Settings

The following parameters are used to configure the administrator account.

- **Administrator Full Name**
This field is for general information only.
- **Administrator E-mail**
This field is used in conjunction with the [forgotten password](#) function.
- **Administrator Extension**
This field is for general information only.
- **Administrator Password** and **Administrator Confirm Password**
Use these fields to change your administrator password.

SMTP Server Settings

Access to an SMTP server is required for sending the reports to an e-mail address and for the forgotten password function.

- **Server Hostname**
This should be the full name of the SMTP server including its domain name.
- **Originator E-mail**
The sender's e-mail address to be used for e-mails from IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Note that most SMTP servers will require this to match the e-mail address of an account configured on the SMTP server or to be an address configured as one that the SMTP server will relay.

-
- **Originator Name**
The name to use on e-mails sent from IP Office Customer Call Reporter.
 - **Server Port**
The port of the SMTP server on which it receives e-mails. The default for most SMTP servers is 25.
 - **Optional Server Username and Optional Server Password**
If the SMTP server uses authentication, enter a username and password that matches the security details of an e-mail account for IP Office Customer Call Reporter configured on the SMTP server.

Customer Map Settings

These settings control the default customer map operation.

- **Initial Centre Latitude:** *Default = 55, Range = -90 to 90*
Sets the default map center for a customer map view when started.
- **Initial Centre Longitude:** *Default = -5, Range = -180 to 180*
Sets the default map center for a customer map view when started.
- **Initial Zoom Level:** *Default = 6, Range = 1 (Neighborhood) to 20 (World)*
Sets the default zoom level for a customer map view when started.
- **Home Country Code:** *Default = 44 (United Kingdom)*
For calls that do not include a country code, this value will be used as the country code.
- **Home Area Code:** *Default = 20 (London)*
For calls that do not include an area code, this value will be used as the area code.
- **International call Prefix:** *Default = 00*
The number that must be dialed to make an international call from the country of origin.
- **Trunk or National Prefix:** *Default = 0*
This is the number that must be dialed in a domestic (within country) call before any area codes or individual numbers.

one-X Portal for IP Office Settings

A connection to the one-X Portal for IP Office server is used to by IP Office Customer Call Reporter for the [control agent state](#)^[88] function. These settings are used to set the location of the one-X Portal for IP Office server and the details of the one-X Portal for IP Office user configured as a **User Manager** (refer to the *Avaya IP Office Implementing IP Office Customer Call Reporter* (15-601133) manual). For supervisors to use the function, their account must be [configured](#)^[169] with the **Control Agent** setting enabled.

- **one-X Server Hostname**
Enter the address of the one-X Portal for IP Office server.
- **Server Port**
By default the one-X Portal for IP Office server uses port 8080.
- **one-X Username and one-X Password**
Enter the name and password of the one-X Portal for IP Office **User Manager** account.

Logon Policy Settings

- **Session Timeout Minutes:** *Default = 30 minutes.*
This setting controls how long users logged in to an IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client can be inactive. When this timeout is exceeded, the user is required to login again. The timeout setting can be set for between 1 minute and 1440 minutes (1 day). The default setting is 30 minutes. This setting is not applied to wallboard logins.
 - Note that other events, for example manually restarting the IP Office Customer Call Reporter services, can also cause users to be required to login again.
 - Setting the timeout to a large value may not work as intended if the time period is likely to include a [scheduled reset of the web services](#)^[107]. During a scheduled reset, any connected sessions are temporarily interrupted while the reset occurs but then continued with the timeout period reset.
 - The session timeout for a particular supervisor does not occur if they have a dashboard or graph setup for a longer period. For example, if they have a dashboard graph set for four hours and the session timeout is set to a smaller value, their session will not timeout until four hours have expired. Supervisors are, therefore, able to get all the requested data without being interrupted by a session timeout.

Diagnostic Trace Settings

- **Viewer Account**
This option will only be used when advised by Avaya when they require additional information to diagnose a possible problem.

Database Size

- **Database Maximum Size:** *Default = 4096MB*

Once the database has reached 75% of its maximum size, an alarm will be generated and displayed whenever users log in to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. At 80% an alarm will be generated and the IP Office Customer Call Reporter application will begin to take the required actions to continue recording new data. The action taken is to automatically erase the oldest 10% of data.

Note: This setting applies only to the Express Editions of SQL Server and does not apply to any other commercial Editions.

Privacy

The system can completely or partially mask the number dialed for outgoing external calls in reports based on the Call Details Report or Trace Report standard report types. For reports based on customer report types, it also masks digits in the **Call_Dialed_Number** field used in the report.

- **Trailing Digits to Hide:** *Default = 0, Range = 0 to 20.*

This field is used to set the number of digits to hide from the end of the dialed number on outgoing external calls. Up to 20 digits can be masked, from the end of the number. If the number dialed has less digits than the number of digits to mask, the system masks all the digits. Note that for recent reports, when you view the report the number of masked digits remains the same as the setting when the report was first viewed.

Custom Report Settings

- **Reporting Maximum Range:** *Default = 10000, Range = 1 to 250,000.*

This field is used to set the maximum number of rows for each data set for a custom report and applies independently for each Data Set in custom reporting. You can set the maximum number of rows to 250,000. This prevents any formatting issues and failures in generating the reports if the reports are heavy. This setting does not apply to standard reporting.

Note: If the custom report that you are generating contains more rows than the configured value in the Custom Report settings, a warning is displayed as follows "Warning: This report will contain more than xxx rows". You can cancel the report generation by using the **Cancel** link. If you go ahead and generate the report, the report is truncated to accommodate the only the maximum number of rows that are configured in the Custom Report settings. This is applicable only to the Custom Reports.

6.8 Diagnostics

The options available on the **Diagnostics** tab should only be used under guidance by an Avaya authorized engineer.

When run the diagnostics traces are written into the IP Office Customer Call Reporter database and so consume space. Therefore diagnostics trace should only be run when absolutely required for fault resolution.

Status | IP Office Customer Call Reporter | stuart | 09:25:30 | Change Password | Log Off | Help | **AVAYA**

| Settings | Archive |

System Settings | Accounts | **Diagnostics**

Show Basic Options

Instructions For Use

Select from various options below to filter levels of diagnostic trace output from the IPOCCR components, or trace sources. Note that this does not control the level of output, only the trace visible in this client. Click on the column headers to sort diagnostic output according to your needs. For a more detailed view on a diagnostic entry, click the "Details..." link, and for more advanced options, click the "Show Advanced Options" link above.

Diagnostic Trace Configuration

Critical Errors All Errors Warnings Information Verbose Information

Source: Quantity:

Any ▾ 1000

Machine: Activity Name: Search:

Any ▾ Any ▾

Diagnostic Trace Entries

No diagnostic trace entries found

Chapter 7.

Statistics

7. Statistics

This section provides details on the statistic used in the supervisor views, agent views and wallboards.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter collects information about calls to queues and agents and stores this in its database. It also collects information about the current state of the queues and agents. Statistics based on this information are then used in web views and historical reports.

- Except where specifically indicated, usually by the term 'Non-Queue', all statistics relate to calls targeted to queues.
- Each statistic can only be added once within each view.
- Statistics are calculated values. They are affected by configurable settings on the particular view, wallboard or report such as whether to include or exclude internal calls. Those settings can be varied for each instance where a particular statistic is used.
 - The exception is statistics that use answer and lost calls thresholds values in their calculation. The same threshold values are used for all such statistics in the same view or wallboard display.
- The statistics value in views and wallboards can be manually reset when required by any supervisor for who the [administrator](#)^[297] has enabled the [Reset Statistics](#)^[89] option. Resetting the statistics affects the view and wallboard statistics for all supervisors and agents. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.
- The statistics in views are updated approximately every 2 seconds.

Statistic Targets

Statistics can be reported on the following types of target. Some statistics can be reported on some or all of the target types, refer to the [Available Statistics](#)^[186] table.

- **Agents**
Statistics selectable for an agent return the value for that individual agent only.
- **Queues**
Statistics selectable for a queue return the value for all agents in the queue or all calls targeted to the queue depending on the particular statistic.
- **TOTAL**
The **TOTAL** row displays a summary of the statistics for the included queues. Alarms and warning settings are not applied to the **TOTAL** row.
 - For most statistics, the **TOTAL** value is a sum of the statistic values for the included queues.
 - For statistics that are averages, the **TOTAL** value is a [weighted average](#)^[308] of the statistic values for the included queues. For the **Longest Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is the statistic value of that queue (among the included queues) that has the longest wait time. For the **Current Wait Time** statistic, the **TOTAL** value is a mean of the current wait times of all the included queues.
 - For the queue statistics that are not supported as **TOTAL** values, the value is displayed as "-".
- **SYSTEM**
IP Office Customer Call Reporter 7.0+ supports reporting some queue statistics as values for the whole system. This target type always follows the same rule as queues. Alarms and warning settings are not applied to **SYSTEM** values. **SYSTEM** can also be selected in the dashboard and wallboard.
 - For most queue statistics, the system value is a total of all queues including those not in the current view.
 - For queue statistics that are averages, the system value uses the same type of average as defined for individual queue - simple, combined, or [weighted average](#)^[308]. For the **Current Wait Time** and **Longest Wait Time**, it is the largest value from all queue.
 - For those queue statistics that are not supported as system values, the value displayed is a - (or plotted as a zero value).

Statistic Types

The statistics kept by IP Office Customer Call Reporter can be categorized into the following types:

Statistic Type	Description
State Statistics	<p>These statistics show the current state of a queue or agent. Each of these statistics also has a complementary statistic that shows how long the queue or agent has been in its current state. The total time agents have spent in different states is available through historical reports based on the Agent Summary Report^[54] template. Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agent State (Queue) shows the current state (<i>logged off, available, busy, etc</i>) of each agent in a queue. • Agent State (Queue) Time shows the time each agent in a queue has been in their current state.
Calls/Agents	<p>These statistics show the current number of agents or calls in particular states. The value of these statistics can go up and down and are not available as historical report values. Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agents ACW shows the number of agents in a queue who are currently in the after call work (ACW) state. • Calls Waiting shows the number of calls ringing or queued waiting to be answered.
Call Counts	<p>Depending on the statistic, these statistics increment each time the queue or agent makes, loses, refuses or answers a call. Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Answered Calls shows the number of queue calls answered by an agent or all the agents in a queue. • Internal Made shows the number of internal calls made by an agent.
Performance Measures	<p>These statistics combine call counts and target values set by Supervisors to provide a measure of queue or agent performance. Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agent Call Share shows an agents share of queue calls answered out of all queue calls answered for a particular queue. • Average Answer % shows the percentage of calls answered that were answered within the target time set by the supervisor.

Statistic Colors

A number of different color backgrounds are used while displaying statistics. The following colors are used for normal statistics (these colors are not used in wallboards). The colors for changing statistic number values are optional (enabled by the [supervisor's account setting](#)^[107] **Highlighting Enabled**) and are not applied to agent state and time values. They are also reset if you change view.

Normal (White)	Alternate Row (Light Gray)	Just Changed (Purple)	Recently Changed (Light Purple)
--------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

The following additional colors are used when any statistic is configured to display warnings and alarms. These colors override the ones above. Wallboards only display the colors for warnings and alarms.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Alarms and warnings are automatically cleared when the statistic value returns to the threshold level of the alarm or warning. Agents and supervisors can acknowledge an alarm or warning in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarms list.

7.1 Available Statistics

Statistic Full Name	Available for ...				Call Type ^[1]		Warning /Alarm Type	Include Overflow	
	System	Queue	Agent	Total	Ext'	Int'		From	To
Agent Productivity ^[188]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	>1-99%	✓	✗
Agent State (Queue) ^[190]	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agent State (Queue) Time ^[192]	-	-	✓	-	-	-	>1-999 ^[2]	-	-
Agent State (System) ^[193]	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agent State (System) Time ^[195]	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agents ACW ^[196]	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	>1-150	-	-
Agents Available ^[197]	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	<1-150	-	-
Agents Call Share ^[198]	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Agents Logged On ^[199]	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	<1-150	-	-
Agents Present ^[200]	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
Agents Ringing ^[201]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✗
Answered Calls ^[202]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✗	✗/✓ ^[3]
Answered External (Non-Queue) ^[203]	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	>1-999	-	-
Answered Internal (Non-Queue) ^[204]	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	>1-999	-	-
Answered Internal (Queue) ^[205]	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	>1-999	✗	✗
Average Answer % ^[206]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<1-100%	✓	✗
Average Answer Time ^[208]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-600	✓	✗
Average Wait Time ^[210]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-600	✓	✗
Busy Not Available ^[211]	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	>1-150	-	-
Calls Waiting ^[212]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✗	✓
Current Wait Time ^[214]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-600	✓	✓
Grade of Service ^[215]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	<1-100%	✓	✗
Internal Made ^[217]	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	>1-999	-	-
Longest Wait Time ^[218]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-600	✓	✗
Lost Calls ^[219]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✗	✗/✓ ^[3]
New Messages ^[220]	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	>1-999	-	-
No Answer ^[221]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✗	✗/✓ ^[3]
Outbound Calls (External) ^[223]	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	>1-999	-	-
Overflowed Answered ^[224]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗
Overflowed Calls ^[225]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗
Overflowed Calls Waiting ^[226]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗
Overflowed Lost ^[228]	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗
Presented Calls ^[227]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗/✓ ^[3]
Queue State ^[229]	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queue State Time ^[230]	-	✓	-	-	-	-	>1-600 ^[2]	-	-
Routed to Other ^[231]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗
Routed to Voicemail ^[232]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗
Talk Average ^[233]	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	>1-600	✗	✗/✓ ^[3]
Talk Inbound ^[234]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	-	✗	✗/✓ ^[3]
Talk Inbound Average ^[235]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	-	✗	✗/✓ ^[3]
Talk Internal ^[236]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	-	✓	✗
Talk Outbound ^[237]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	-	-	-
Talk Outbound Average ^[238]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	>1-600	-	-
Talk Total ^[239]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	-	✗	✗/✓ ^[3]
Transferred ^[240]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	>1-999	✓	✗

1. With statistics that support both internal and or external calls, the selection of which call types are reported is selectable through the statistic's settings.
2. For **Agent State (Queue) Time** and **Queue State Time**, separate time thresholds can be set for each state that has been selected to alarm.
3. ✗/✓* For **Answered Calls**, **Lost Calls**, **No Answer**, **Talk Inbound**, **Talk Inbound Average**, **Talk Total**, **Talk Average**, and **Presented Calls** queue calls that overflowed to a queue are included in agent statistics but not in queue statistics.

4. This documentation uses the full name for IP Office Customer Call Reporter statistics and states. However, for the display in browser screens, the IP Office Customer Call Reporter can use abbreviated names. The statistics however remain the same.

7.2 Agent Productivity

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it shows the number of queue calls answered within a set of service criteria as a percentage of all queue calls presented.
- For an agent it shows the percentage of calls an agent has handled within a set of service criteria over all calls.
- It excludes calls disconnected before the Lost Calls threshold setting, measured from when the call was presented to the queue.
- It excludes direct calls presented to the agents and outbound external calls.
- It includes lost calls.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✗	✓	✓/✗
Agent	✓	-	✗	✓	✓/✗

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Answer Threshold:** *Default = 600 seconds, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*
Used for statistics calculated as a percentage of calls answered within the set time out of all calls presented. Sets the target time for calls to be answered from when they are first presented to the queue or agent. Note that for agents, calls are only presented for the queue's no answer time before being presented to the next agent. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Average Answer %](#)^[206] and [Grade of Service](#)^[215] statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.
- **Lost Calls Threshold:** *Default = 1 second, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*
Lost calls are calls where the caller disconnects before the call is answered. This threshold sets the minimum time in seconds for a call to be available to be answered before it will be counted as lost. Lost calls are not included in the calculation of this statistic. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#)^[188] and [Grade of Service](#)^[215] statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.
- **Talk Time**
These settings define the minimum and maximum talk time targets for a call to be counted towards improving an agent's productivity. Talk time includes hold and after call work.
 - **Minimum:** *Default = 60 seconds. Range 1 to 600 seconds.*
The minimum target for call talk time.
 - **Maximum:** *Default = 600 seconds. Range 1 to 3600 seconds.*
The maximum target for call talk time.
- **Alarms**
Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.
 - When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

Notes:

- The answer time is measured from the point when a call is presented to an agent. It does not include any previous ring time for the call.
- When calculated for a queue, the calculation is a [weighted average](#) ⁽³⁰⁸⁾ of the agents performance for that Queue.
- For the purposes of this statistic, calls presented to the agent and then answered by voicemail or presented to another agent due to the no answer timeout are included in the call count. Calls taken from the agent and answered by another user, for example by call pickup, are not included.
- Each time the same call is presented to an agent it is counted in their Agent Productivity.

7.3 Agent State (Queue)

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the current state of each agent in the selected queue.
- The related statistic [Agent State \(Queue\) Time](#)^[192] can be used to show how long each agent has been in their current state.

Possible agent states are:

State	Meaning	State	Meaning
Available	Logged in but not on a call.	Logged Out	The agent has logged out.
Ringing	Alerting with a queue call.	Busy	On a call presented to the queue.
Ring Alt-Q	Alerting with a call for another queue of which they are a member or that has overflowed.	Busy Alt-Q	On a call from another queue of which they are a member or that has overflowed.
Ring Non-Q	Alerting with a non-queue call.	Busy Non-Q	On a direct call ^[300] or a picked up call.
Present	Logged in but not enabled for this queue.	ACW	In the After Call Work state.
Holding	With a call on hold.	Busy Not Available	In the Busy Not Available state.

Additional Information

Statistic can include additional information, indicated by a  red corner icon. Place your cursor over the  icon to display the addition information. This type of information is updated approximately every 5 seconds.

Information	Shown for:
Number	Displayed for ringing, busy and hold states.
Internal or External	
Inbound or Outbound	
Busy NA Reason	Displayed for the Busy Not Available state. The individual reasons are configured by the IP Office telephone system maintainer. A reason is selected by the agent when going into Busy Not Available state.

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



Description of Agent States

The following agent states can be reported for a queue:

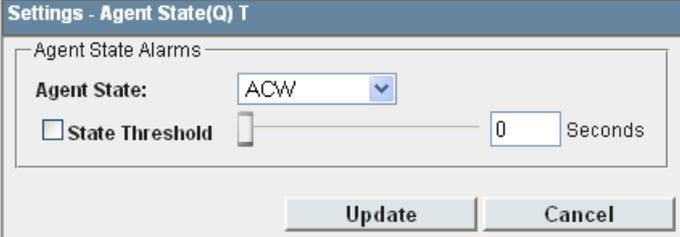
Available	This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in and is not in any other state. That is, when the agent is available to receive and answer queue calls.
Busy	This agent state is reported when the agent answers and is connected to a call to a queue of which they are a member.
ACW	<p>After Call Work indicates that the agent is not available to receive queue calls^[304] while they perform some other call related activity. Typically this is used for activities such as call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for After Call Work^[119]. Agents can be configured to be automatically put into ACW state after a queue call or else they can manually select to enter the state when required.</p> <p>Note: The Wrap-Up^[308] feature briefly applied to the end of all calls including queue calls is also reported as After Call Work state.</p>
Busy Alt-Q	This agent state is reported when, while viewing the agent's status in one queue of which they are a member, the agent is connected to a call belonging to another queue of which they are a member. It is also used when the agent is connected to a call that has overflowed from a queue.
Busy Not Available	<p>This agent state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while they perform a non-call related activity such as attending a meeting. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on their telephone, see Agent Telephone Controls^[116]. This also requires the agent to select one of the reason codes^[304] displayed on their telephone to indicate the reason they are going into the Busy Not Available state.</p> <p>If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the No Answer statistic for the agent and queue to be incremented.</p>
Busy Non-Q	This agent state is reported when the agent answers a call that was not targeted to the queue to which they belong. It is also reported when an agent makes a call.
Holding	This agent state is reported when an agent has a call on hold.
Logged Out	This agent state is reported when an agent has logged out ^[118] from the telephone system. Note that this is the default state reported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter if it cannot determine the exact state, for example when restarting.
Queue Disabled	This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in but their membership of the particular queue has been disabled. In this state they will not be presented with calls targeted to that queue. The agent's state for other queues will still be Available ^[299] .
Ringling	This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call targeted to a queue of which they are a member. If they answer the call their state will change to Busy ^[299] .
Ring Alt-Q	This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call from another queue of which they are a member. If they answer the call their state will change to Busy Alt-Q ^[299] . It is also used when the agent is being presented a call that has overflowed from a queue.
Ring Non-Q	This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call that is not targeted to any queue of which they are a member. If answered the call their state will change to Busy Non-Q ^[299] .

7.4 Agent State (Queue) Time

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows how long the agent has been in their current state for the selected queue.
- The agent's current state can be shown by the related statistic [Agent State \(Queue\)](#)^[190].

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing supervisors data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.



- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given. Different thresholds times can be set for each of the states selectable in the drop down list.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.5 Agent State (System)

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the agent activity across all queues to which the agent belongs, ie. the whole system.
- The related statistic [Agent State \(System\) Time](#)^[193] can be used to show how long each agent has been in their current state.

The possible agent states on the system are listed below. They are listed in order of priority, from the highest priority downwards. The priority is important if the agent belongs to several queues and has a different state in each of those queues.

State	Meaning
Busy	This agent state is reported when the agent answers and is connected to a call to a queue of which they are a member.
Busy Non-Q	This agent state is reported when the agent answers a call that was not targeted to the queue to which they belong. It is also reported when an agent makes a call.
Holding	This agent state is reported when an agent has a call on hold.
Ringing	This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call targeted to a queue of which they are a member. If they answer the call their state will change to Busy ^[299] .
Ring Non-Q	This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call that is not targeted to any queue of which they are a member. If answered the call their state will change to Busy Non-Q ^[299] .
Busy Not Available	This agent state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while they perform a non-call related activity such as attending a meeting. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on their telephone, see Agent Telephone Controls ^[116] . This also requires the agent to select one of the reason codes ^[304] displayed on their telephone to indicate the reason they are going into the Busy Not Available state. If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the No Answer statistic for the agent and queue to be incremented.
Available	This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in and is not in any other state. That is, when the agent is available to receive and answer queue calls.
ACW	After Call Work indicates that the agent is not available to receive queue calls ^[304] while they perform some other call related activity. Typically this is used for activities such as call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for After Call Work ^[119] . Agents can be configured to be automatically put into ACW state after a queue call or else they can manually select to enter the state when required. Note: The Wrap-Up ^[308] feature briefly applied to the end of all calls including queue calls is also reported as After Call Work state.
Present	This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in but their membership of the particular queue has been disabled. In this state they will not be presented with calls targeted to that queue. The agent's state for other queues will still be Available ^[299] .
Logged Out	This agent state is reported when an agent has logged out ^[118] from the telephone system. Note that this is the default state reported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter if it cannot determine the exact state, for example when restarting.

Additional Information

Statistic can include additional information, indicated by a  red corner icon. Place your cursor over the  icon to display the addition information. This type of information is updated approximately every 5 seconds.

Information	Shown for:
Number	Displayed for ringing, busy and hold states.
Internal or External	
Inbound or Outbound	
Busy NA Reason	Displayed for the Busy Not Available state. The individual reasons are configured by the IP Office telephone system maintainer. A reason is selected by the agent when going into Busy Not Available state.

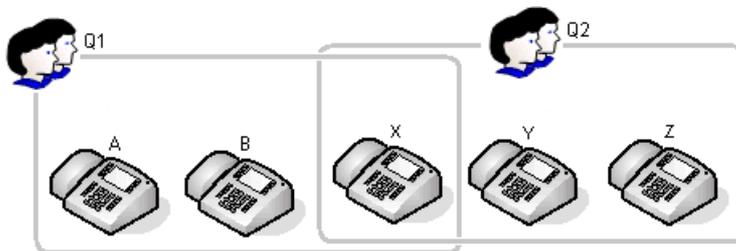
Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.

Example of How Agent State Queue is Determined

When an agent is a member of more than one queue, their state for each queue may differ. The example below shows how the different state for different queues is resolved into a single system state.

Agent X is a member of 2 queues; **Q1** and **Q2**. In the following scenarios we see how Agent X's state is reported for each of those queues using the **Agent State (Queue)** statistic and for the systems as a whole using the **Agent State (System)** statistic.



Scenarios	Agent State (Queue)		Agent State (System)	
	Q1	Q2		
Starting Work	• Agent X is not logged in at an extension.	<i>Logged Out</i>	<i>Logged Out</i>	<i>Logged Out</i>
	• Agent X logs in to an extension.	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>
Answering a Queue Call	• A call to the queue Q1 is presented to Agent X.	<i>Ringing</i>	<i>Ring Alt-Q</i>	<i>Ringing</i>
	• Agent X answers the call.	<i>Busy</i>	<i>Busy Alt-Q</i>	<i>Busy</i>
	• Agent X puts the call on hold.	<i>Holding</i>	<i>Busy Alt-Q</i>	<i>Busy</i>
	• Agent X reconnects the call.	<i>Busy</i>	<i>Busy Alt-Q</i>	<i>Busy</i>
	• The call ends. The system automatically applies a short period of wrap up (30s), usually 2 seconds.	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>
	• Since it was a queue call the system may then automatically apply After Call Work (2s).	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>
	• The system automatically ends After Call Work (by default after 10 seconds).	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>
Answering a Direct Call	• A call is targeted directly to Agent X rather than a queue.	<i>Ring Non-Q</i>	<i>Ring Non-Q</i>	<i>Ring Non-Q</i>
	• Agent X answers the call.	<i>Busy Non-Q</i>	<i>Busy Non-Q</i>	<i>Busy Non-Q</i>
	• The call ends. The system automatically applies a short period of wrap up (30s), usually 2 seconds.	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>
	• The system automatically ends wrap up.	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>
Making a Call	• Agent X makes a call.	<i>Busy Non-Q</i>	<i>Busy Non-Q</i>	<i>Busy Non-Q</i>
	• The call ends. The system automatically applies a short period of wrap up (30s), usually 2 seconds.	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>	<i>After Call Work</i>
	• The system automatically ends wrap up.	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>
Doing Other Work	• Agent X selects Busy Not Available.	<i>Busy Not Available</i>	<i>Busy Not Available</i>	<i>Busy Not Available</i>
	• When completed, Agent X ends Busy Not Available.	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>
Enabling/Disabling Queue Membership	• Agent X disables their membership of the Q1 queue.	<i>Present</i>	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>
	• Agent X disables their membership of the Q2 queue. They are now disabled from all queues.	<i>Present</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Present</i>
	• Agent X re-enables their membership of both queues.	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>	<i>Available</i>
Ending Work	• Agent X logs out from the extension.	<i>Logged out</i>	<i>Logged out</i>	<i>Logged out</i>

7.6 Agent State (System) Time

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows how long the agent has been in their current system state.
- The agent's current state can be shown by the related statistic [Agent State \(System\)](#)^[193].

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.7 Agents ACW

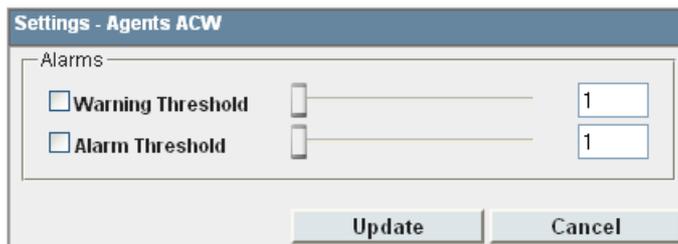
- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are currently in the After Call Work (ACW) state.
- For users who previously used CCC, the ACW state is similar to Busy Wrap Up.

After Call Work indicates that the agent is not available to receive [queue calls](#)^[304] while they perform some other call related activity. Typically this is used for activities such as call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for [After Call Work](#)^[119]. Agents can be configured to be automatically put into ACW state after a queue call or else they can manually select to enter the state when required.

Note: The [Wrap-Up](#)^[308] feature briefly applied to the end of all calls including queue calls is also reported as **After Call Work** state.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.



- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.8 Agents Available

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents in the queue who are currently available to answer calls.

This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in and is not in any other state. That is, when the agent is available to receive and answer queue calls.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold levels below which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be higher than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be lower than the warning threshold.

7.9 Agents Call Share

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the percentage of [queue calls](#) answered by the agent out of all queue calls answered by the agents in the queue.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	-	-	-	-	-/-
Agent	✓	✗	✓	✓	-/✓

Example

There are 4 agents in a Sales group. Together they answer 200 calls. The number of calls answered by each agent can be shown as a percentage of the total calls answered.

- Agent 1 answers 62 calls = Call Share 31%.
- Agent 2 answers 56 calls = Call Share 28%.
- Agent 3 answers 58 calls = Call Share 29%.
- Agent 4 answers 24 calls = Call Share 12%.

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.10 Agents Logged On

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are members of the queue and are currently logged in.
- When logged in an agent can also be in other states.

An agent is "logged in" when they use an extension on the telephone system to enter their extension number and login code. Their telephone settings are then applied to that extension and they are then able to make and receive calls including calls targeted to queue of which they are members.

Agents can log in to an extension either by pressing the Login button if displayed or dialing a login short code. The default short code is *35*<agent extension number>*<agent login code>#.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

Alarms

Use these controls to select whether a warning or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold levels below which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.



- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be higher than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be lower than the warning threshold.

7.11 Agents Present

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are logged in but whose membership of the queue is currently disabled.

This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in but their membership of the particular queue has been disabled. In this state they will not be presented with calls targeted to that queue. The agent's state for other queues will still be [Available](#)^[299].

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.12 Agents Ringing

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents with [queue calls](#)^[304] ringing but not yet answered.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗/✗
Agent	-	-	-	-	-/-

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.13 Answered Calls

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of [queue calls](#)⁽³⁰⁴⁾ that has been answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- It does not include direct calls answered by agents.
- If a call that has overflowed is answered, it is reported as **Overflowed Answered** for the queue.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✗/✗
Agent	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	-/✓

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.14 Answered External (Non-Queue)

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of external inbound calls that are targeted directly to an agent and answered by that agent.
- It does not includes queue calls to a queue of which the agent is a member.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	-	-	-	-	-/-
Agent	X	✓	X	✓	-/-

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher that the warning threshold.

7.15 Answered Internal (Non-Queue)

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of internal inbound calls that are targeted directly to an agent and answered by that agent.
- It does not includes queue calls to a queue of which the agent is a member.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	-	-	-	-	-/-
Agent	X	✓	✓	X	X/X

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.16 Answered Internal (Queue)

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of internal calls to the queue that were then answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗/✗
Agent	✓	✗	✓	✗	-/✓

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

Alarms

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.17 Average Answer %

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of [queue calls](#)^[304] answered by the queue within the specified answer threshold time, divided by the total number of calls answered.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

• Scope

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

• Answer Threshold: *Default = 600 seconds, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*

Used for statistics calculated as a percentage of calls answered within the set time out of all calls presented. Sets the target time for calls to be answered from when they are first presented to the queue or agent. Note that for agents, calls are only presented for the queue's no answer time before being presented to the next agent. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Average Answer %](#)^[206] and [Grade of Service](#)^[215] statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.

• Alarms

Use these controls to select whether a warning or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold levels below which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.

• Warning Threshold

Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be higher than the alarm threshold.

- **Alarm Threshold**

Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be lower than the warning threshold.

Transferred Call and Performance Statistics

For performance statistics, **Average Answer Time**, **Average Answer %** and **Grade of Service**, transferred calls are treated as follows:

- For supervised transfers, the duration of the enquiry call is treated as the ringing time of the transferred call. Note also that the ring time of the enquiry call is included as a separate answered call value.
- For unsupervised transfers, the transferred call is treated the same as a call targeted directly to the queue or agent.

7.18 Average Answer Time

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the sum of answer times divided by the number of queue calls answered by the queue or by the agent being reported.
- The answer time is measured from the time when the call arrives at the target (queue or agent). It does not include the delay between the time when a call is presented to a Hunt Group and the time when the call arrives at the target.
- When calculated for an agent, the statistic is only based on the calls that the agent handled on behalf of the hunt group selected in the view.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

Transferred Call and Performance Statistics

For performance statistics, **Average Answer Time**, **Average Answer %** and **Grade of Service**, transferred calls are treated as follows:

- For supervised transfers, the duration of the enquiry call is treated as the ringing time of the transferred call. Note also that the ring time of the enquiry call is included a separate answered call value.
- For unsupervised transfers, the transferred call is treated the same as a call targeted directly to the queue or agent.

7.19 Average Wait Time

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Average waiting time of calls.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	✗	✗	-	-	-/-

- For supervised transfers (including transfers using [park](#)^[291]), the duration the call is held or parked is included in the [Average Wait Time](#)^[208] and [Longest Wait Time](#)^[218] calculations for the queue to which the call is transferred.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.20 Busy Not Available

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the total number of agents in the queue who have currently indicated they are [Busy Not Available](#) ^[299].
- Busy Not Available is a state selected by an agent when they need to stop receiving queue calls to do some non-call related activity.

This agent state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while they perform a non-call related activity such as attending a meeting. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on their telephone, see [Agent Telephone Controls](#) ^[118]. This also requires the agent to select one of the [reason codes](#) ^[304] displayed on their telephone to indicate the reason they are going into the **Busy Not Available** state.

If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the **No Answer** statistic for the agent and queue to be incremented.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#) ^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

Alarms

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.21 Calls Waiting

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls targeted to the queue that are waiting to be answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- It includes calls currently ringing at agent telephones.
- Calls that overflow from the queue and are still waiting to be answered are reported using [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[225]

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Call	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✗/✓
Agent	-	-	-	-	-/-

Additional Information

Statistic can include additional information, indicated by a ▼ red corner icon. Place your cursor over the ▼ icon to display the addition information. This type of information is updated approximately every 5 seconds.

- The additional information provided by this statistic is the peak waiting time, the average waiting time and the current longest waiting time.
- The information is shown for internal and or external calls depending on the statistic settings.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**
Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.
 - **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
 - **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**
Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.

- **Alarm Threshold**

Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.22 Current Wait Time

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Time of the longest currently waiting call.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✓
Agent	✗	✗	Optional	Optional	-/-

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.23 Grade of Service

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of queue calls answered within the defined answer threshold as a percentage of all queue calls presented.
- It excludes calls where the caller disconnects before the statistic's **Lost Calls Threshold** setting, measured from when the call was presented to the queue.
- It includes calls that become lost calls.
- It does not include calls that were routed elsewhere (**Routed to Other**) or to voicemail (**Routed to Voicemail**).

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Call	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	-	-	-	-	-/-

Example

A supervisor has specified that calls should be answered within 30 seconds. 20 calls into a queue were answered within the target time, 4 calls were answered after 30 seconds and 1 call was lost. The calculation would be $20 / 25 = 0.8$. The Grade of Service therefore is 80%.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Answer Threshold:** *Default = 600 seconds, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*

Used for statistics calculated as a percentage of calls answered within the set time out of all calls presented. Sets the target time for calls to be answered from when they are first presented to the queue or agent. Note that for agents, calls are only presented for the queue's no answer time before being presented to the next agent. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#)^[188], [Average Answer %](#)^[206] and [Grade of Service](#)^[215] statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.

- **Lost Calls Threshold:** *Default = 1 second, Range = 1 to 600 seconds.*

Lost calls are calls where the caller disconnects before the call is answered. This threshold sets the minimum time in seconds for a call to be available to be answered before it will be counted as lost. Lost calls are not included in the calculation of this statistic. Note that this setting is shared between the [Agent Productivity](#)^[188] and [Grade of Service](#)^[215] statistics in the same monitor or wallboard view.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold levels below which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be higher than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be lower than the warning threshold.

Transferred Call and Performance Statistics

For performance statistics, **Average Answer Time**, **Average Answer %** and **Grade of Service**, transferred calls are treated as follows:

- For supervised transfers, the duration of the enquiry call is treated as the ringing time of the transferred call. Note also that the ring time of the enquiry call is included a separate answered call value.
- For unsupervised transfers, the transferred call is treated the same as a call targeted directly to the queue or agent.

7.24 Internal Made

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of internal calls made by an agent. Only internal calls that are answered are included.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#). Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.25 Longest Wait Time

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Waiting time of the longest waiting call.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	✗	✗	Optional	Optional	-/-

- For supervised transfers (including transfers using [park](#)^[291]), the duration the call is held or parked is included in the [Average Wait Time](#)^[208] and [Longest Wait Time](#)^[218] calculations for the queue to which the call is transferred.
- The value displayed for the **TOTAL** is the longest waiting time.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.26 Lost Calls

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of queue calls where the caller disconnected before they were answered by an agent in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- Queue calls that are lost are reported as lost against both the queue and against the last agent to which the call was presented.
- If a call that has overflowed is lost, it is reported as **Overflowed Lost** for the queue.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.
- A lost call is one where the caller disconnects before being answered.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✗/✗
Agent	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✗/✓

- Note that for a queue, the number of lost calls can be higher than the total of lost calls for agent in the queue as calls can be lost before being presented to any agent.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**
Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**
Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

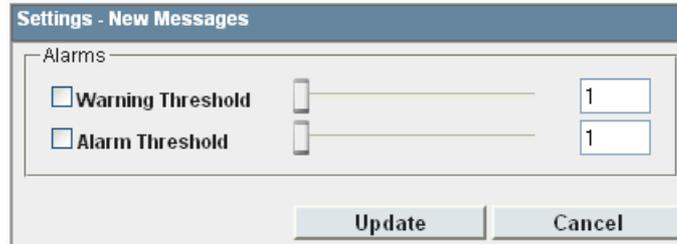
- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.27 New Messages

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the current number of unread messages in the mailbox of the selected queue.
- This is not an IP Office Customer Call Reporter statistic that can be reset, it is a value reported by the voicemail server providing the mailbox.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.



- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.28 No Answer

- This statistic is available for the system, queues and agents.
- For an agent it shows the number of queue calls presented to the agent which rang unanswered for the queue's full no answer time before be presented elsewhere.
- For a queue it shows the total number of no answer events for the agents in the queue.
- For an agent it includes queue calls and queue calls that overflowed to the agent's queue. It does not include non-queue calls.
- If an agent enables Busy Not Available while being presented with a queue call, that will be counted against the agent and queue.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Call	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✗/✗
Agent	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✗/✓

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.



- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.29 Overflowed Calls

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls that have overflowed from the queue to its overflow destination.
- Once a call has overflowed, it can also be included in the queue's [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[303], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[303], and [Overflowed Lost](#)^[303] statistics.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	-	-	-	-	-/-

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.30 Outbound Calls (External)

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of outbound external calls made by the agent.
- As the system uses this statistic to calculate Average Outbound Talk Time (Av Out), the system counts only those outbound external calls that get connected.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.31 Overflowed Answered

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of queue calls answered after overflowing to another queue.
- This applies even if the overflowed call is answered by an agent in the queue from which the call overflowed.
- It does not include queue calls answered by methods such as call pickup (use [Routed to Other](#) ^[23†]).
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	-	-	-	-	-/-

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#) ^[89†]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.32 Overflowed Calls Waiting

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls overflowed from the queue and still waiting to be answered.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	-	-	-	-	-/-

Additional Information

Statistic can include additional information, indicated by a  red corner icon. Place your cursor over the  icon to display the addition information. This type of information is updated approximately every 5 seconds.

- The additional information provided by this statistic is the peak waiting time, the average waiting time and the current longest waiting time.
- The information is shown for internal and or external calls depending on the statistic settings.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.33 Overflowed Lost

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls which overflowed from the queue and were then lost.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.
- A lost call is one where the caller disconnects before being answered.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	-	-	-	-	-/-

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.34 Presented Calls

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For queues, it is the sum of [Answered calls](#)^[298], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[305], [Overflow answered calls](#)^[303], [Routed to others](#)^[305], [Lost calls](#)^[307] and [Overflowed lost calls](#)^[303].
- For agents, it is the sum of [Answered calls](#)^[298], [Agent's voicemail answered calls](#)^[305], [Routed to others](#)^[305], [Answered non-queue external](#)^[298], [Answered non-queue internal](#)^[298], [No answer](#)^[302], and [Lost calls](#)^[307]
- For agents, it includes Direct Calls.
- Calls to agents that are disconnected by the caller are not counted as Lost Calls; hence, these calls are not counted in Presented Calls.
- For queues, it does NOT include Direct Calls and Enquiry Calls.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	✓	✓	Optional	Optional	✓/✓

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**
Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.
 - **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
 - **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.
- **Alarms**
Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.
 - When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------
 - Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.

- **Alarm Threshold**

Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.35 Queue State

- This statistic is only available for queues.
- It shows the current state of the queue as one of the following: In Service, Agents Busy, No Agents, Night Service or Out of Service.
- The related statistic [Queue State Time](#)^[230] can be used to show the time that the queue has been in its current state.

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



Possible queue states are:

<p>Night Service</p>	<p>A queue can be set in 'night service' state either manually or as the result of an automatic time schedule.</p> <p>Agents in the queue will no longer be presented with calls targeted to that queue. Depending on how the queue has been configured by the telephone system maintainer, the calls will either overflow to another queue or to voicemail.</p> <p>This queue state is reported by the Queue State^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the Queue State Time^[230] statistic.</p>
<p>Out of Service</p>	<p>A queue can be set as 'out of service'.</p> <p>Agents in the queue will no longer be presented with calls targeted to that queue. Depending on how the queue has been configured by the telephone system maintainer, the calls will either overflow to another queue or to voicemail.</p> <p>This queue state is reported by the Queue State^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the Queue State Time^[230] statistic.</p>
<p>In Service</p>	<p>This queue state is reported for a queue in normal operation, ie. with some agents logged in and available to answer calls.</p> <p>Agents in the queue will no longer be presented with calls targeted to that queue. Depending on how the queue has been configured by the telephone system maintainer, the calls will either overflow to another queue or to voicemail.</p> <p>This queue state is reported by the Queue State^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the Queue State Time^[230] statistic.</p>
<p>Agents Busy</p>	<p>This queue state is reported for a queue when all the logged in agents are in a busy state.</p> <p>This queue state is reported by the Queue State^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the Queue State Time^[230] statistic.</p>
<p>No Agents</p>	<p>This queue state is reported for a queue where no agents are logged in.</p> <p>This queue state is reported by the Queue State^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the Queue State Time^[230] statistic.</p>

7.36 Queue State Time

- This statistic is only available for queues.
- It shows the time the queue has been in its current state.
- The related statistic [Queue State](#)^[229] can be used to show the current state.

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.



- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.37 Routed to Other

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- Sum of calls targeted at the queue or agent that are subsequently answered by a party, other than a member of the original queue, the overflow or voicemail. Only direct calls to agents will affect the **Routed to Other** for agents. Queued calls to agents will affect the Queue statistic.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Call	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	✗	✓	Optional	Optional	✓/✗

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

Alarms

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.38 Routed to Voicemail

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it shows the number of queue calls presented and then routed to voicemail.
- For an agent it shows the number of direct calls to the agent that were then routed to voicemail.
- It does not include announcements played by voicemail to the caller.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Call	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	✓/✗
Agent	✗	✓	Optional	Optional	✗/✗

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.39 Talk Average

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It is calculated as the total talk time divided by the total number of inbound queue calls and outbound external calls.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✗	✓	✗/✗
Agent	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗/✓

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

• Alarms

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.40 Talk Inbound

- This statistic is available for the system, queues and agents.
- It includes incoming external trunk calls. It does not include internal calls and outgoing external calls.
- It shows the time the agent has spent on handling incoming queue calls.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✗	✓	✗/✗
Agent	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗/✓

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.41 Talk Inbound Average

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It includes incoming external trunk calls. It does not include internal calls and outgoing external calls.
- For an agent, it shows the average time that the agent has spent on incoming external queue calls. Calculated as: Total duration of Talk Inbound divided by the number of queue calls answered by the agent.
- For a queue, it shows the average time that all the agents belonging to the queue have spent on incoming external calls for the queue. Calculated as: Total duration of Talk Inbound divided by the number of queue calls answered by all the agents belonging to the queue.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✗	✓	✗/✗
Agent	✓	-	✗	✓	✗/✓

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.42 Talk Internal

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the time an agent has spent on internal calls (inbound and outbound).
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✓	✗	✓/✗
Agent	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓/✗

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.43 Talk Outbound

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it is the talk outbound time of all agents in the queue even if the agent queue membership is currently disabled.
- Shows the time the agent has spent on outgoing external calls. The system calculates the time from when an agent gets connected to an external call.
- Shows the sum of outbound talk time for all agents even when the system calculates statistics for a queue. This is because outbound calls are not related to a queue.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✗	✓	-/-
Agent	✓	✓	✗	✓	-/-

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.

Settings - Talk Outbound

This statistic has no settings.

Update
Cancel

7.44 Talk Outbound Average

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the average time an agent has spent on outbound external calls. Calculated as: the sum of outbound talk time divided by the number of outbound calls that have seized a trunk successfully.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✗	✓	-/-
Agent	✓	✓	✗	✓	-/-

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)⁽⁸⁹⁾. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

Alarms

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
 - The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
 - Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
 - Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
 - Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
 - **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.45 Talk Total

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the time spent by agents on external outgoing calls and external incoming calls for a queue.
- For external outgoing calls, the system starts calculating the time only when the call gets connected.
- It does not include internal calls (incoming or outgoing).
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Calls	Internal Calls	External Calls	Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	-	✗	✓	✗/✗
Agent	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗/✓

Statistic Settings

This statistic has no customizable settings.



7.46 Transferred

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it is the number of calls originally targeted at the queue and then successfully transferred by the queue's agents.
- For an agent it is the number of the queue's calls that they have transferred.
- It includes both supervised and unsupervised transfers.
- It does not include [direct calls](#)^[300] to agents that they then transfer.

Call types	Queue Calls	Direct Call	Internal Calls	External Calls	Calls Overflowed from/to
Queue	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	-/-
Agent	✓	✗	Optional	Optional	-/-

Statistic Settings

All supervisors can customize the settings of each statistic column included in a view. The changes are applied to the existing data since the last [view statistics reset](#)^[89]. Click the statistic name at the top of the column and select **Settings**. Customize the statistics settings as required and then click **Update**.

- **Scope**

Supervisors can select which types of calls are included in the calculation of this statistic. By default external calls are included.

- **Include Internal Calls:** Select to include internal calls in the statistic.
- **Include External Calls:** Select to include external calls in the statistic.

- **Alarms**

Use these controls to select whether a warning and or an alarm is given for the statistic. You can also set the threshold level above which the warning or alarm is given.

- When enabled, the background color of the cells is used to indicate their current alarm state.

Enabled / Cleared (Green)	Warning (Orange)	Alarm (Red)	Acknowledged (Blue)
------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	------------------------

- Alarms and warning are updated approximately every 8 seconds. An alarm when it occurs, overrides a warning.
- The alarms or warning is automatically cleared when the cell value goes back past the threshold level.
- Agents and supervisors can acknowledge alarms and warnings in their views by clicking on the colored cell. This only affects their view. Acknowledging an alarm also removes it from the alarm list.
- Within views, the alarm and warning settings are applied to all cells in the statistic column. When applied to an agent statistic, the same setting is applied to the whole column, even when you change which queue's agents are being viewed.
- Note that when enabling or disabling alarms and warnings, the new settings are effective at the next change in the value of the relevant cells.
- **Warning Threshold**
Select to enable a warning threshold and to set that threshold. The warning threshold must be lower than the alarm threshold.
- **Alarm Threshold**
Select to enable an alarm threshold and to set that threshold. The alarm threshold must be higher than the warning threshold.

7.47 Statistic Summary

[Agent Productivity](#)^[188]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it shows the number of queue calls answered within a set of service criteria as a percentage of all queue calls presented.
- For an agent it shows the percentage of calls an agent has handled within a set of service criteria over all calls.
- It excludes calls disconnected before the Lost Calls threshold setting, measured from when the call was presented to the queue.
- It excludes direct calls presented to the agents and outbound external calls.
- It includes lost calls.

[Agent State \(Queue\)](#)^[190]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the current state of each agent in the selected queue.
- The related statistic [Agent State \(Queue\) Time](#)^[192] can be used to show how long each agent has been in their current state.

[Agent State \(Queue\) Time](#)^[192]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows how long the agent has been in their current state for the selected queue.
- The agent's current state can be shown by the related statistic [Agent State \(Queue\)](#)^[190].

[Agent State \(System\)](#)^[193]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the agent activity across all queues to which the agent belongs, ie. the whole system.
- The related statistic [Agent State \(System\) Time](#)^[195] can be used to show how long each agent has been in their current state.

[Agent State \(System\) Time](#)^[195]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows how long the agent has been in their current system state.
- The agent's current state can be shown by the related statistic [Agent State \(System\)](#)^[193].

[Agents ACW](#)^[196]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are currently in the After Call Work (ACW) state.
- For users who previously used CCC, the ACW state is similar to Busy Wrap Up.

[Agents Available](#)^[197]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents in the queue who are currently available to answer calls.

[Agents Call Share](#)^[198]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the percentage of [queue calls](#)^[304] answered by the agent out of all queue calls answered by the agents in the queue.

[Agents Logged On](#)^[199]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are members of the queue and are currently logged in.
- When logged in an agent can also be in other states.

[Agents Present](#)^[200]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are logged in but whose membership of the queue is currently disabled.

[Agents Ringing](#)^[201]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents with [queue calls](#)^[304] ringing but not yet answered.

[Answered Calls](#)^[202]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of [queue calls](#)^[304] that has been answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- It does not include direct calls answered by agents.
- If a call that has overflowed is answered, it is reported as **Overflowed Answered** for the queue.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

[Answered External Non-Queue](#)^[203]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of external inbound calls that are targeted directly to an agent and answered by that agent.
- It does not include queue calls to a queue of which the agent is a member.

[Answered Internal Non-Queue](#)^[204]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of internal inbound calls that are targeted directly to an agent and answered by that agent.
- It does not include queue calls to a queue of which the agent is a member.

[Answered Internal \(Queue\)](#)^[205]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of internal calls to the queue that were then answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.

[Average Answer %](#)^[206]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of [queue calls](#)^[304] answered by the queue within the specified answer threshold time, divided by the total number of calls answered.

[Average Answer Time](#)^[208]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the sum of answer times divided by the number of queue calls answered by the queue or by the agent being reported.
- The answer time is measured from the time when the call arrives at the target (queue or agent). It does not include the delay between the time when a call is presented to a Hunt Group and the time when the call arrives at the target.
- When calculated for an agent, the statistic is only based on the calls that the agent handled on behalf of the hunt group selected in the view.

[Average Wait Time](#)^[208]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Average waiting time of calls.

[Busy Not Available](#)^[211]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the total number of agents in the queue who have currently indicated they are [Busy Not Available](#)^[299].
- Busy Not Available is a state selected by an agent when they need to stop receiving queue calls to do some non-call related activity.

[Calls Waiting](#)^[212]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls targeted to the queue that are waiting to be answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- It includes calls currently ringing at agent telephones.
- Calls that overflow from the queue and are still waiting to be answered are reported using [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[225].

[Current Wait Time](#)^[214]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Time of the longest currently waiting call.

[Grade of Service](#)^[215]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of queue calls answered within the defined answer threshold as a percentage of all queue calls presented.
- It excludes calls where the caller disconnects before the statistic's **Lost Calls Threshold** setting, measured from when the call was presented to the queue.
- It includes calls that become lost calls.
- It does not include calls that were routed elsewhere (**Routed to Other**) or to voicemail (**Routed to Voicemail**).

[Internal Made](#)^[217]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of internal calls made by an agent. Only internal calls that are answered are included.

[Longest Wait Time](#)^[218]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Waiting time of the longest waiting call.

[Lost Calls](#)^[219]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of queue calls where the caller disconnected before they were answered by an agent in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- Queue calls that are lost are reported as lost against both the queue and against the last agent to which the call was presented.
- If a call that has overflowed is lost, it is reported as **Overflowed Lost** for the queue.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

[New Messages](#)^[220]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the current number of unread messages in the mailbox of the selected queue.
- This is not an IP Office Customer Call Reporter statistic that can be reset, it is a value reported by the voicemail server providing the mailbox.

[Outbound Calls \(External\)](#)^[223]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of outbound external calls made by the agent.
- As the system uses this statistic to calculate Average Outbound Talk Time (Av Out), the system counts only those outbound external calls that get connected.

[Overflowed Answered](#)^[224]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of queue calls answered after overflowing to another queue.
- This applies even if the overflowed call is answered by an agent in the queue from which the call overflowed.
- It does not include queue calls answered by methods such as call pickup (use [Routed to Other](#)^[231]).
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

[Overflowed Calls](#)^[222]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls that have overflowed from the queue to its overflow destination.
- Once a call has overflowed, it can also be included in the queue's [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[303], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[303], and [Overflowed Lost](#)^[303] statistics.

[Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[225]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls overflowed from the queue and still waiting to be answered.

[Overflowed Lost](#)^[226]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls which overflowed from the queue and were then lost.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

[Presented Calls](#)^[227]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For queues, it is the sum of [Answered calls](#)^[298], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[305], [Overflow answered calls](#)^[303], [Routed to others](#)^[305], [Lost calls](#)^[301] and [Overflowed lost calls](#)^[303].

-
- For agents, it is the sum of [Answered calls](#)^[298], [Agent's voicemail answered calls](#)^[305], [Routed to others](#)^[305], [Answered non-queue external](#)^[298], [Answered non-queue internal](#)^[298], [No answer](#)^[302], and [Lost calls](#)^[301]
 - For agents, it includes Direct Calls.
 - Calls to agents that are disconnected by the caller are not counted as Lost Calls; hence, these calls are not counted in Presented Calls.
 - For queues, it does NOT include Direct Calls and Enquiry Calls.

[Queue State](#)^[229]

- This statistic is only available for queues.
- It shows the current state of the queue as one of the following: In Service, Agents Busy, No Agents, Night Service or Out of Service.
- The related statistic [Queue State Time](#)^[230] can be used to show the time that the queue has been in its current state.

[Queue State Time](#)^[230]

- This statistic is only available for queues.
- It shows the time the queue has been in its current state.
- The related statistic [Queue State](#)^[229] can be used to show the current state.

[Routed to Other](#)^[231]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- Sum of calls targeted at the queue or agent that are subsequently answered by a party, other than a member of the original queue, the overflow or voicemail. Only direct calls to agents will affect the **Routed to Other** for agents. Queued calls to agents will affect the Queue statistic.

[Routed to Voicemail](#)^[232]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it shows the number of queue calls presented and then routed to voicemail.
- For an agent it shows the number of direct calls to the agent that were then routed to voicemail.
- It does not include announcements played by voicemail to the caller.

[Talk Average](#)^[233]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It is calculated as the total talk time divided by the total number of inbound queue calls and outbound external calls.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

[Talk Inbound](#)^[234]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues and agents.
- It includes incoming external trunk calls. It does not include internal calls and outgoing external calls.
- It shows the time the agent has spent on handling incoming queue calls.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

[Talk Inbound Average](#)^[235]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It includes incoming external trunk calls. It does not include internal calls and outgoing external calls.
- For an agent, it shows the average time that the agent has spent on incoming external queue calls. Calculated as: Total duration of Talk Inbound divided by the number of queue calls answered by the agent.
- For a queue, it shows the average time that all the agents belonging to the queue have spent on incoming external calls for the queue. Calculated as: Total duration of Talk Inbound divided by the number of queue calls answered by all the agents belonging to the queue.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

[Talk Internal](#)^[236]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the time an agent has spent on internal calls (inbound and outbound).
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Talk Outbound^[237]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it is the talk outbound time of all agents in the queue even if the agent queue membership is currently disabled.
- Shows the time the agent has spent on outgoing external calls. The system calculates the time from when an agent gets connected to an external call.
- Shows the sum of outbound talk time for all agents even when the system calculates statistics for a queue. This is because outbound calls are not related to a queue.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Talk Outbound Average^[238]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the average time an agent has spent on outbound external calls. Calculated as: the sum of outbound talk time divided by the number of outbound calls that have seized a trunk successfully.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Talk Total^[239]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the time spent by agents on external outgoing calls and external incoming calls for a queue.
- For external outgoing calls, the system starts calculating the time only when the call gets connected.
- It does not include internal calls (incoming or outgoing).
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

Transferred^[240]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it is the number of calls originally targeted at the queue and then successfully transferred by the queue's agents.
- For an agent it is the number of the queue's calls that they have transferred.
- It includes both supervised and unsupervised transfers.
- It does not include [direct calls](#)^[300] to agents that they then transfer.

Chapter 8.

Call Scenarios

8. Call Scenarios

This section provides a number of examples of the statistics collected by IP Office Customer Call Reporter for different call scenarios. It also explains some of the features of call handling provided by the telephone system and how those are interpreted by IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

Queue Calls ^[248]

- [Queue Call Answered by 1st Agent](#) ^[248]
- [Queue Call Answered by 2nd Agent](#) ^[249]
- [Queue Call Which is Lost](#) ^[250]
- [Queue Call Picked Up by Another Agent](#) ^[251]
- [Queue Call Picked Up by a Non Agent](#) ^[252]
- [Queue Call Timed Out to Voicemail](#) ^[253]

Transferring Calls ^[254]

- [Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Queue](#) ^[256]
- [Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Agent](#) ^[258]
- [Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Non-Agent](#) ^[259]
- [Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Agent in Same Queue](#) ^[260]
- [Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Queue](#) ^[261]
- [Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent](#) ^[262]
- [Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Non-Agent](#) ^[264]
- [Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent in Same Queue](#) ^[265]
- [Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Queue](#) ^[266]
- [Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Agent](#) ^[267]
- [Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Non-Agent](#) ^[268]
- [Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Queue](#) ^[269]
- [Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent](#) ^[270]
- [Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Non-Agent](#) ^[271]

Overflow Calls ^[272]

- [Unanswered Call Overflows and is Answered](#) ^[274]
- [Overflowed and Answered by 1st Agent](#) ^[276]
- [Overflowed and Answered by 2nd Agent](#) ^[277]
- [Overflowed and Lost](#) ^[278]
- [Overflowed and Timed Out to Voicemail](#) ^[279]
- [Overflowed Call Picked Up](#) ^[280]

Voicemail ^[285]

- [Queue Call Timed Out to Voicemail](#) ^[285]
- [Overflowed and Timeout to Voicemail](#) ^[286]

Non-Queue Calls (Direct Calls) ^[281]

- [Internal Call to an Agent \(Unanswered\)](#) ^[284]
- [Internal Call to an Agent \(Answered\)](#) ^[283]
- [External Call to an Agent \(Unanswered\)](#) ^[282]
- [External Call to an Agent \(Answered\)](#) ^[281]

Other Call Features

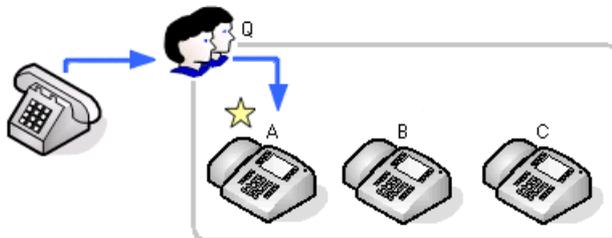
- [After Call Work](#) ^[119]
- [Announcements](#) ^[287]
- [Bridged Appearances](#) ^[287]
- [Busy Not Available](#) ^[120]
- [Call Pickup](#) ^[287]
- [Call Coverage](#) ^[288]
- [Do Not Disturb/Send All Calls](#) ^[288]
- [Follow Me](#) ^[290]
- [Forwarding Calls](#) ^[290]
- [Group Membership](#) ^[121]
- [Holding Calls](#) ^[290]
- [Internal Twinning](#) ^[291]
- [Line Appearance Buttons](#) ^[291]
- [Logging In](#) ^[117]
- [Logging Out](#) ^[118]
- [Mobile Twinning](#) ^[291]
- [Parking Calls](#) ^[291]
- [Trunk to Trunk Calls](#) ^[291]
- [Wrap Up](#) ^[291]

8.1 Queue Calls

This term is used for calls targeted to a queue, either by the telephone system or by the caller dialing the queue's extension number. Unless otherwise specifically stated, most statistics shown by IP Office Customer Call Reporter are only for queue calls. Calls direct to an agent ([non-queue calls](#)^[300]) rather than to the queue to which they belong are not included.

8.1.1 Queue Call Answered by 1st Agent

An external call is targeted to a queue. The call is answered by the first available agent.



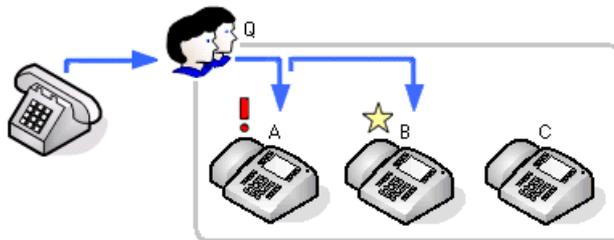
Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
Historical	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Queue Q	1	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	0

Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent A	1	0	0
Agent B	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0

8.1.2 Queue Call Answered by 2nd Agent

An external call is targeted to a queue. The call is not answered by the first available agent. The call is answered by the second available agent.



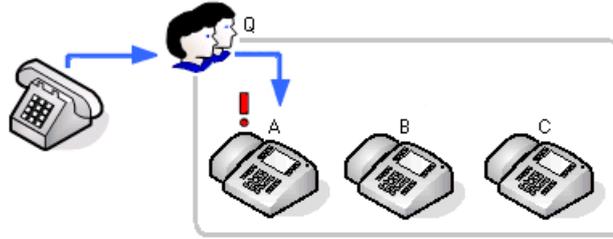
Events	Queue	Agent A	Agent B
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	-	Answered Calls 1
Historical	No Answer 1 Answered Calls 1	No Answer 1	Answered Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Queue Q	1	1	0
TOTAL	1	1	0

Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent A	0	1	0
Agent B	1	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0

8.1.3 Queue Call Which is Lost

An external call is targeted to a queue. The call is not answered before the caller hangs up.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-
• The caller hangs up.	Lost Calls 1	Lost Calls 1
Historical	Lost Calls 1	Lost Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Queue Q	0	0	1
TOTAL	0	0	1

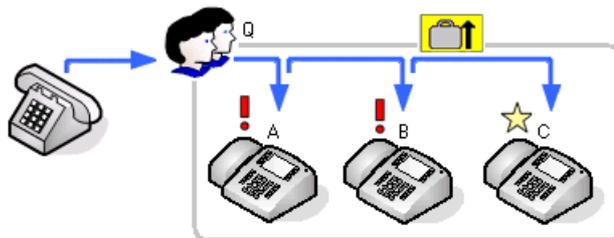
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent A	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0

Notes:

- When a queue call is lost, it is recorded as lost against the queue and against the last agent to which it was presented.

8.1.4 Queue Call Picked Up by Another Agent

This scenario shows a queue call being picked up by another agent in the queue.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Agent B	Agent C
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	-	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• Another agent in the queue picks up the ringing call.	Answered 1	-	-	Answered 1
Historical	No Answer 1 Answered 1	No Answer 1	-	Answered 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Queue Q	1	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0

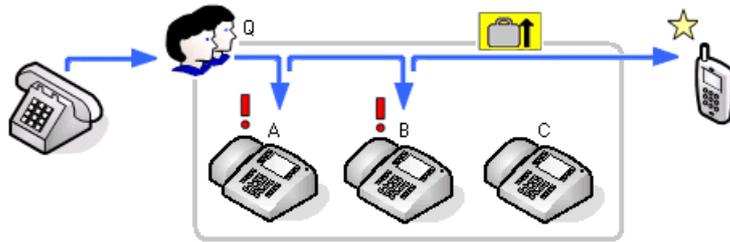
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent A	0	1	0
Agent B	0	0	0
Agent C	1	0	0

Notes:

- The call presented to the first agent but not answered by them is counted as a **No Answer** call for both the agent and the queue as it rang them for the queue's full no answer time before being automatically presented to the next available agent.
- The agent to which the call was being presented when it was picked up does not have the call counted as a **No Answer** call as it was not presented for the queue's full no answer time before it was picked up.
- For the agent who picked up the calls it is recorded as **Answered External (Non-Queue)**.

8.1.5 Queue Call Pickup by Non Agent

This scenario shows a queue call being picked up by someone who is not a member of the queue, in this case a normal extension.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Agent B	Agent C
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	-	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• A non-agent in the queue picks up the ringing call.	Routed to Other 1	-	-	-
Historical	No Answer 1 Routed to Other 1	No Answer 1	-	-

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other
Queue Q	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	0	0	0	1

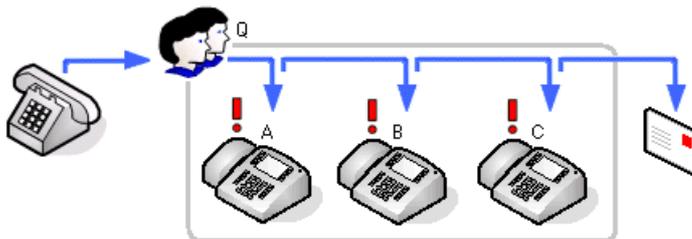
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other
Agent A	0	1	0	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Notes:

- The call presented to the first agent but not answered by them is counted as a **No Answer** call for both the agent and the queue as it rang them for the queue's full no answer time before being automatically presented to the next available agent.
- The agent to which the call was being presented when it was picked up does not have the call counted as a **No Answer** call as it was not presented for the queue's full no answer time before it was picked up.
- The picked up call is not recorded as an answered call for the queue. Instead the call is recorded as **Routed to Other**.

8.1.6 Queue Call Timed Out to Voicemail

An external call is targeted to a queue. The call is presented to each available agent in turn but remains unanswered. When the queue's voicemail timeout occurs the call goes to the queue's voicemail mailbox immediately.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Agent B	Agent C
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	-	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	-	No Answer 1	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.		-	-	No Answer 1
• While being presented the call times out to voicemail.	Routed to VM 1	-	-	-
• The caller leaves a message.	New Messages 1			
Historical	No Answer 2 Routed to VM 1 New Messages 1	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	No Answer 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other	Routed to Voicemail
Queue Q	0	3	0	0	1
TOTAL	0	3	0	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other
Agent A	0	1	0	0
Agent B	0	1	0	0
Agent C	0	1	0	0

8.2 Transferring Calls

Transferred calls consist of a number of stages:

1. The current call is put on hold pending transfer.
2. An enquiry call is made to the transfer target.
 - For an unsupervised transfer, the transfer process is completed while the enquiry call is still ringing.
 - For a supervised transfer the transfer process is only completed after the enquiry call is answered.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter reports transferred calls in the following way depending on whether the transfer is supervised or unsupervised and on whether the transfer target is a queue, an agent or any other target.

Supervised Transfer to...	Queue	Agent	Other
Enquiry Call	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments the transferring agent's Internal Made statistic. • The enquiry call is treated as an internal call by IP Office Customer Call Reporter, however the IP Office will present it to the target as internal or external as appropriate for the call that has been put on hold pending transfer. 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The enquiry call is not recorded in any agent statistic.
Enquiry Answered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments Answered Calls for the targeted queue and agent answering. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments Answered Internal Non-Queue for the targeted agent. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments the Answered Calls statistic for the transferring queue.
Successful Transfer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the call transferred is a queue call, transfer completion increments Transferred for the queue and agent transferring. 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments Answered Calls for the targeted queue and agent answering with an internal or external call as appropriate for the call transferred. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments the answering agent's Answered Internal Non-Queue or Answered External Non-Queue as appropriate for the type of call being transferred. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No further statistics are incremented.
Unsupervised Transfer to...	Queue	Agent	Other
Enquiry Call	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The enquiry call is not recorded in any queue or agent statistic. 		
Successful Transfer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the call being transferred was a queue call, it increments the transferring queue and agent's Transferred statistics. 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments Answered Calls for the targeted queue and answering agent. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increments the answering agent's Answered Internal Non-Queue or Answered External Non-Queue as appropriate for the call being transferred. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No further statistics are incremented.

Transferred Call and Performance Statistics

For performance statistics, **Average Answer Time**, **Average Answer %** and **Grade of Service**, transferred calls are treated as follows:

- For supervised transfers, the duration of the enquiry call is treated as the ringing time of the transferred call. Note also that the ring time of the enquiry call is included a separate answered call value.
- For unsupervised transfers, the transferred call is treated the same as a call targeted directly to the queue or agent.

Transferred Calls and Wait Time

- For supervised transfers (including transfers using [park](#)^[29]), the duration the call is held or parked is included in the [Average Wait Time](#)^[20] and [Longest Wait Time](#)^[21] calculations for the queue to which the call is transferred.

Call Details Report and Transferred Calls

For the agent doing the transfer:

For the queue/agent that the call is transferred from, the Call Details Report will detail the following call events:

Call Records	Details included
Answered Call	As per a normal call.
Holding Call	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Call Reference, Direction, Agent, Number and Queue are those of the answered call. The Date/Time are when the call was held. The Duration is the time from the call being held to the transfer being completed. The DDI is that of the original call. The Queue Time is blank. The Status is Holding.
Transferred Call	<p>Reports the same details as the original answered call except:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Date/Time are when the transfer was completed. The Queue Time is blank. The Duration is from the transfer initiation to the end of the transfer (ie. it includes the duration of the enquiry call).

For the queue/agent receiving the transfer:

A call detail report run against the Queue/Agent, that receives a transfer, will detail:

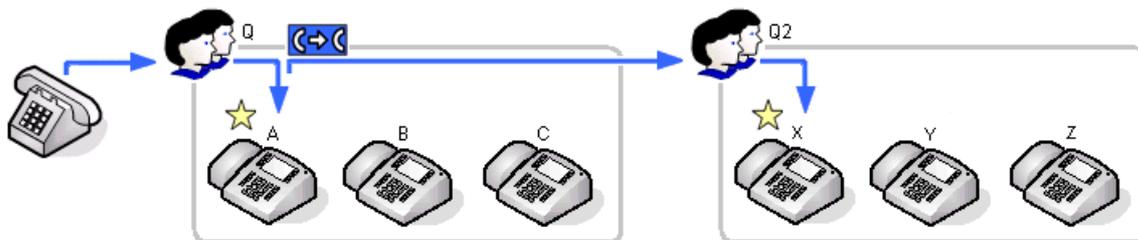
Call Records	Details included
Enquiry Answered	<p>Note that this record is not present for unsupervised transfers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date/Time is the point ringing is heard. Call direction is internal. Number is the calling parties' number. DDI is the number dialed. Queue is the target queue or blank if agent. Queue Time is the ringing time of the enquiry call. Agent is the agent answering the call. Duration is from the agent answering to the transfer being completed. Status is Enquiry Answered. Call Reference is a new call reference.
Answered Call	<p>Reports the same details as the original transferred call except the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Date/Time are when the transfer was completed. The Queue is the target of the transfer. The Queue Time is the time from the initial queuing at the transferee until the transfer is completed. The Duration is from the transfer initiation to the end of the call leg (ie. it includes the duration of the enquiry call).

Within reports there is a difference in where the transferred calls ringing time is reported. In an **Agent Summary Report**, the ringing time is included in the **Hold** time. In a **Call Details Report** it is part of the **Queue Time** values.

- IP Office Customer Call Reporter does not support the **Blind Transfer** option provided by IP Office Phone Manager and IP Office Softphone. Agent's using Phone Manager or IP Office Softphone should use supervised transfers only.

8.2.1 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Queue

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to another queue.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1	-	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	Internal Made 1	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	-	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
• The agent completes the transfer.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
Historical	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1 Internal Made 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 2	Answered Calls 2

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred	Answered Int Queue
Queue Q	1	0	1	0
Queue Q2	2	0	0	1
TOTAL	3	0	1	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Int Queue
Agent A	1	1	1	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred	Answered Int Queue
Queue Q	1	0	1	0
Queue Q2	2	0	0	1
TOTAL	3	0	1	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Int Queue
Agent X	2	0	0	1
Agent Y	0	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0	0

The following is an example report, using the [Call Details Report](#)^[58] template, for a supervised transfer from queue to queue. It shows the initial call being answered, put on hold, an enquiry call being made and answered and then the initial call being transferred.

CDR

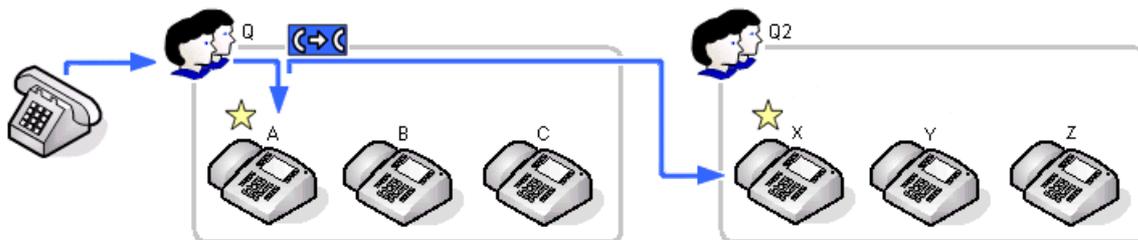
From 02/12/2012 - 02/12/2012 07:35 - 17:00

Report type	Target Name	Supervisor Name							
Call Details Report - All	Queue	Mark Gallagher							
<u>Ungrouped</u>									
Date - Time	Call Direction	Number	DDI	Queue	Queue Time	Agent	Duration	Status	Reference
02/12/2012 07:36:53	Inbound	01707364416	200	Queue	00:00:07	Agent A	00:00:38	New Call	000129
02/12/2012 07:36:53	Inbound	01707364416	200	Queue		Agent A	00:00:38	Connected	000129
02/12/2012 07:37:23	Inbound	01707364416		Queue		Agent A	00:00:08	Holding	000129
02/12/2012 07:37:27	Internal	288	300	Queue2		Agent X	00:00:04	Enquiry Answered	000130
02/12/2012 07:37:31	Inbound	01707364416	200	Queue		Agent X	00:00:17	Transferred	000129
02/12/2012 07:37:31	Inbound	01707364416	200	Queue2		Agent X	00:00:17	Connected	000129
Summary									
Customer Calls		2	Internal Calls		1	External Inbound Calls		1	
						Initiated Outbound Calls		0	

The report shows the initial call being answered after 7 seconds. That call is then put on hold for 8 seconds as shown by the second line. An internal enquiry call is made and 4 seconds after that is answered the transfer is completed. Note that the transfer completion causes two lines to be included for a supervised transfer, one with the status **Transferred** for the queue from which the call was transferred and the other with the status **Answered** for the queue to which the call was transferred.

8.2.2 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Agent

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to an agent in another queue.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1	-	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	Internal Made 1	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	-	-	Answered Internal Non-Queue 1
• The agent completes the transfer.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1	-	Answered External Non-Queue 1
Historical	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1 Internal Made 1 Transferred 1	-	Answered Internal Non-Queue 1 Answered External Non-Queue 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred	Answered Int Queue
Queue Q	1	0	1	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1	0

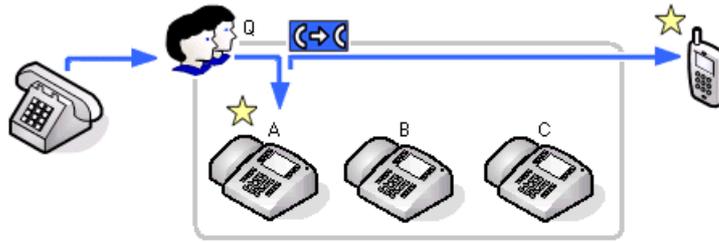
Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Int Non-Q	Answered Ext Non-Q
Agent A	1	1	1	0	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred	Answered Int Queue
Queue Q	1	0	1	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1	0

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Int Non-Q	Answered Ext Non-Q
Agent X	0	0	0	1	1
Agent Y	0	0	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0	0	0

8.2.3 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Non-Agent

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to a non-agent.



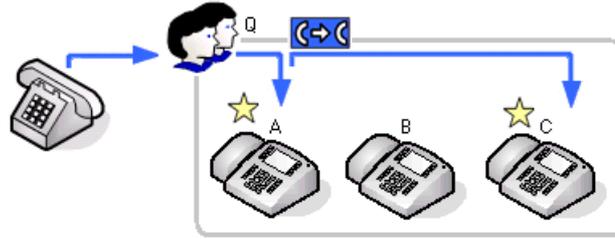
Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	–
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	–
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	–	–
• The agent dials the transfer target.	–	–
• The call is answered.	Answered Call 1	–
• The agent completes the transfer.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1
Historical	Answered Calls 2 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	2	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred
Agent A	1	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0

8.2.4 Queue Call Supervised Transfer to Agent in Same Queue

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to another agent in the same queue.



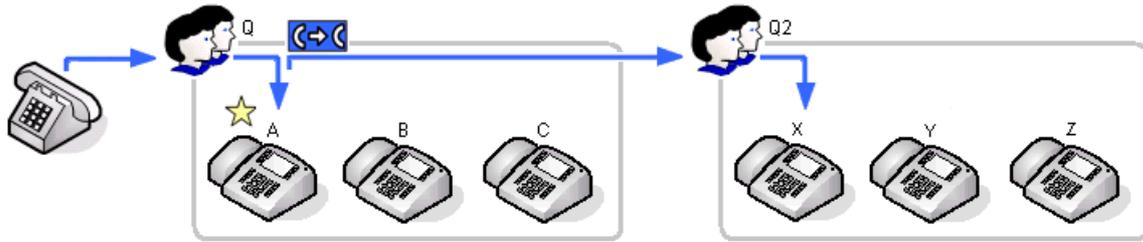
Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Agent C
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	Internal Made 1	-
• The call is answered.	-	-	Answered Internal Non Queue 1
• The agent completes the transfer.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1	Answered External Non Queue 1
Historical	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1 Internal Made 1 Transferred 1	Answered Internal Non Queue 1 Answered External Non Queue 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Int Non-Q	Answered Ext Non-Q
Agent A	1	1	1	0	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	1	1

8.2.5 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Queue

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to another queue and completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1	-	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	-	-	-
• The agent completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
Historical	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	1	0	1
Queue Q2	1	0	0
TOTAL	2	0	1

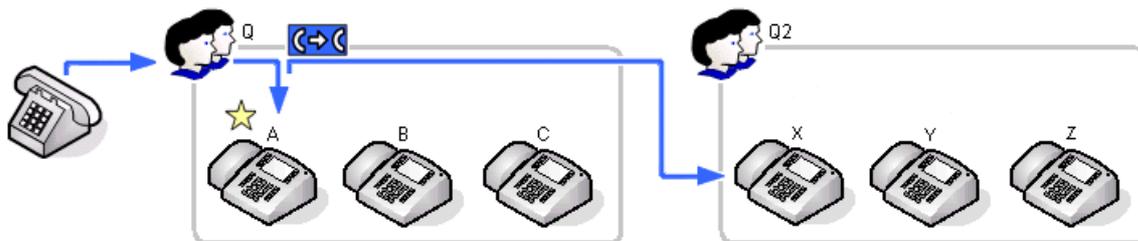
Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred
Agent A	1	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	1	0	1
Queue Q2	1	0	0
TOTAL	2	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred
Agent X	1	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

8.2.6 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to an agent in another queue and completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1	-	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	-	-	-
• The agent completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	-	-	Answered External Non Queue 1
Historical	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	-	Answered External Non Queue 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent A	1	0	1	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent X	0	0	0	1
Agent Y	0	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0	0

The following is an example report, using the [Call Details Report](#)^[58] template, for an unsupervised transfer from a queue to an agent in another queue. It shows the initial call being answered, put on hold and then the initial call transferred.

CDR

From 02/12/2012 - 02/12/2012 07:55 - 17:00

Report type	Target Name	Supervisor Name
Call Details Report - All	Queue	Mark Gallagher

Ungrouped

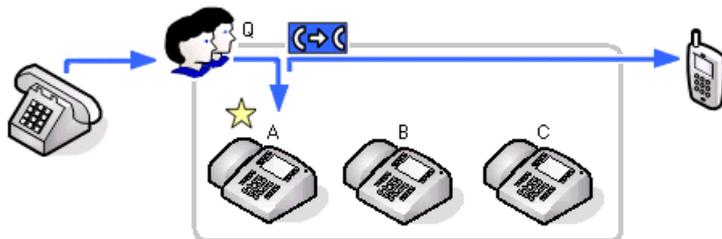
Date - Time	Call Direction	Number	DDI	Queue	Queue Time	Agent	Duration	Status	Reference
02/12/2012 07:55:44	Inbound	01707364416	200	Queue	00:00:02	Agent A	00:00:07	New Call	000133
02/12/2012 07:55:44	Inbound	01707364416	200	Queue		Agent A	00:00:07	Connected	000133
02/12/2012 07:55:46	Inbound	01707364416		Queue		Agent A	00:00:07	Holding	000133
02/12/2012 07:55:53	Inbound	01707364416	200	Queue		Agent X	00:00:04	Transferred	000133

Summary

Customer Calls	1	Internal Calls	0	External Inbound Calls	1
				Initiated Outbound Calls	0

8.2.7 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Non-Agent

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to an agent in another queue and completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.



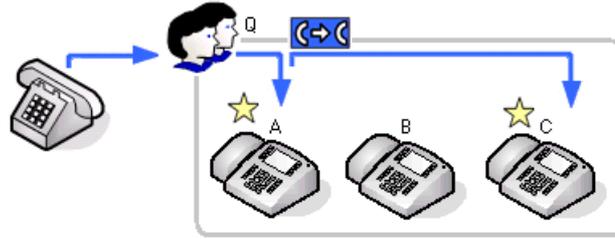
Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	-
• The agent completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1
Historical	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1	Answered Calls 1 Transferred 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred
Agent A	1	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0

8.2.8 Queue Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent in Same Queue

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to another agent in the same queue.



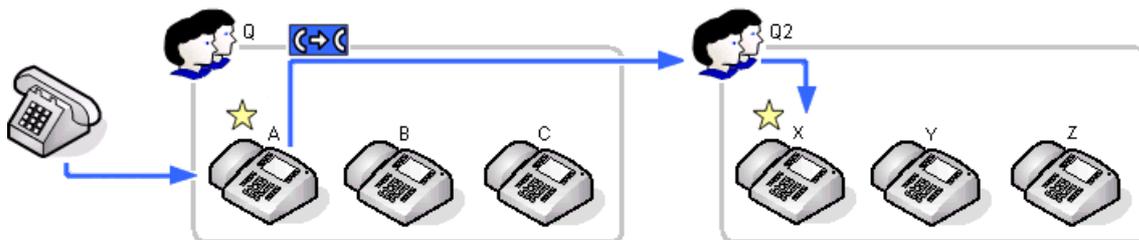
Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Agent C
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered Call 1	Answered Calls 1	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	-	-
• The agent completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.	Transferred 1	Transferred 1	-
• The call is answered.	-	-	Answered External Non Queue 1
Historical	Answered Call 1 Transferred 1	Answered Call 1 Transferred 1	Answered External Non Queue 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non-Q
Agent A	1	0	1	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	1

8.2.9 Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Queue

In this scenario the agent who answered a direct call transfers it to another queue.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	-	-		
• The call is answered.	-	Answered External Non Queue 1		
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	Internal Made 1		
• The call is answered.	-	-	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
• The agent completes the transfer.	-	-	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
Historical	-	Answered External Non Queue 1 Internal Made 1	Answered Calls 2	Answered Calls 2

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	2	0	0
TOTAL	2	0	0

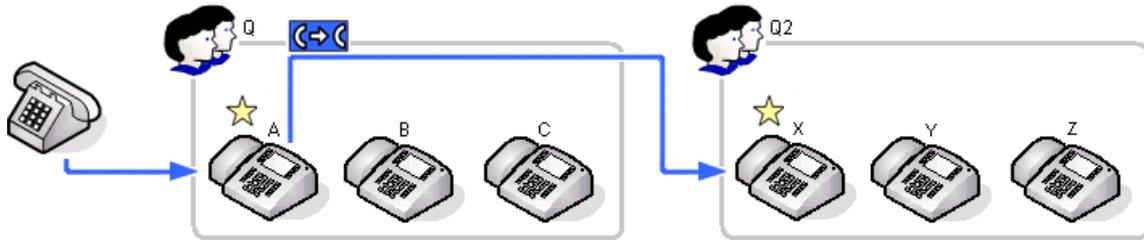
Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent A	0	1	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	2	0	0
TOTAL	2	0	0

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent X	2	0	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0	0

8.2.10 Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Agent

In this scenario an agent transfers a direct call to an agent in another queue.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	-	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	Answered External Non Queue 1	-	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	Internal Made 1	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	-	-	Answered Internal Non Queue 1
• The agent completes the transfer.	-	-	-	Answered External Non Queue 1
Historical	-	Answered External Non Queue 1 Internal Made 1	-	Answered Internal Non Queue 1 Answered External Non Queue 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0

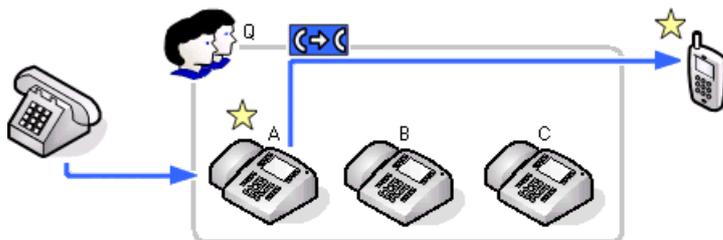
Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Answered Ext Non Q	Answered Int Non Q
Agent A	0	1	1	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Answered Ext Non Q	Answered Int Non Q
Agent X	0	0	1	1
Agent Y	0	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0	0

8.2.11 Direct Call Supervised Transfer to Non-Agent

In this scenario the agent transfers a direct call to a non-agent.



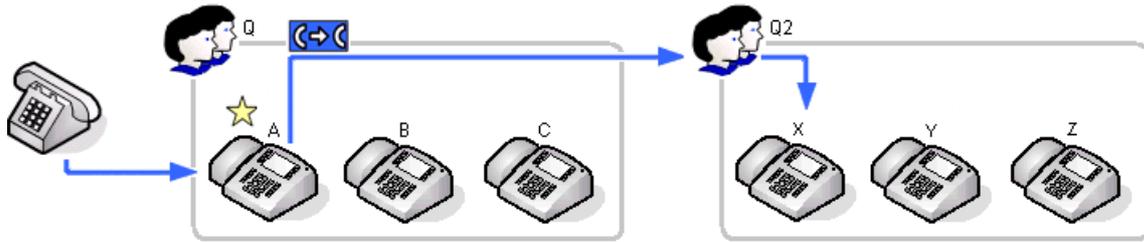
Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	-	-
• The call is answered.	Answered External Non-Queue 1	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	-
• The agent completes the transfer.	-	-
Historical	Answered External Non-Queue 1	-

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent A	0	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

8.2.12 Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Queue

In this scenario the agent transfers a direct call to another queue and completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	-			
• The call is answered.	-	Answered External Non Queue 1		
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	-		
• The agent completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.	-	-	Calls Waiting 1 Agents Ring 1	
• The call is answered.			Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1
Historical	-	-	Answered Calls 1	Answered Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	1	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	0

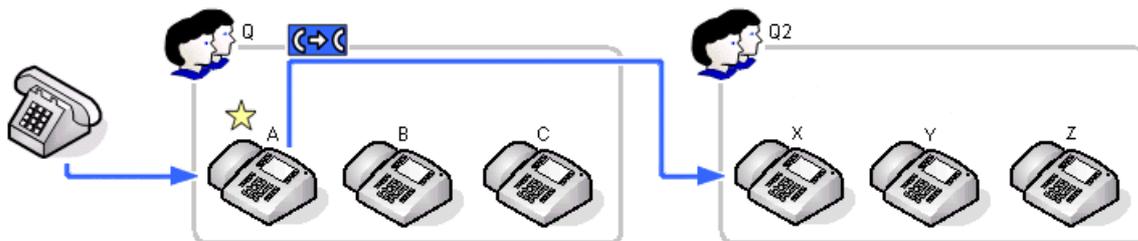
Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent A	0	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	1	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	0

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent X	1	0	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0	0

8.2.13 Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Agent

In this scenario the agent who answered a direct call transfers it to an agent in another queue and completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Queue Q2	Agent X
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	-	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	Answered External Non Queue 1	-	-
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	-	-	-	-
• The agent dials the transfer target.	-	-	-	-
• The agent completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.	-	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	-	-	-	Answered External Non Queue 1
Historical	-	Answered External Non Queue 1	-	Answered External Non Queue 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0

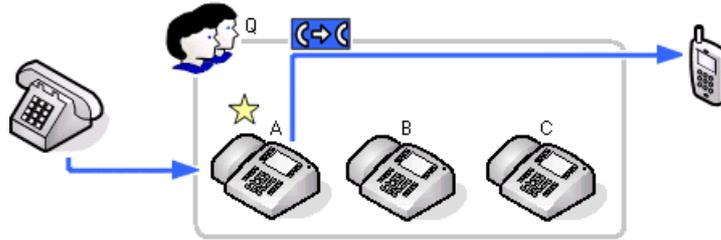
Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent A	0	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent A	0	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

8.2.14 Direct Call Unsupervised Transfer to Non-Agent

In this scenario the agent who answered an external call to the queue transfers it to an agent in another queue and completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	–	–
• The call is answered.	–	Answered External Non Queue 1
• The call is put on hold pending transfer.	–	–
• The agent dials the transfer target.	–	–
• The agent completes the transfer without waiting to be answered.	–	–
• The call is answered.	–	–
Historical	–	Answered External Non Queue 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Transferred
Queue Q	0	0	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0

Agents	Answered Calls	Internal Made	Transferred	Answered Ext Non Q
Agent A	0	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

8.3 Overflow Calls

- An overflowed call is any call originally targeted at the queue that then overflows using the queue's overflow settings. The overflowing calls are then presented to members of other queues.
- IP Office Customer Call Reporter only supports overflow using other IP Office Customer Call Reporter queues as the overflow destinations.

Hunt groups on the telephone system can be configured to use queuing when the number of calls waiting to be answered exceeds the number of available agents to which waiting calls can be presented. With queuing enabled the additional callers continue to be treated as if ringing even though they are queued.

Without queuing, when the hunt group become busy, addition calls go directly to the overflow destination if set, else to voicemail if available, else return busy to the caller.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter is only supported for queues (hunt groups) that use queuing.

Overflow Settings

Every queue can be configured by the telephone system maintainer with a number of overflow settings.

- **Overflow Group List**
This is the key setting, which if set, enables overflow for the queue. The **Overflow Group List** is a list of other hunt groups whose members are used to answer overflowing calls. The list is used in sequential order, with the overflowed call being presented to the available agents in each group using the Ring Mode setting of that group. If still unanswered the overflowed call then goes to the next group in the list and eventually back to the overflowing group in a continuous loop until answered.
- **Overflow Time** (Optional)
Use this setting to set a time after which a call will overflow. However, setting **Overflow Time** is not necessary to be able to use overflow, see '*When Do Calls Overflow?*' below.
- **Overflow Mode**
By default, if the queue is using 'queuing', once one calls overflows all queued calls overflow. This can be switched off, with the overflow of each call being determined on a call by call basis.

When Do Calls Overflow?

If an **Overflow Group List** has been setup for a queue, calls will overflow when:

- For a queue without 'queuing' enabled, a call overflows immediately if there are no available agents.
- For a queue with 'queuing' enabled but no **Overflow Time** set, a call will overflow when it has been presented to but not answered by each of the available agents.
- For queues with 'queuing' enabled and an **Overflow Time** set, a call will be presented to available agents or wait in the queue until the overflow time expires at which point the call will overflow.
 - If the call is currently being presented to an agent when the overflow time expires, the call will complete ringing for the No Answer Time at that agent before it actually overflows.
- The default IP Office operation is to overflow all 'queued' calls once any one call has overflowed. However if required the IP Office can be switched to overflow calls using the rules above on a call by call basis.

How are Overflowed Calls Treated?

When a call overflows it still belongs to the original queue. The overflow list is used to expand the list of agents to whom the call can be presented for answer. The only setting of the hunt groups to which a call overflows that are applied are their own [Ring Mode](#)^[305] and [No Answer Time](#)^[302] settings. All other settings, including announcements and voicemail, applied to the call are those of the original queue. Similarly, for IP Office Customer Call Reporter, the call statistics belong to the overflowing queue.

For users to which the overflowed call is presented, the indication of the call source will be that of the queue from which it has overflowed.

Overflowed Calls and Statistics

For IP Office Customer Call Reporter statistics, calls overflowing from a queue are treated as follows unless specifically stated as otherwise for a particular statistic:

- Calls that overflow from a queue to another queue are included in the original queue's **Overflowed Calls** statistic.
- Queue calls overflowing to a non-queue hunt group are not supported.
- For the queue which queue calls overflowed from:
 - The calls are not included in the queue's **Calls Waiting**, **Answered Calls** and **Lost Calls** statistics. Instead they are included in its **Overflowed Calls Waiting**, **Overflowed Answered** and **Overflowed Lost** statistics.
 - The calls are included in the queue's performance statistics; **Average Answer %**, **Average Answer Time** and **Grade of Service**.
 - If the overflowing call goes to voicemail they are included in the queue's **Routed to Voicemail** statistic.
 - If the overflowing call is routed to somewhere outside the queue and its overflows it is included in the queue's **Routed to Other** statistics.
- For the queue which queue calls overflowed to:
 - The calls are only included in the queue's **Calls Waiting** statistic.
 - For agents, the calls are included in their **Agent Call Share**, **Agent Productivity**, **Answered Calls**, **No Answer**, **Lost Calls**, **Talk Average**, **Talk Inbound**, **Talk Inbound Average**, **Talk Internal**, **Talk Outbound**, **Talk Outbound Average** and **Talk Total** statistics.
- Once a call has overflowed it remains an overflowed call. This applies even if it is answered by a member of the original queue from which it overflowed.

The table below summarizes which statistics include calls overflowing from the queue and calls that overflow to a queue:

Statistic includes calls...	Overflowed from		Overflowed to	
	Queue	Agent	Queue	Agent
Agents Call Share	-	-	-	✓
Agents Ringing	-	-	-	-
Answered Calls	✗	✗	✗	✓
Answered Internal (Queue)	✗	✗	✗	✓
Average Answer %	✓	✗	✗	✗
Average Answer Time	✓	✗	✗	✗
Calls Waiting	✗	✗	✓	✓
Grade of Service	✓	✗	✗	✗
Lost Calls	✗	✗	✗	✓
Overflowed Answered	✓	-	✗	-
Overflowed Calls	✓	-	✗	-
Overflowed Calls Waiting	✓	-	✗	-
Overflowed Lost	✓	-	✗	-
No Answer	✗	✗	✗	✓
Routed to Other	✓	✗	✗	✗
Routed to Voicemail	✓	✗	✗	✗
Transferred	✓	✗	✗	✗

- Statistics not included in the table and those marked - are not applicable.

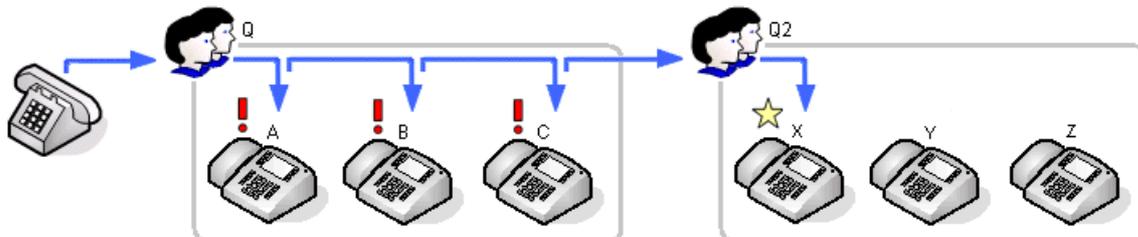
Overflowed Calls and Reports

Queue reports based on the **Call Summary Report** template will report overflowed calls against the queue from which they overflowed. They will not report the calls against the queue to which they overflow.

Queue reports based on the **Call Details Report** template will behave the same as reports based on the Call Summary report above except when grouped by **Queue**. When grouped by **Queue**, the report reports overflowed calls against both the queue from which they overflowed and against the group to which they overflowed.

8.3.1 Unanswered Call Overflows and is Answered

This scenario shows a call being presented to and not answered by any of the agents in a queue and so overflowing. The call is then answered by the first agent in the overflow to which it is presented.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Agent B	Agent C	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	-	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	-	No Answer 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	-	-	No Answer 1	-	-
• The call overflows to another queue.	Overflowed Calls 1	-	-	-	Calls Waiting 1	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Overflowed Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-	-	-
• The call is answered.	Overflowed Answered 1	-	-	-	-	Answered Calls 1
Historical	No Answer 3 Overflowed Calls 1 Overflowed Answered 1	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	-	Answered Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Overflowed Lost
Queue Q	0	3	0	1	1	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	3	0	1	1	0

Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent A	0	1	0
Agent B	0	1	0
Agent C	0	1	0

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Overflowed Lost
Queue Q	0	3	0	1	1	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	3	0	1	1	0

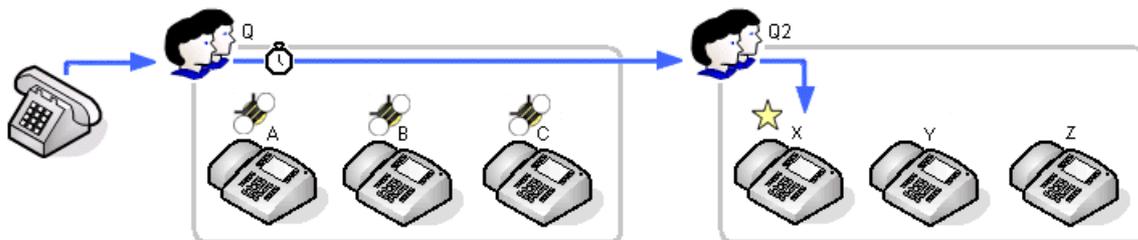
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent X	1	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

Notes:

- The overflowed call is included in the specific overflow statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the performance statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is not included in any queue statistics of the queue to which it overflowed except the Call Waiting statistic while the call was waiting to be answered.
- The overflowed call is included in the answered, lost and no answer statistics of the agents in the queue to which it overflowed.

8.3.2 Overflowed and Answered by 1st Agent

In this scenario the queue has queuing enabled and an overflow time set. An external call to the queue is queued to be answered as there are no available agents. When the overflow timeout expires the call overflows. The call is then answered by the first agent in the overflow to which it is presented.



Events	Queue Q	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• The call overflows to another queue.	Overflowed Calls 1	Calls Waiting 1	–
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Overflowed Calls Waiting 1	Calls Waiting 1	–
• The call is answered.	Overflowed Answered 1	–	Answered Calls 1
Historical	Overflowed Calls 1 Overflowed Answered 1	–	Answered Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Overflowed Lost
Queue Q	0	0	0	1	1	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	1	1	0

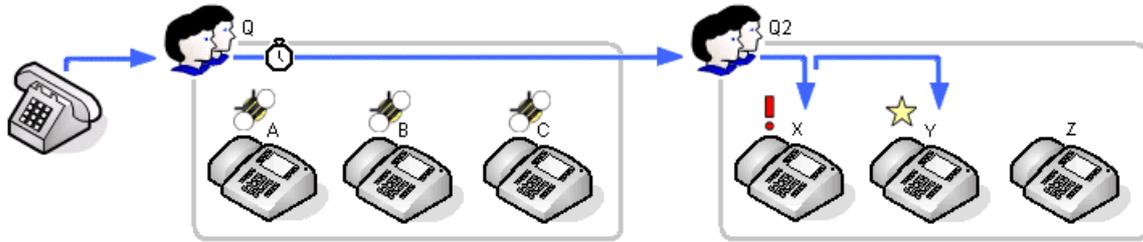
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent X	1	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

Notes:

- The overflowed call is included in the specific overflow statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the performance statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is not included in any queue statistics of the queue to which it overflowed except the Call Waiting statistic while the call was waiting to be answered.
- The overflowed call is included in the answered, lost and no answer statistics of the agents in the queue to which it overflowed.

8.3.3 Overflowed and Answered by 2nd Agent

In this scenario, the call overflows but is not answered by the first agent in the overflow to which it is presented, however it is answered by the next available agent.



Events	Queue Q	Queue Q2	Agent X	Agent Y
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	–	–	–
• The call overflows to another queue.	Overflowed Calls 1	Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Overflowed Calls Waiting 1	Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• The call is not answered.	–	Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	–	Calls Waiting 1	No Answer 1	–
• The call is answered.	Overflowed Answered 1	–	–	Answered Calls 1
Historical	Overflowed Calls 1 Overflowed Answered 1	–	No Answer 1	Answered Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Overflowed Lost
Queue Q	0	0	0	1	1	0
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	1	1	0

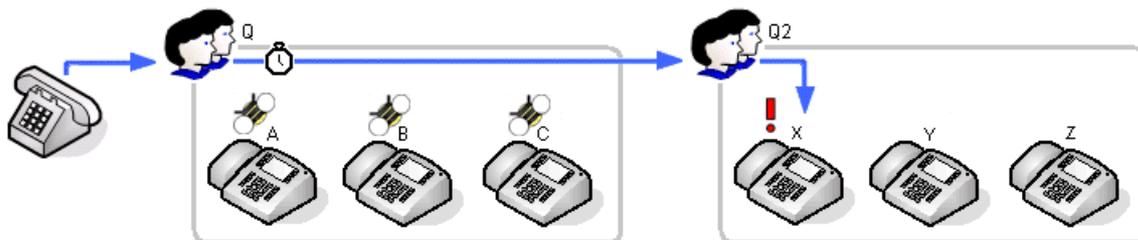
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent X	0	1	0
Agent Y	1	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

Notes:

- The overflowed call is included in the specific overflow statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the performance statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is not included in any queue statistics of the queue to which it overflowed except the Call Waiting statistic while the call was waiting to be answered.
- The overflowed call is included in the answered, lost and no answer statistics of the agents in the queue to which it overflowed.

8.3.4 Overflowed and Lost

In this scenario, after the call overflows the caller disconnects before the call can be answered.



Events	Queue Q	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-
• The call overflows to another queue.	Overflowed Calls 1	Calls Waiting 1	
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Overflowed Calls Waiting 1		-
• The caller hangs up.	Overflowed Lost 1	-	Lost Calls 1
Historical	Overflowed Calls 1 Overflowed Lost 1	-	Lost Calls 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Overflowed Lost
Queue Q	0	0	0	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	1	0	1

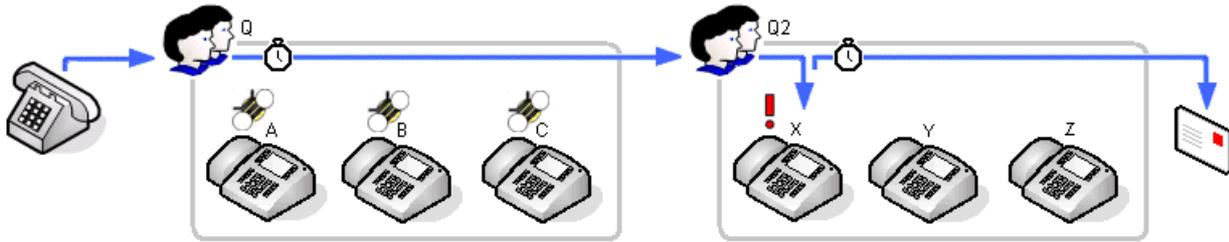
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent X	0	0	1
Agent Y	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

Notes:

- The overflowed call is included in the specific overflow statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the performance statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is not included in any queue statistics of the queue to which it overflowed except the Call Waiting statistic while the call was waiting to be answered.
- The overflowed call is included in the answered, lost and no answer statistics of the agents in the queue to which it overflowed.

8.3.5 Overflow and Timed Out to Voicemail

In this scenario after a call overflows, the queue's voicemail timeout occurs. The call will then go to the original queue's voicemail mailbox.



Events	Queue Q	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• The call overflows to another queue.	Overflowed Calls 1	Calls Waiting 1	
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Overflowed Calls Waiting 1		–
• While being presented the call times out to voicemail.	Routed to Voicemail 1	–	–
Historical	Overflowed Calls 1 Routed to Voicemail 1	–	–

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Routed to Voicemail
Queue Q	0	0	0	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	1	0	1

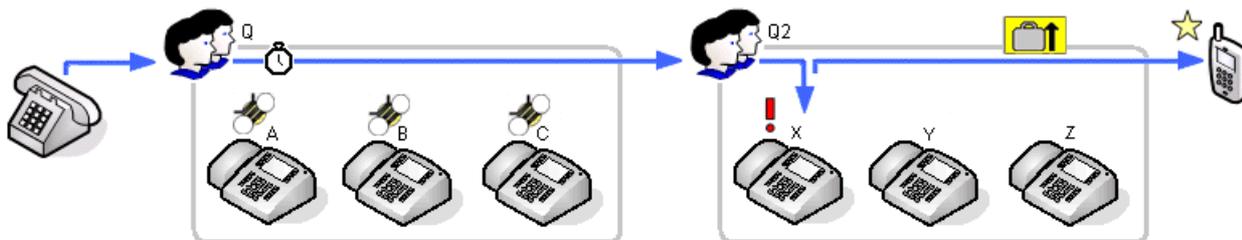
Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent X	0	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

Notes:

- The overflowed call is included in the specific overflow statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the performance statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is not included in any queue statistics of the queue to which it overflowed except the Call Waiting statistic while the call was waiting to be answered.
- The overflowed call is included in the answered, lost and no answer statistics of the agents in the queue to which it overflowed.
- The call is included in the **Routed to Voicemail** statistic of the queue from which it overflowed.

8.3.6 Overflowed Call Picked Up

In this scenario the overflowed call is picked up by someone outside the original and overflow queue.



Events	Queue Q	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• The call overflows to another queue.	Overflowed Calls 1	Calls Waiting 1	–
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Overflowed Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• While being presented the call times out to voicemail.	Routed to Voicemail 1	–	–
Historical	Overflowed Calls 1 Routed to Other 1	–	–

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Routed to Other
Queue Q	0	0	0	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	1	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent X	0	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

Notes:

- The overflowed call is included in the specific overflow statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the performance statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is not included in any queue statistics of the queue to which it overflowed except the Call Waiting statistic while the call was waiting to be answered.
- The overflowed call is included in the answered, lost and no answer statistics of the agents in the queue to which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the **Routed to Other** statistic of the queue from which it overflowed. The same would apply even if the call had been picked up by an agent in the original queue or the overflow queue.

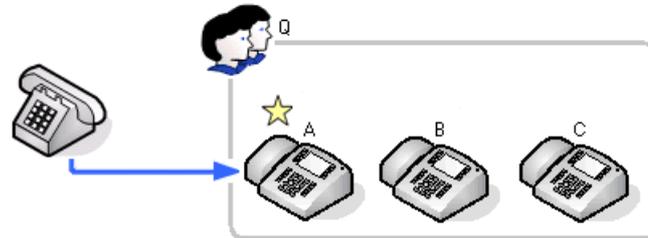
8.4 Non-Queue Calls (Direct Calls)

The terms 'non-queue call' or 'direct call' are used for calls targeted directly at a particular agent rather than at the queue to which they belong.

While handling a direct call and agent will not be presented with queue calls and will be indicated as Busy Non-Q.

8.4.1 Direct External Call to Agent (Answered)

An external call is targeted directly to an agent. The agent answers the call.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	–	–
• The call is answered.	–	Answered External (Non Queue) 1
Historical	–	Answered External (Non Queue) 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed To Other	Routed To Voicemail
Queue Q	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0

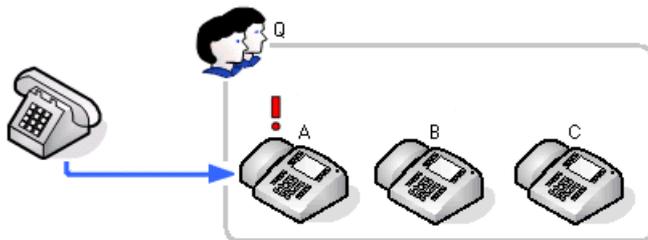
Agent	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed To Other	Answered Ext Non-Q
Agent A	0	0	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

- Except for affecting the agent's state, [direct calls](#)^[300] to an agent are not recorded unless the agent answers the call.
- The agent states used for direct calls are [Ring Non-Q](#)^[305] and when connected [Busy Non-Q](#)^[299].
- Direct calls are not recorded against any queue to which the agent belongs.

8.4.2 Direct External Call to Agent (Unanswered)

An external call is targeted directly to an agent. The agent does not answer and the caller disconnects.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	–	–
• The call is not answered.	–	–
• The caller hangs up.	–	–
Historical	–	–

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed To Other	Routed To Voicemail
Queue Q	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0

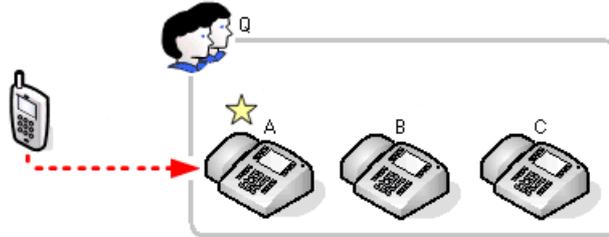
Agent	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed To Other
Agent A	0	0	0	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Notes:

- Except for affecting the agent's state, [direct calls](#)^[300] to an agent are not recorded unless the agent answers the call.
- The agent states used for direct calls are [Ring Non-Q](#)^[305] and when connected [Busy Non-Q](#)^[299].
- Direct calls are not recorded against any queue to which the agent belongs.
- Since the call was not targeted at a queue, it is not recorded as a lost call for the agent or queue.

8.4.3 Internal Call Direct to Agent (Answered)

An internal call to an agent. The agent answers.



Events	Queue Q	Agent A
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An external call is routed direct to an agent. The call is answered. 	-	Answered Internal (Non-Queue) 1
Historical	-	Answered Internal (Non-Queue) 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed To Other	Routed To Voicemail
Queue Q	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0

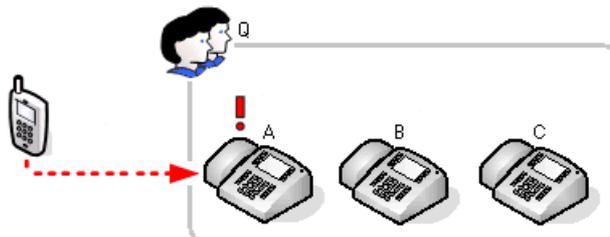
Agent	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed To Other	Answered Int Non-Q
Agent A	0	0	0	0	1
Agent B	0	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

- Except for affecting the agent's state, [direct calls](#)^[300] to an agent are not recorded unless the agent answers the call.
- The agent states used for direct calls are [Ring Non-Q](#)^[305] and when connected [Busy Non-Q](#)^[299].
- Direct calls are not recorded against any queue to which the agent belongs.

8.4.4 Internal Call Direct to Agent (Unanswered)

An internal call to an agent who does not answer. Since this is not a call targeted to a queue, it is not recorded as a lost call. It would be displayed in statistics only if the agent has [answered the call](#)^[283].



Events	Queue Q	Agent A
• An external call is routed direct to an agent.	-	-
• The call is not answered.	-	-
• The caller hangs up.	-	-
Historical	-	-

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other	Routed to Voicemail
Queue Q	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0

Agent	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other
Agent A	0	0	0	0
Agent B	0	0	0	0
Agent C	0	0	0	0

Notes:

- Except for affecting the agent's state, [direct calls](#)^[300] to an agent are not recorded unless the agent answers the call.
- The agent states used for direct calls are [Ring Non-Q](#)^[303] and when connected [Busy Non-Q](#)^[299].
- Direct calls are not recorded against any queue to which the agent belongs.
- Since the call was not targeted at a queue, it is not recorded as a lost call for the agent or queue.

8.5 Voicemail

For direct calls to an agent, if the call goes to voicemail, it is reported as **Routed to Voicemail**.

Queue calls can be routed to voicemail if the queue has a **Voicemail Answer Time** set. This time is applied from the when a call is presented to a queue and if it expires the call is routed to voicemail and recorded as such in the **Routed to Voicemail** statistic of the queue and the last agent to which it was presented. Voicemail is used immediately the timeout expires regardless of how long the call has been ring an agent.

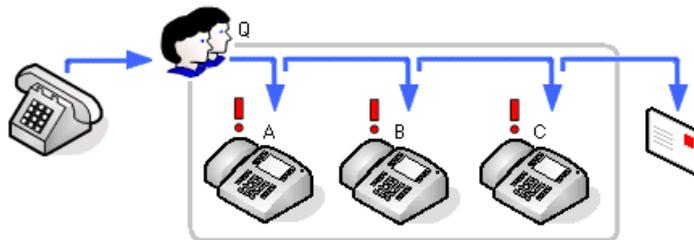
Other statistics (**Answered Calls, Lost Calls, Overflowed Answered, Overflowed Lost** etc.) are not incremented by queue calls that go to voicemail and are then waiting to be answered, answered or lost.

If using Voicemail Pro, details of what happened to calls that go to voicemail can be reported using reports based on the [Voicemail Report](#)^[64] template.

Note that assisted transfers from the voicemail server to a queue or agent are not supported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

8.5.1 Queue Call Timed Out to Voicemail

An external call is targeted to a queue. The call is presented to each available agent in turn but remains unanswered. When the queue's voicemail timeout occurs the call goes to the queue's voicemail mailbox immediately.



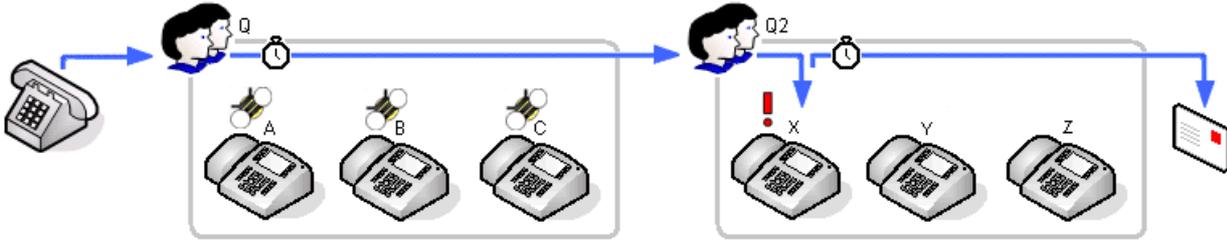
Events	Queue Q	Agent A	Agent B	Agent C
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	-	-	-
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	-	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.	No Answer 1	-	No Answer 1	-
• The call is presented to the next available agent.	Agents Ringing 1	-	-	-
• The call is not answered.		-	-	No Answer 1
• While being presented the call times out to voicemail.	Routed to VM 1	-	-	-
• The caller leaves a message.	New Messages 1			
Historical	No Answer 2 Routed to VM 1 New Messages 1	No Answer 1	No Answer 1	No Answer 1

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other	Routed to Voicemail
Queue Q	0	3	0	0	1
TOTAL	0	3	0	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Routed to Other
Agent A	0	1	0	0
Agent B	0	1	0	0
Agent C	0	1	0	0

8.5.2 Overflow and Timed Out to Voicemail

In this scenario after a call overflows, the queue's voicemail timeout occurs. The call will then go to the original queue's voicemail mailbox.



Events	Queue Q	Queue Q2	Agent X
• A call is routed to the queue.	Calls Waiting 1	–	–
• The call overflows to another queue.	Overflowed Calls 1	Calls Waiting 1	
• The call is presented to the first available agent.	Overflowed Calls Waiting 1		–
• While being presented the call times out to voicemail.	Routed to Voicemail 1	–	–
Historical	Overflowed Calls 1 Routed to Voicemail 1	–	–

Queues	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls	Overflowed Calls	Overflowed Answered	Routed to Voicemail
Queue Q	0	0	0	1	0	1
Queue Q2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	1	0	1

Agents	Answered Calls	No Answer	Lost Calls
Agent X	0	0	0
Agent Y	0	0	0
Agent Z	0	0	0

Notes:

- The overflowed call is included in the specific overflow statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is included in the performance statistics of the queue from which it overflowed.
- The overflowed call is not included in any queue statistics of the queue to which it overflowed except the Call Waiting statistic while the call was waiting to be answered.
- The overflowed call is included in the answered, lost and no answer statistics of the agents in the queue to which it overflowed.
- The call is included in the **Routed to Voicemail** statistic of the queue from which it overflowed.

8.6 Other Call Features

8.6.1 Announcements

While a call to a queue is waiting to be answered, the IP Office telephone system can play pre-recorded announcements to the caller. This option is configured by the IP Office telephone system maintainer. The playing of announcements to waiting calls does not affect IP Office Customer Call Reporter statistics.

Announcements can be configured on calls waiting to be answered within a queue or for direct calls waiting to be answered by an individual user. For IP Office Customer Call Reporter, queue announcements are supported and do not affect statistics. However the use of user announcements is not supported.

Note that the use of customized announcement call flows through Voicemail Pro that do anything other than provide prompts before returning the caller to the queue are not supported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter. For example, a customized call flow that callers can use to opt to leave a message or to be transferred to another number, is not supported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

8.6.2 Bridged Appearances

Queue calls to an agent will be reflected by any bridged appearance buttons on another user's telephone set to that agent.

- Use of this feature is not supported for agents. Using this feature may lead to statistics that are incorrect or are difficult to interpret.

8.6.3 Busy on Held

When an agent has a call on hold, their status is indicated as *Holding*, however they can be presented with other calls.

The IP Office has a **Busy on Held** setting for each user which can be enabled. When enabled, when the user has a call on hold they are not presented with any further hunt group or queue calls. This will not affect their IP Office Customer Call Reporter state which still shows *Holding*. Direct calls follow their forward on busy setting or otherwise go to voicemail or else get busy tone.

8.6.4 Conference Calls

Conference calls are not supported for IP Office Customer Call Reporter agents.

- Use of this feature is not supported for agents. Using this feature may lead to statistics that are incorrect or are difficult to interpret.

8.6.5 Call Pickup

There are a wide range of features that can be used to pickup a call ringing elsewhere on the telephone system. For example the call pickup can be based on the line on which the call was received, the group to which it is presented or the user or extension at which it is ringing. Consult with the system maintainer for details of which pickup features are available and how to access them.

- Queue calls answered by this method will be reported as **Routed to Other** for the queue at which they were ringing unless the pickup was by an agent in the same queue.
- For an agent answering the call:
 - If they are an agent in the same queue, the call is recorded in the **Answered Calls** statistic (and **Answered Internal (Queue)** if internal) for the queue and answering agent.
 - If they are not in the same queue, the call is recorded as **Answered External (Non-Queue)** or **Answered Internal (Non-Queue)** for the answering agent.
- Non-queue calls answered this way are recorded as **Answered External (Non-Queue)** or **Answered Internal (Non-Queue)** for the answering agent.

8.6.6 Call Coverage

Call coverage is not applied to queue calls. Therefore, it does not affect statistics.

8.6.7 DECT R4 Set

IP Office Customer Call Reporter processes calls presented to the agents who use DECT (R4) telephones in the same way as it does for normal desk phones.

- Use of this feature is not supported for the calls answered on the twinned DECT set. Using this feature on twinned telephones may lead to statistics that are incorrect or difficult to interpret.

8.6.8 Do Not Disturb

An agent using any Do Not Disturb or Send All Calls feature is treated as selecting the Busy Not Available state. In that state the agent is not presented queue calls and the state and time in state is reported by the IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

This agent state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while they perform a non-call related activity such as attending a meeting. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on their telephone, see [Agent Telephone Controls](#)^[118]. This also requires the agent to select one of the [reason codes](#)^[304] displayed on their telephone to indicate the reason they are going into the **Busy Not Available** state.

If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the **No Answer** statistic for the agent and queue to be incremented.

For agent on the following telephones, when they select the Busy Not Available state using a button on their telephone they will be prompted to select a reason code if any have been configured on the telephone system.

- 1400, 1600, 2400, 5400, 4600, 5600, 9500 and 9600 Series telephones with available programmable buttons.

The codes are configured on the telephone system by the system maintainer. The reason code is displayed as part of Agent State (Queue) statistic information.

Up to 8 custom reasons can be configured plus the following two fixed reasons:

- **Automatic**

This reason is used if the agent is using a telephone that supports reason code selection but fails to select a reason. For example if they enabled Busy Not Available through a short code, using Phone Manager or were forced into it by the IP Office's **Agent Status on No Answer** feature.

- **Unsupported**

This reason code is used for agents using telephones that do not support the selection of a reason code.

- **Programmable Button**^[304]

Most Avaya feature telephones supported by IP Office have [programmable buttons](#)^[304]. The IP Office system maintainer can program each of these buttons with features for use by the telephone's user.

- You can select the Busy Not Available state by pressing a **DND** (Do Not Disturb) or **SAC** (Send All Calls) button on your telephone. You will then be requested to select a reason code from a list displayed on the telephone. The available reason codes are configured by the IP Office system maintainer.

- **Dialing Short Code**^[305]

The IP Office telephone system maintainer can set up dialing [short codes](#)^[305] that support special features to be accessed by dialing the short code number.

- Dial a **Do Not Disturb On** short code. The default short code is ***08**. This method does not require the entry of a reason code and so is reported just **Busy Not Available**.
- Dial a **Do Not Disturb Off** short code. The default short code is ***09**.

- **one-X Portal for IP Office Busy Not Available**

Using the **Agent Control** gadget, under **Agent State** select **Busy Not Available**. Under **Reason Codes** select the reason you want reported for the period you remain in the busy not available state. To exit busy not available status use the control to select **Available**.

- **Phone Manager Agent Mode**

Phone Manager Pro users can select **Agent Mode** within the applications preferences. This enables a number of additional icons. Note that selection of this mode can be disabled by the IP Office maintainer. Note: In this mode, the F1 and F3 functions are swapped. F1 becomes 'account call' and F3 becomes 'make call'.



Busy Not Available

An agent can use this icon to select [Busy Not Available](#)^[299] state with the default [reason code](#)^[306] **Busy Not Available**. The icon can also be used to exit the state.

8.6.9 Follow Me

Agents can use follow me to redirect their calls to another internal users telephone. The calls remain associated with the agent and will be recorded in the statistics as if it was ringing against the extension at which the agent has logged on.

8.6.10 Forwarding Calls

Hunt groups and queues do not have call forwarding settings. However, agents can use their own call forwarding settings to forward calls including queue calls.

- An agent's **Forward on Busy** and **Forward on No Answer** settings are applied to their direct calls but are not applied to queue calls that they receive.
- An agent's **Forward Unconditional** settings can be optionally applied to queue calls by selecting the **Forward Hunt Group Calls** option. When selected, it is applied to all queue calls including internal calls regardless of the agent's **Forward Internal Calls** setting.
- Queue calls cannot be forwarded to another hunt group or queue.
- If a queue call is forwarded and then unanswered after the queue's **No Answer Time**, the IP Office will retrieve the call and present it to the next available agent.
 - Some trunks, for example analog trunks, cannot provide the call progress signaling used by the IP Office to retrieve a call if unanswered. Calls forwarded via such trunks are treated as answered immediately when they are forwarded.

For IP Office Customer Call Reporter this means:

- Direct calls to an agent forwarded by the agents call forwarding settings are not recorded by any statistics.
- Queue calls to an agent forwarded by the agents call forwarding settings only affect IP Office Customer Call Reporter if the call is answered while forwarded.
 - If the call is forwarded to another agent within the queue, any **Answered**, **Lost** and **No Answer** statistics as appropriate are incremented for the queue and for the agent to which the call was forwarded and not the agent from which it was forwarded.
 - If the call is forwarded to a non-agent destination, if answered there it will be recorded as **Answered Other** for the queue. However, if lost or not answered, the **Lost** or **No Answer** statistic for the queue or its agents are not incremented.
- Use of this feature is not supported for agents. Using this feature may lead to statistics that are incorrect or are difficult to interpret.

8.6.11 Holding Calls

Calls held by an agent affect the agent's status (which becomes Holding) but do not affect any other statistics.

Retrieving the call from hold does not affect any statistics either. This also applies to hold calls that recall to the agent who put the call on hold. They are not counted as additional answered calls.

The length of time that agent's had calls on hold is reported in reports based on the [Agent Summary Report](#)^[54] template.

8.6.12 Internal Twinning

Direct and queue calls for agents with internal twinning enabled are presented to both the agent's main and twinned extensions.

- Use of this feature is not supported for agents. Using this feature may lead to statistics that are incorrect or are difficult to interpret.

8.6.13 Line Appearance Buttons

Line appearance buttons indicate when an incoming call on that line is ringing. The button can be used to answer the call.

- Use of this feature is not supported for agents. Using this feature may lead to statistics that are incorrect or are difficult to interpret.

8.6.14 Mobile Twinning

Mobile Twinning is used to get calls on both the normal extension and the external telephone numbers simultaneously. This feature is available for direct calls to the agents and not for the hunt group calls. However, to use this feature for calls to the hunt group, you must enable the **Hunt Group Calls Eligible for Mobile twinning** option in IP Office Manager.

- Use of this feature is not supported for agents. Using this feature may lead to statistics that are incorrect or are difficult to interpret.

8.6.15 Parking Calls

IP Office Customer Call Reporter treats calls parked by one agent and then unparked by another agent as [supervised transfers](#)^[254] but omitting the enquiry answered stage.

8.6.16 Telecommuter

The telecommuter mode allows an agent to make and receive calls using a phone at a remote location with all calls being started by and going through the telephone system.

Use of this feature is not supported for agents. Using this feature may lead to statistics that are incorrect or are difficult to interpret.

8.6.17 Trunk to Trunk Calls

IP Office Customer Call Reporter is not supported for recording statistics relating to trunk to trunk calls including trunk to trunk transfers by agents.

8.6.18 Wrap Up

For all telephone users, the IP Office telephone system applies a short delay, by default 2 seconds, during which the user is indicated as still being busy to further calls. The main function of wrap up is to give analog telephone users, who have just finished a call, the opportunity to start dialing a short code or to start making a call before another incoming call is presented to them.

For users set as agents, the period of wrap up applied to their telephone is reported as their being in the [After Call Work](#)^[297] state. If the agent is also set for automatic after call work, the wrap up period is applied first and then the automatic after call work period is begun.

Chapter 9.

Miscellaneous

9. Miscellaneous

9.1 Multiple Roles

A user can be configured to undertake more than one IP Office Customer Call Reporter role, selecting their current role (agent, supervisor or administrator) when they log in to the IP Office Customer Call Reporter web client. Full details are included in the *Avaya IP Office Implementing IP Office Customer Call Reporter* (15-601133) manual.

- **Administrator and Supervisor**
The administrator's user name is setup during IP Office Customer Call Reporter installation. If a supervisor is added to the configuration then the user is able to login either as the administrator or as a supervisor.
- **Agent and Supervisor**
Agent usernames for IP Office Customer Call Reporter login use the user's name within the IP Office configuration. If a supervisor account with the same name is created that user is able to login as either an agent or a supervisor.
- **Agent, Supervisor, and Administrator**
You can create an IP Office user and a supervisor account with names that match the administrator name to allow that user to login as either an agent, a supervisor, or the administrator.

9.2 Configuration Changes

Changes to the IP Office switch configuration have an immediate effect on call routing and therefore on call statistics. However, as detailed below, it does not have an immediate effect on the agent and queue names visible in views and reports.

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter updates its information about the queues and agents configured on the IP Office telephone system every 5 minutes. Therefore adding, removing or renaming agents and queues do not affect views immediately. Instead it requires users to wait up to 5 minutes and to then refresh their view by either switching to another view and then back or by logging out and then logging in again.

Agents

- **Adding an Agent to a Queue**
Wait up to 5 minutes and then refresh the view.
- **Removing an Agent from a Queue**
Wait up to 5 minutes and then refresh the view. The agent's contribution to the queue's performance is still included in the queue statistics but they are not included in the view of agent statistics. The agent's statistics are still accessible within historical reporting.
- **Deleting an Agent**
Wait up to 5 minutes and then refresh the view. The agent's contribution to the queue's performance is still included in the queue statistics but they are not included in the view of agent statistics. The agent's statistics are still accessible within historical reporting.
- **Renaming an Agent**
Wait up to 5 minutes and then refresh the view. The agent's contribution to the queue's performance is still included in the queue statistics but the agent's personal statistics are reset and are displayed with the agent's new name.
 - **Warning**
When targeting a report on agents, for reports based on the *Call Details Report* template, the agent's statistics are split appropriately between the old and new names. For reports based on other templates (*Agent Summary Report*, *Call Summary Report* and *Trace Report*), only the agent's statistics under the current name are reported.

Queue

- **Adding a Queue**
Before the new queue can be added to any view, it must first be selected in the list of queues available to a supervisor. This is done within the supervisors account details by either the [administrator](#) or by [supervisors with self-administrator rights](#) for their own account. Again this cannot be done until up to 5 minutes after the new queue was added to the IP Office configuration.
- **Renaming a Queue**
Wait up to 5 minutes and then refresh the view. The queue name is automatically removed from the view. To add the queue using the new name is the same as for adding a queue detailed above. The queue's statistics within historical reporting are split appropriately between the old and new names.
- **Deleting a Queue**
Wait up to 5 minutes and then refresh the view. The queue name is automatically removed from the view. The queue's statistics are still accessible within historical reporting.

9.3 Troubleshooting

Graph/Help are not Displayed

Using these options requires the browser to allow pop-up windows. If they are not displayed when selected, verify that the browser is not configured to block pop-up windows.

- Most browsers can be configured to allow all pop-ups, to allow pop-ups from a particular web server, or to prompt whenever a pop-up windows attempts to open.
- Additional software other than the browser, for example, a firewall software or a ad-blocker software, can also stop pop-up windows and need to be configured to allow pop-up windows for the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server address.

The Monitor View/Wallboard Goes Gray

When a web client is displaying queue and agent statistics and alarms, it is regularly polling the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server for updated data. The statistics are updated approximately every 2 seconds. If the background of any section goes gray, it indicates that there has been an excessive delay in receiving updated data.

- If this is not a regular event then no action is required, the monitor view or wallboard will update automatically.
- If this occurs frequently, inform your administrator or maintainer, as it may indicate a failure in a IP Office Customer Call Reporter component.

View is Blank

There are a number of reasons for a view to be blank:

- No content has been setup for the view by the administrator or supervisor.
- For an agent the view will be blank if it does contain any queues of which they are also a member.

"Connection to the server has been lost. Realtime statistics might be out of date" Message

This message indicates that the connection is lost. For example, if the system administrator restarts some part of IP Office Customer Call Reporter, you will receive this error message. Refreshing the browser view should correct the web client.

Call Map Does Not Display

The following are possible reasons for the Customer Call Map display to be blank:

1. The Customer Call Map requires an Internet connection to obtain background map information.
2. The Customer Call Map uses Silverlight. See the notes below.
3. The Customer Call Map function **Find Location** does not find the required location if the Internet connection is through a web proxy that requires authentication.

Customer Call Map/Wallboard Blank White

Both the Customer Call Map and Wallboard view use Silverlight. The automatic update option is enabled by default when Silverlight is installed. If the option is disabled manually after the installation of Silverlight, changes to the Silverlight components used by IP Office Customer Call Reporter may no longer match those available on the user's computer. Update Silverlight and log back into IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

Chapter 10.

Glossary

10. Glossary

This section provides definitions of key IP Office Customer Call Reporter terms.

10.1 Administrator

The administrator can amend IP Office Customer Call Reporter system preferences plus create and administer supervisors. That includes assigning which queues a supervisor can see or granting the supervisor self-administration rights to amend their own settings including queues.

The administrator does not have any views of call statistics. However they can setup and amend the views used by supervisors and their agents.

There is only one administrator account and only one person can log in as the administrator at any time.

10.2 After Call Work (ACW) [Agent State]

After Call Work indicates that the agent is not available to receive [queue calls](#)^[304] while they perform some other call related activity. Typically this is used for activities such as call records and data entry that need to be completed before handling another call. A number of controls are available for [After Call Work](#)^[119]. Agents can be configured to be automatically put into ACW state after a queue call or else they can manually select to enter the state when required.

Note: The [Wrap-Up](#)^[308] feature briefly applied to the end of all calls including queue calls is also reported as **After Call Work** state.

10.3 Agent

An agent is a user who handles calls to queues on the IP Office telephone system. Unlike general IP Office users they have been specifically configured as agents in the IP Office configuration. IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 150 agents.

- To make and receive calls, the agent must login to a telephone on the IP Office telephone system. Note that T3 Series and T3 IP Series telephones are not currently supported.
- The agent's telephone status is recorded by IP Office Customer Call Reporter. For example when they logged in to a telephone, answer a call, log off, etc.
- The agents are also configured as members of queues and are then presented with call targeted to those queues. An agent can be a member of several queues.
- Using the web client, agents can see the same screen views as their supervisor. However, unlike the supervisor, the agents can only see their own statistics and for those queues to which they belong.

10.4 Agent Productivity [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it shows the number of queue calls answered within a set of service criteria as a percentage of all queue calls presented.
- For an agent it shows the percentage of calls an agent has handled within a set of service criteria over all calls.
- It excludes calls disconnected before the Lost Calls threshold setting, measured from when the call was presented to the queue.
- It excludes direct calls presented to the agents and outbound external calls.
- It includes lost calls.

10.5 Agent State (Queue) [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the current state of each agent in the selected queue.
- The related statistic [Agent State \(Queue\) Time](#)^[192] can be used to show how long each agent has been in their current state.

10.6 Agent State (Queue) Time [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows how long the agent has been in their current state for the selected queue.
- The agent's current state can be shown by the related statistic [Agent State \(Queue\)](#)^[190].

10.7 Agent State (System) [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the agent activity across all queues to which the agent belongs, ie. the whole system.
- The related statistic [Agent State \(System\) Time](#)^[190] can be used to show how long each agent has been in their current state.

10.8 Agent State (System) Time [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows how long the agent has been in their current system state.
- The agent's current state can be shown by the related statistic [Agent State \(System\)](#)^[193].

10.9 Agents ACW [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are currently in the After Call Work (ACW) state.
- For users who previously used CCC, the ACW state is similar to Busy Wrap Up.

10.10 Agents Available [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents in the queue who are currently available to answer calls.

10.11 Agents Busy [Queue State]

This queue state is reported for a queue when all the logged in agents are in a busy state.

This queue state is reported by the [Queue State](#)^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the [Queue State Time](#)^[230] statistic.

10.12 Agents Call Share [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the percentage of [queue calls](#)^[304] answered by the agent out of all queue calls answered by the agents in the queue.

10.13 Agents Logged On [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are members of the queue and are currently logged in.
- When logged in an agent can also be in other states.

10.14 Agents Present [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents who are logged in but whose membership of the queue is currently disabled.

10.15 Agents Ringing [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of agents with [queue calls](#)^[304] ringing but not yet answered.

10.16 Answered Calls [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of [queue calls](#)^[304] that has been answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- It does not include direct calls answered by agents.
- If a call that has overflowed is answered, it is reported as **Overflowed Answered** for the queue.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

10.17 Answered External Non-Queue [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of external inbound calls that are targeted directly to an agent and answered by that agent.
- It does not include queue calls to a queue of which the agent is a member.

10.18 Answered Internal Non-Queue [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of internal inbound calls that are targeted directly to an agent and answered by that agent.
- It does not include queue calls to a queue of which the agent is a member.

10.19 Answered Internal Queue [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of internal calls to the queue that were then answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.

10.20 Announcements

While a call to a queue is waiting to be answered, the IP Office telephone system can play pre-recorded announcements to the caller. This option is configured by the IP Office telephone system maintainer. The playing of announcements to waiting calls does not affect IP Office Customer Call Reporter statistics.

10.21 Available [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in and is not in any other state. That is, when the agent is available to receive and answer queue calls.

10.22 Average Answer % [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of [queue calls](#)^[304] answered by the queue within the specified answer threshold time, divided by the total number of calls answered.

10.23 Average Answer Time [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the sum of answer times divided by the number of queue calls answered by the queue or by the agent being reported.
- The answer time is measured from the time when the call arrives at the target (queue or agent). It does not include the delay between the time when a call is presented to a Hunt Group and the time when the call arrives at the target.
- When calculated for an agent, the statistic is only based on the calls that the agent handled on behalf of the hunt group selected in the view.

10.24 Average Wait Time [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Average waiting time of calls.

10.25 Busy [State]

This agent state is reported when the agent answers and is connected to a call to a queue of which they are a member.

10.26 Busy Alt-Q [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when, while viewing the agent's status in one queue of which they are a member, the agent is connected to a call belonging to another queue of which they are a member. It is also used when the agent is connected to a call that has overflowed from a queue.

10.27 Busy Not Available [Agent State]

This agent state indicates that the agent is not available to receive calls while they perform a non-call related activity such as attending a meeting. This state can be selected by an agent using the DND or SAC button on their telephone, see [Agent Telephone Controls](#)^[116]. This also requires the agent to select one of the [reason codes](#)^[304] displayed on their telephone to indicate the reason they are going into the **Busy Not Available** state.

If this state is enabled while a queue call is being presented, the call will go to the next available agent and cause the **No Answer** statistic for the agent and queue to be incremented.

10.28 Busy Not Available [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the total number of agents in the queue who have currently indicated they are [Busy Not Available](#)^[295].
- Busy Not Available is a state selected by an agent when they need to stop receiving queue calls to do some non-call related activity.

10.29 Busy Non-Q [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when the agent answers a call that was not targeted to the queue to which they belong. It is also reported when an agent makes a call.

10.30 Busy Wrap Up

Busy Wrap Up is an agent state used by the IP Office [CCC](#)^[300] application. It is not supported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter. The equivalent state for IP Office Customer Call Reporter is to report the agent as **Present** when their memberships of all the groups to which they belong are all disabled.

This is different from [Wrap Up](#)^[308].

10.31 Call Pickup

The IP Office supports a number of features that can be used to allow agents to pickup calls ringing in a queue.

10.32 Call Waiting [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls targeted to the queue that are waiting to be answered by the agents in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- It includes calls currently ringing at agent telephones.
- Calls that overflow from the queue and are still waiting to be answered are reported using [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[225]

10.33 CCC

Compact Call Center (CCC) is an alternate call center reporting application supported with IP Office telephone systems.

CCC and IP Office Customer Call Reporter are not supported on the same IP Office system except for the use of CCC Reporter to access historical CCC reports. However some CCC licenses can be used with IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

10.34 CLI

Called or Calling Line ID. Also known as CLID or ICLID (Incoming Calling Line ID). On incoming calls this is the telephone number of the caller if provided with the call. On outgoing calls it is the number called.

10.35 Connected

The state where the agent is talking to a caller. This state does not include time when the call is alerting the agent or the agent has the call on hold or parked.

10.36 Collective Group

Hunt groups configured as 'collective' present a waiting call to all available agents simultaneously. This type of hunt group is not supported for use as an IP Office Customer Call Reporter queue.

10.37 Current Wait Time [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Time of the longest currently waiting call.

10.38 DECT R4 Support

Use of this feature is not supported for the calls answered on the twinned DECT set. Using this feature on twinned telephones may lead to statistics that are incorrect or difficult to interpret.

10.39 Direct Call

The terms 'non-queue call' or 'direct call' are used for calls targeted directly at a particular agent rather than at the queue to which they belong.

While handling a direct call and agent will not be presented with queue calls and will be indicated as Busy Non-Q.

10.40 Enquiry Call

While transferring a call, the original call is put on hold pending transfer and a call is made to the transfer target. The call to the transfer target is called an 'enquiry call'. It is also known as a 'consultation call'.

10.41 Grade of Service [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of queue calls answered within the defined answer threshold as a percentage of all queue calls presented.
- It excludes calls where the caller disconnects before the statistic's **Lost Calls Threshold** setting, measured from when the call was presented to the queue.
- It includes calls that become lost calls.
- It does not include calls that were routed elsewhere (**Routed to Other**) or to voicemail (**Routed to Voicemail**).

10.42 Holding [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when an agent has a call on hold.

10.43 Hot Desking

Since agents login at an extension to start receiving calls, they can use any extension available rather than needing a permanent telephone extension. Users who login at different extensions are referred to as 'hot deskers'.

10.44 In Service [Queue State]

This queue state is reported for a queue in normal operation, ie. with some agents logged in and available to answer calls.

Agents in the queue will no longer be presented with calls targeted to that queue. Depending on how the queue has been configured by the telephone system maintainer, the calls will either overflow to another queue or to voicemail.

This queue state is reported by the [Queue State](#)^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the [Queue State Time](#)^[230] statistic.

10.45 Internal Made [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of internal calls made by an agent. Only internal calls that are answered are included.

10.46 IP Office

IP Office is an Avaya telephone system for small businesses. It supports traditional analog telephones, Avaya digital feature telephones and Avaya IP features telephones.

10.47 Last Agent

In a queue with no overflow and voicemail, if there is only one available agent, when a call is present to them it will continue ringing without regard to the No Answer Time of the queue and any related No Answer Time actions that the IP Office would apply. This applies even if the agent enables **Busy Not Available** while the call is being presented.

10.48 Licenses

Use of IP Office Customer Call Reporter is controlled by licenses entered by the maintainer into the IP Office telephone system. Insufficient licenses cause IP Office Customer Call Reporter to not work. Licenses control:

- The number of IP Office Customer Call Reporter agents (up to a maximum of 150).
- The number of IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors and wallboards that can be logged in at any time (up to a maximum of 30 of each).

10.49 Logged In

An agent is "logged in" when they use an extension on the telephone system to enter their extension number and login code. Their telephone settings are then applied to that extension and they are then able to make and receive calls including calls targeted to queue of which they are members.

Agents can log in to an extension either by pressing the Login button if displayed or dialing a login short code. The default short code is *35*<agent extension number>*<agent login code>#.

10.50 Logged Out [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when an agent has [logged out](#)^[118] from the telephone system. Note that this is the default state reported by IP Office Customer Call Reporter if it cannot determine the exact state, for example when restarting.

10.51 Longest Waiting Group

Hunt groups configured as 'longest waiting' do not use the order in which agents has been configured as members of the queue. Instead a new call targeted to the queue is presented to the available agent who has been in the available state the longest.

10.52 Longest Wait Time [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- Waiting time of the longest waiting call.

10.53 Lost

- A lost call is one where the caller disconnects before being answered.

10.54 Lost Calls [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the number of queue calls where the caller disconnected before they were answered by an agent in the queue or the agent being reported on.
- Queue calls that are lost are reported as lost against both the queue and against the last agent to which the call was presented.
- If a call that has overflowed is lost, it is reported as **Overflowed Lost** for the queue.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

10.55 Membership

- The hunt group queues of which an agent is a member are configured by the IP Office telephone system maintainer. They cannot be changed by the agent or supervisor. However an agent's membership of a hunt group queue can be disabled.
 - When an agent's membership of a queue is disabled, the agent's state for that queue will be reported as **Present** when it would otherwise have been **Available**.
 - On many Avaya display telephones, a **G** on the display indicates that the user currently has their membership of at least one group enabled.

10.56 Maintainer

In this documentation the term 'maintainer' or 'system maintainer' refers to the person who configures settings on the IP Office telephone system. That may not be the same person as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter [Administrator](#)^[297].

10.57 New Messages [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the current number of unread messages in the mailbox of the selected queue.
- This is not an IP Office Customer Call Reporter statistic that can be reset, it is a value reported by the voicemail server providing the mailbox.

10.58 Night Service [Queue State]

A queue can be set in 'night service' state either manually or as the result of an automatic time schedule.

Agents in the queue will no longer be presented with calls targeted to that queue. Depending on how the queue has been configured by the telephone system maintainer, the calls will either overflow to another queue or to voicemail.

This queue state is reported by the [Queue State](#)^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the [Queue State Time](#)^[230] statistic.

10.59 No Agents [Queue State]

This queue state is reported for a queue where no agents are logged in.

This queue state is reported by the [Queue State](#)^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the [Queue State Time](#)^[230] statistic.

10.60 No Answer

When a queue call is presented to an agent it rings for a time set in the telephone system configuration (called the **No Answer Time**) before being presented to the next available agent. Calls that have rung for the full time without being answered are recorded as no answer calls. Calls that ring for only part of the time and are then answered elsewhere are not recorded.

The telephone system can be configured to change the agent's state if they do not answer a call. That can include logging the agent off or setting them into [Busy Not Available](#)^[299] state with the [reason code](#)^[300] **Busy Not Available**.

10.61 No Answer [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues and agents.
- For an agent it shows the number of queue calls presented to the agent which rang unanswered for the queue's full no answer time before being presented elsewhere.
- For a queue it shows the total number of no answer events for the agents in the queue.
- For an agent it includes queue calls and queue calls that overflowed to the agent's queue. It does not include non-queue calls.
- If an agent enables Busy Not Available while being presented with a queue call, that will be counted against the agent and queue.

10.62 No Answer Time

Hunt group queues and agents both have **No Answer Time** settings that are configured by the IP Office system maintainer.

For calls to a hunt group queue, the queue's **No Answer Time** is used. It sets how long a call will be presented to an agent before being presented to the next available agent. Each time a call is not answered within the **No Answer Time** and then presented elsewhere it is recorded as a [No Answer](#)^[302] call for the queue and for the agent.

No answer time is not used for collective groups and when the agent is the last available agent in a group that does not have any overflow or voicemail set.

For direct calls to an agent rather than a queue of which the agent is a member, the agent's **No Answer Time** setting is used. It sets when calls should go to voicemail or use the agent's forward on no answer number if set. The agent's **No Answer Time** setting is not used for queue calls.

10.63 Non-Queue Call

The terms 'non-queue call' or 'direct call' are used for calls targeted directly at a particular agent rather than at the queue to which they belong.

10.64 Off Hook

This is a telephony term for when the handset on a traditional telephone is lifted from the telephone. For IP Office Customer Call Reporter, off hook time is used for any state where the agent's telephone is in use but not connected to a call. For example when in the process of making a call.

10.65 Out of Service [Queue State]

A queue can be set as 'out of service'.

Agents in the queue will no longer be presented with calls targeted to that queue. Depending on how the queue has been configured by the telephone system maintainer, the calls will either overflow to another queue or to voicemail.

This queue state is reported by the [Queue State](#)^[229] statistic. The time the queue has been in a particular state is reported by the [Queue State Time](#)^[230] statistic.

10.66 Outbound Calls External [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for agents.
- It shows the number of outbound external calls made by the agent.
- As the system uses this statistic to calculate Average Outbound Talk Time (Av Out), the system counts only those outbound external calls that get connected.

10.67 Overflowed

- An overflowed call is any call originally targeted at the queue that then overflows using the queue's overflow settings. The overflowing calls are then presented to members of other queues.
- IP Office Customer Call Reporter only supports overflow using other IP Office Customer Call Reporter queues as the overflow destinations.

10.68 Overflowed Answered [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of queue calls answered after overflowing to another queue.
- This applies even if the overflowed call is answered by an agent in the queue from which the call overflowed.
- It does not include queue calls answered by methods such as call pickup (use [Routed to Other](#)^[231]).
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

10.69 Overflowed Calls [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls that have overflowed from the queue to its overflow destination.
- Once a call has overflowed, it can also be included in the queue's [Overflowed Calls Waiting](#)^[303], [Overflowed Answered](#)^[303], and [Overflowed Lost](#)^[303] statistics.

10.70 Overflowed Calls Waiting [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls overflowed from the queue and still waiting to be answered.

10.71 Overflowed Lost [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system and queues.
- It shows the number of calls which overflowed from the queue and were then lost.
- It does not include calls that go to voicemail.

10.72 Present [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when an agent is logged in but their membership of the particular queue has been disabled. In this state they will not be presented with calls targeted to that queue. The agent's state for other queues will still be [Available](#)^[299].

10.73 Presented Calls [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For queues, it is the sum of [Answered calls](#)^[298], [Routed to Voicemail](#)^[305], [Overflow answered calls](#)^[303], [Routed to others](#)^[305], [Lost calls](#)^[301] and [Overflowed lost calls](#)^[303].
- For agents, it is the sum of [Answered calls](#)^[298], [Agent's voicemail answered calls](#)^[305], [Routed to others](#)^[305], [Answered non-queue external](#)^[298], [Answered non-queue internal](#)^[298], [No answer](#)^[302], and [Lost calls](#)^[301].
- For agents, it includes Direct Calls.
- Calls to agents that are disconnected by the caller are not counted as Lost Calls; hence, these calls are not counted in Presented Calls.
- For queues, it does NOT include Direct Calls and Enquiry Calls.

10.74 Programmable Button

Most Avaya telephones have a number of programmable buttons which can be used for special functions which can include functions specific to IP Office Customer Call Reporter. Buttons can be provided by the telephone system maintainer for logging in, logging out, enabling/disabling group membership and controlling Busy Not Available and After Call Work.

10.75 Queue

A queue is a hunt group configured for IP Office Customer Call Reporter operation. Calls to a queue are presented the first [available agent](#)^[298] in the queue using a pattern set in the queue's configuration. If the call is not answered it is presented to the next available agent and so on until answered. The order in which the agents are used is set in its configuration to one of the following orders: [Collective](#)^[300], [Sequential](#)^[300], [Rotary](#)^[300] and [Longest Waiting](#)^[301].

10.76 Queue Call

This term is used for calls targeted to a queue, either by the telephone system or by the caller dialing the queue's extension number. Unless otherwise specifically stated, most statistics shown by IP Office Customer Call Reporter are only for queue calls. Calls direct to an agent ([non-queue calls](#)^[300]) rather than to the queue to which they belong are not included.

10.77 Queue State [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for queues.
- It shows the current state of the queue as one of the following: In Service, Agents Busy, No Agents, Night Service or Out of Service.
- The related statistic [Queue State Time](#)^[298] can be used to show the time that the queue has been in its current state.

10.78 Queue State Time [Statistic]

- This statistic is only available for queues.
- It shows the time the queue has been in its current state.
- The related statistic [Queue State](#)^[228] can be used to show current state.

10.79 Queuing

Hunt groups on the telephone system can be configured to use queuing when the number of calls waiting to be answered exceeds the number of available agents to which waiting calls can be presented. With queuing enabled the additional callers continue to be treated as if ringing even though they are queued.

Without queuing, when the hunt group become busy, additional calls go directly to the overflow destination if set, else to voicemail if available, else return busy to the caller.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter is only supported for queues (hunt groups) that use queuing.

10.80 Reason Codes

For agent on the following telephones, when they select the Busy Not Available state using a button on their telephone they will be prompted to select a reason code if any have been configured on the telephone system.

- 1400, 1600, 2400, 5400, 4600, 5600, 9500 and 9600 Series telephones with available programmable buttons.

The codes are configured on the telephone system by the system maintainer. The reason code is displayed as part of Agent State (Queue) statistic information.

Up to 8 custom reasons can be configured plus the following two fixed reasons:

- **Automatic**
This reason is used if the agent is using a telephone that supports reason code selection but fails to select a reason. For example if they enabled Busy Not Available through a short code, using Phone Manager or were forced into it by the IP Office's **Agent Status on No Answer** feature.
- **Unsupported**
This reason code is used for agents using telephones that do not support the selection of a reason code.

10.81 Reference

Each call is assigned a unique call reference number that remains with the call whilst it is on the IP Office telephone system. The **Reference** number for a call is included in reports based on the [Trace Report](#)^[63] and [Call Details Report](#)^[58] templates. A call's **Reference** number can also be used as the target reports based on the **Trace Report** template.

10.82 Ring Mode

A hunt group's ring mode defines the order in which agents in the group are used. The options are [Collective](#)^[300], [Sequential](#)^[303], [Rotary](#)^[303] and [Longest Waiting](#)^[301].

10.83 Ringing [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call targeted to a queue of which they are a member. If they answer the call their state will change to [Busy](#)^[299].

10.84 Ring Alt-Q [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call from another queue of which they are a member. If they answer the call their state will change to [Busy Alt-Q](#)^[299]. It is also used when the agent is being presented a call that has overflowed from a queue.

10.85 Ring Non-Q [Agent State]

This agent state is reported when the agent is being presented with a call that is not targeted to any queue of which they are a member. If answered the call their state will change to [Busy Non-Q](#)^[299].

10.86 Rotary Group

Hunt groups configured as 'rotary' present calls waiting to be answered to the first available agent after the agent who last answered a call to that queue. This is done using the order in which the agents have been configured in the queue by the telephone system maintainer. Unanswered calls are presented to the next available agent using the same queue membership order. Each new call targeted to the queue is to the agent after the one who last answered a queue call.

10.87 Routed to Other [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- Sum of calls targeted at the queue or agent that are subsequently answered by a party, other than a member of the original queue, the overflow or voicemail. Only direct calls to agents will affect the **Routed to Other** for agents. Queued calls to agents will affect the Queue statistic.

10.88 Routed to Voicemail [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it shows the number of queue calls presented and then routed to voicemail.
- For an agent it shows the number of direct calls to the agent that were then routed to voicemail.
- It does not include announcements played by voicemail to the caller.

10.89 Short Code

Various IP Office functions can be programmed against sequence of numbers that can be dialed from user telephones. This includes functions used by IP Office Customer Call Reporter agents.

10.90 Sequential Group

Hunt groups configured as 'sequential' present calls waiting to be answered to the first available agent in the queue, then if unanswered to the next available agent and so on. This is done using the order in which the agents have been configured in the queue by the telephone system maintainer. Each new call targeted to the queue is again presented to the first available agent in queue membership order.

10.91 Small Community Network (SCN)

This refers to a method of linking several IP Office telephone systems using IP trunks. Currently calls received on SCN trunks are reported as external calls by IP Office Customer Call Reporter.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter 1.2 does not support SCN operation, ie. agents and hunt groups on more than one IP Office system. In addition advanced small community networking features such as remote hot desking and/or distributed hunt groups are not supported.

10.92 Statistics

IP Office Customer Call Reporter collects information about calls to queues and agents and stores this in its database. It also collects information about the current state of the queues and agents. Statistics based on this information are then used in web views and historical reports.

- Except where specifically indicated, usually by the term 'Non-Queue', all statistics relate to calls targeted to queues.
- Each statistic can only be added once within each view.
- Statistics are calculated values. They are affected by configurable settings on the particular view, wallboard or report such as whether to include or exclude internal calls. Those settings can be varied for each instance where a particular statistic is used.
 - The exception is statistics that use answer and lost calls thresholds values in their calculation. The same threshold values are used for all such statistics in the same view or wallboard display.
- The statistics value in views and wallboards can be manually reset when required by any supervisor for who the [administrator](#)^[297] has enabled the [Reset Statistics](#)^[89] option. Resetting the statistics affects the view and wallboard statistics for all supervisors and agents. It does not affect the statistics used for historical reports.
- The statistics in views are updated approximately every 2 seconds.

10.93 Supervised Transfer

A supervised transfer is one where, having put your current call on hold pending transfer, you make an [enquiry call](#)^[300] and wait for that call to be answered. When answered you can announce the transfer and then complete the transfer process. This is also called an assisted transfer.

10.94 Supervisor

Supervisors can [create](#)^[83] and [amend views](#)^[82] of the agent queues assigned to them. Those views are then viewable by the supervisor and the agents. Supervisors can also [create reports](#)^[40] that they then either run [manually](#)^[44] or that they [schedule](#)^[47] to run automatically at regular intervals.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 30 supervisors. However the maximum number of supervisors that can be logged in at any time is controlled by the number of available Supervisor licenses (each license enables a simultaneous Supervisor login and Wallboard login).

10.95 Wallboard

The IP Office Customer Call Reporter administrator can create wallboard accounts. When logged in with one of these accounts, the browser can be used to display queue statistics for any queues plus other information such as messages sent or scheduled by IP Office Customer Call Reporter supervisors.

IP Office Customer Call Reporter supports up to 30 wallboards. However the maximum number of wallboards that can be logged in at any time is controlled by the number of available Supervisor licenses (each license enables a simultaneous Supervisor login and Wallboard login).

10.96 System Status Application

The IP Office System Status Application (SSA) is a software tool used to view the status of the IP Office telephone system. It uses the same connection method to the IP Office as the IP Office Customer Call Reporter application and so cannot be run from the IP Office Customer Call Reporter server.

10.97 Talk Average [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It is calculated as the total talk time divided by the total number of inbound queue calls and outbound external calls.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

10.98 Talk Inbound [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues and agents.
- It includes incoming external trunk calls. It does not include internal calls and outgoing external calls.
- It shows the time the agent has spent on handling incoming queue calls.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

10.99 Talk Inbound Average [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It includes incoming external trunk calls. It does not include internal calls and outgoing external calls.
- For an agent, it shows the average time that the agent has spent on incoming external queue calls. Calculated as: Total duration of Talk Inbound divided by the number of queue calls answered by the agent.
- For a queue, it shows the average time that all the agents belonging to the queue have spent on incoming external calls for the queue. Calculated as: Total duration of Talk Inbound divided by the number of queue calls answered by all the agents belonging to the queue.
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

10.100 Talk Internal [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the time an agent has spent on internal calls (inbound and outbound).
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

10.101 Talk Outbound [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it is the talk outbound time of all agents in the queue even if the agent queue membership is currently disabled.
- Shows the time the agent has spent on outgoing external calls. The system calculates the time from when an agent gets connected to an external call.
- Shows the sum of outbound talk time for all agents even when the system calculates statistics for a queue. This is because outbound calls are not related to a queue.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

10.102 Talk Outbound Average [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the average time an agent has spent on outbound external calls. Calculated as: the sum of outbound talk time divided by the number of outbound calls that have seized a trunk successfully.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

10.103 Talk Total [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- It shows the time spent by agents on external outgoing calls and external incoming calls for a queue.
- For external outgoing calls, the system starts calculating the time only when the call gets connected.
- It does not include internal calls (incoming or outgoing).
- It does not include queue calls answered by non-queue members using methods such as call pickup.
- It does not include held, parked, and ACW call time.

10.104 Transferred [Statistic]

- This statistic is available for the system, queues, and agents.
- For a queue it is the number of calls originally targeted at the queue and then successfully transferred by the queue's agents.
- For an agent it is the number of the queue's calls that they have transferred.
- It includes both supervised and unsupervised transfers.
- It does not include [direct calls](#) ⁽³⁰⁰⁾ to agents that they then transfer.

10.105 Unsupervised Transfer

In an unsupervised transfer, having put your current call on hold pending transfer, after dialing the transfer destination you complete the transfer process without waiting to hear if the call is answered.

10.106 View

The term view is used for the first 3 tabs displayed to supervisors and agents. Each view consists of a table of queues and queue statistics. Clicking on any of the queue names will display an additional table of agent statistics for the agents in that queue. An alarm list or ticker can also be added to each view to show alarms and warnings for that view or all the supervisor's views. The views can be amended by the supervisor and administrator.

Agents are able to see the same views as their supervisor but cannot change the queues or statistics. The agent's version of the view will only show queues to which the agent belongs and their own agent details.

10.107 Weighted Average

A weighted average is used when combining statistics from different sources, for example when displaying the overall **Average Answer %** for several queues. The method used will take account of a weighting factor such as the number of calls answered by each individual queues.

The example below shows the **Average Answer %** for 3 queues.

Statistic	Queue 1	Queue 2	Queue 3
Calls Answered	30	2	40
" within answer threshold	20	1	40
Average Answer %	66%	50%	100%

There are several ways in which the overall average for the queues could be expressed:

- **Simple Average: 72%**
The method is the average of the individual averages.
 - Simple average = $(66+50+100)/3 = 72\%$.
- **Combined Average: 85%**
This method treats the calls as if answered by a single combined queue.
 - Combined average = $(20+1+40)/(30+2+40) = 85\%$.
- **Weighted Average: 88%**
The weighted average is similar to the combined average but adjusts the contribution of each queue by the number of calls answered by that queue.
 - Weighted average = $((66 \times 20) + (50 \times 1) + (100 \times 40))/(20+1+40) = 88\%$.

10.108 Wrap Up

For all telephone users, the IP Office telephone system applies a short delay, by default 2 seconds, during which the user is indicated as still being busy to further calls. The main function of wrap up is to give analog telephone users, who have just finished a call, the opportunity to start dialing a short code or to start making a call before another incoming call is presented to them.

For users set as agents, the period of wrap up applied to their telephone is reported as their being in the [After Call Work](#) state. If the agent is also set for automatic after call work, the wrap up period is applied first and then the automatic after call work period is begun.

Index

A

- AA 197, 206
- AAT 208
- Acceleration 149
- Account
 - Copy 176
 - Details 107
 - New 176
 - Setup 169
- Account Code
 - Group by 38
- Accounts 169
- Acknowledged 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
- Acrobat 40
- ACW 119, 190, 193, 196, 297
- Add
 - Agent 293
 - Agent Statistics 83, 173
 - Alarm List 83, 173
 - Message 105
 - Queue 83, 173, 293
 - Statistics 83, 173
 - Wallboard user account 128, 172
- Additional Help 21
- Additional Information 190, 193, 212, 225
- Administrator 14, 165, 297
 - Main Window 165
- Administrator E-mail 179
- Administrator Extension 179
- Administrator Full Name 179
- Administrator Password 179
- Adobe Acrobat 40
- Adobe Acrobat Reports 44
- AENQ 203
- Aerial View 96
- After Call Work 119, 190, 193, 196, 291, 297, 308
- After Call Work Statistic 196
- Agent 14, 111, 122, 297
 - Add 293
 - Delete 293
 - Group by 38
 - Main Window 111
 - Non Agent 38, 44, 51, 53
 - Rename 293
- Agent Mode 120, 121, 124, 288
- Agent State 190, 193, 299
 - After Call Work 119, 190, 193, 196, 297
 - Available 190, 193, 197, 299
 - Busy Alt-Q 190, 299
 - Busy Non-Q 190, 193, 299
 - Busy Not Available 120, 190, 193, 211, 288, 299
 - Force Agent State 88
 - Holding 190, 193, 300
 - Logged Out 190, 193, 301
 - Pie Chart 28
 - Present 190, 193, 200, 303
 - Ring Alt-Q 190, 305
 - Ring Non-Q 190, 193, 305
 - Ringling 190, 193, 305
- Agent State (Queue) 190, 193, 241, 297
- Agent State (Queue) Time 192, 241, 297
- Agent State (System) 193, 241, 297
- Agent State (System) Time 195, 241, 298
- Agent State Pie 30
- Agent Summary Report 38, 53
- Agent Time Card Report 55
- Agents
 - Statistics 83, 173
 - Table 83, 173
 - View 83, 173
- Agents ACW 196, 241, 298
- Agents Available 197, 241, 298
- Agents Call Share 198, 241, 298
- Agents Logged On 199, 241, 298
- Agents Present 200, 241, 298
- Agents Ringing 201, 241, 298
- AINQ 204
- AIQ 205
- Alarm 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
 - Database capacity 83, 87, 113, 173
 - List 83, 87, 113, 173
 - Ticker 83, 87, 113, 173
 - Wallboard 127, 131
- Alarm list
 - Add 83, 173
- Alarm Report 38, 53
- Alarm Reports 57
- Alarm Threshold 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
- Alarms
 - Thresholds 83, 173
- Alarms Cube 28, 31
- All Agents Busy 229, 298
- All Views Alarm List 107, 169
- Alternate Row 86, 114, 184
- Animation Effect 146
- Animation Settings 149
- Announcements 287, 299
- Answer
 - Target time 140, 148, 188, 206, 215
- Answer Percentage
 - Average Speed 206
- Answer Threshold 140, 148, 188, 206, 215
- Answer Time 208, 241, 299
 - Average Speed 208
- Answered
 - Calls 202
 - External (Direct) 203
 - Internal (Direct) 204
 - Internal (Queue) 205
- Answered Calls 202, 241, 298
- Answered External Non-Queue 203, 241, 298
- Answered Internal (Queue) 205, 241, 298
- Answered Internal Non-Queue 204, 241, 298
- AR 57
- Area Code 179
- ASA 208
- Aspect Ratio 146
- ASR 91
- Assisted transfer 306
- ATC 55
- Audio Enabled 83, 87, 107, 113, 169, 173

Automatic 47, 103
Reason code 120, 288, 304
Report 40
Available 121, 122, 190, 193, 197, 299, 302
Available Statistic 197
Average 308
Average Answer % 206, 241, 299
Average Answer Time 208, 241, 299
Average Speed
Answer Time 208
Average Wait Time 210, 218, 241, 254, 299
Average waiting time 212, 225

B

Background 143
Background Color 146
Background Opacity 143
Best Fit 91
Blank 294
Blind Transfer 307
Blue 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
Brazilian 18, 21, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167
Busy 190, 193, 299
Busy Alt-Q 190, 299
Busy NA Reason
Agent state 190, 193
Busy Non-Q 190, 193, 299
Busy Not Available 120, 122, 124, 190, 193, 211, 241, 288, 299, 302
Busy Wrap Up 124, 299
Button 116, 304
Color 93
Programmable 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 288

C

Call
Answered 283
Clear 88
Non Queue 303
Not Answered 284
Call Details Report 38, 53, 58
Call information
Busy NA Reason 190, 193
External 190, 193
Inbound 190, 193
Internal 190, 193
Number 190, 193
Outbound 190, 193
Call Pickup 299
Call Reference 38, 305
Call Summary Report 38, 53, 61
Calling Line ID 300
Calls
Disconnected 215, 241, 300
Overflowed 272, 303
Calls Waiting 212, 241, 300
CCC 124, 299, 300
CDR 58
Centre Latitude 179
Centre Longitude 179
Change Password 25, 111, 165
Changed 86, 114, 184
Changing
Administrator Password 177

Passwords 19
Chrome 16
Silverlight 16, 92, 126, 130
Clear
Busy Na 88
Call 88
Clear Pins 97
Cleared 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
CLI 94, 300
Group by 38
CLID 300
Close Application 22
Collective 300
Color 146
Button 93
Pin 93
Communication Failure 53
Compact Call Center 300
Company Logo 132
Configuration Changes 293
Confirm Password 107, 169
Connected 300
Consultation Call 300
Content Opacity 146
Copies 40
Copy 168, 176
Country Code 179
Create
New Account 176
Create Wallboard User 128, 172
Creating Reports 40
Crystal Reports 40, 44
CSR 61
Current longest waiting time 212, 225
Current Wait Time 214, 241, 300
Customer Map 91
Customer Service Summary Report 54
CW 212
CWT 214

D

Daily 47, 103
Wallboard messages 105
Dashboard
Agent State Pie 30
Alarms Cube 31
Goal 28
Multi Plot Graph 32
Scatter Plot 33
Single Pie 34
Single Plot Graph 35
Statistics Cube 36
Statistics Table 37
Ticker 28
Data Analyzer 177
Database capacity alarm 83, 87, 113, 173
Database Size 179
Day
Group by 38
Day of Week 47, 103
Days 40
DDI
Group by 38

- Decode CLI 94
- Delete
 - Agent 293
 - Queue 293
 - Supervisor account 169
- Diagnostic 182
- Diagnostic Trace Settings 179
- Dialing Codes 117, 118, 120, 121, 288
- Direct Call 281, 300, 303
- Direct Calls 281, 282, 283, 284
- Disable in all Queues 88
- Disable in this Queue 88
- Disconnected Calls 215, 241, 300
- Distributed Hunt Groups 305
- Dutch 18, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167
- E**
- Email 176
- Email Address 107, 169
 - Administrator 179
 - Report 40
- Enable
 - Audio 107, 169
 - Highlighting 107, 169
 - Tooltips 107, 169
- Enable Hardware Acceleration 149
- Enable in all Queues 88
- Enable in this Queue 88
- Enabled 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
- English 18, 21, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167
- Enquiry Call 300
- Excel 40
- Expiry Date
 - Wallboard messages 105
- Extension 107, 168, 169, 179
- External
 - Call information 190, 193
 - Include 202, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 232, 240
- External Inbound Call
 - Answered 281
 - Answered in queue 248
 - Not answered 282
- F**
- Fill 132, 143
- Filtering Data in Reports 40
- Find Location 91
- Firefox 16
- Fixed 132
- Font 134, 137, 146
- Fonts 134, 137, 146
 - Wallboard 134, 137, 146
- Force Agent State 88
- Foreground Color 146
- Forgot Password 18, 27, 167
- Forgotten Passwords 20
- Frame Rate 149
- French 18, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167
- Full Name 107, 168, 169, 176
- full screen 151
- G**
- G 121, 302
- German 18, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167
- Goal 28
- Google Chrome 16
 - Silverlight 16, 92, 126, 130
- GoS 215
- Grade of Service 215, 241, 300
- Graph 90, 115
 - Real Time 115
- Graphs 127, 131
- Gray 294
- Green 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
 - Status 25, 111, 165
- Group
 - Collective 300
 - Longest Waiting 301
 - Non Hunt Group 38, 44, 51, 53
 - Rotary 305
 - Select 121, 124
 - Sequential 305
- Group by 38
- Grouped 38, 40, 58, 61
- Groups
 - Distributed 305
- Groups List 169
- H**
- Hardware Acceleration 149
- Help 21, 25, 82, 111, 113, 165
- Help Tooltips Enabled 107, 169
- Hide 83, 173
 - Agents 82
 - Map controller 95
 - Queues 82
 - Statistics 82
- Highlighting Enabled 86, 107, 114, 169, 184
- Historical
 - Call map 97
- Historical Reporting 40
- Holding 190, 193, 300
- Home Area Code 179
- Home Country Code 179
- Hot Desk 300
- Hot Desking 305
- Hour
 - Group by 38
- I**
- ICLID 300
- Ignore Duplicates 97
- In Service 229, 301
- Inbound
 - Call information 190, 193
- Include
 - External calls 202, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 232, 240
 - Internal calls 202, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 232, 240
 - Saturdays 38
 - Sundays 38
- Include External Calls 202, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 232, 240
- Include Internal Calls 202, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 232, 240
- Information Ticker 28
- Initial Centre Latitude 179
- Initial Centre Longitude 179

Initial Zoom Level 179
Install
 Silverlight 16, 92, 126, 130
Instant Message 105
Internal
 Call Information 190, 193
 Include 202, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 232, 240
Internal Made 217, 241, 301
Internet Explorer 16
IP Address 177, 178
IP Office 301
IP Office Customer Call Reporter 122
Italian 18, 21, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167

J

JavaScript 16
Just Changed 86, 114, 184

K

KML File 98

L

Language
 Login 18, 27, 167
Last Agent 301
Latitude 179
League Table 127, 131, 138
Licenses 301
Light Gray 86, 114, 184
Light Purple 86, 114, 184
Line List 169
Location 91, 94
Log Off 22, 25, 111, 165
Logged In 199, 301
Logged On Statistic 199
Logged Out 190, 193, 301
Logging in 18, 27, 167
Logging Off 22
Logging Out 152
Login 117, 118, 124
 Short code 112, 117
Logo 127, 131, 132
Logon Policy Settings 179
Logout 117, 118, 124
Longest Wait Time 210, 218, 241, 254, 301
Longest Waiting 301
Longest waiting time 83, 173, 212, 225
Longitude 179
Lost Call 219, 226, 301
Lost Calls 219, 241, 301
Lost Calls Threshold 140, 148, 188, 215, 241, 300
LWT 218

M

Main Window
 Administrator 165
 Agent 111
 Supervisor 25
Maintainer 302
Manual
 Report 40
Map 91
 Button 93
 Color 93
 Overlay 98
 Pin 93
Map controller 95
Map Provider 91, 96
Map Type 96
Maximizing 150
Maximum Frame Rate 149
Media player 107, 169
Membership 121, 302
Message Bar 127, 131, 137
messages 14, 126, 220, 241, 302, 306
Microsoft
 Excel 40
 Word 40
Microsoft Excel Reports 44
Microsoft Word Reports 44
Modify 168
Monitor
 Agents 83, 173
 Queues 83, 173
Monthly 47, 103
 Wallboard messages 105
Months 40
Multi Plot Graph 28, 32
Multiple Role 18, 27, 167
Multiple Roles 293

N

NA 221
Name 107, 169
 Administrator 179
 View 107, 169
New Account 176
New Messages 220, 241, 302
Night Service 229, 302
No Agents 229, 302
No Answer 221, 302
No Answer Time 302
Non Agent 38, 44, 51, 53
Non Hunt Group 38, 44, 51, 53
Non-queue call 281, 300, 303
Normal 86, 114, 184
Number
 Call information 190, 193

O

Off Hook 303
one-X Password 179
one-X Server Hostname 179
one-X Username 179
Opacity 143
Open Street Maps 96
Originator Email 179
Originator Name 179
Out of Service 229, 303
Outbound
 Call information 190, 193
Outbound Calls (External) 223, 241, 303
Outline Map 96
overflow 229, 301, 302, 303
Overflowed Answered 224, 241, 303
Overflowed Call 272, 303
Overflowed Calls 222, 241, 303
Overflowed Calls Waiting 225, 241, 303
Overflowed Lost 226, 241, 303
Overlay 91, 98

P

Password 18, 27, 107, 167, 169, 176, 177
 Administrator 179

- Password 18, 27, 107, 167, 169, 176, 177
 - Change 25, 111, 165
 - Forgotten 20
 - Set agent password 18, 27, 167
- Passwords
 - Changing 19, 177
- PCA 140, 148, 188, 206, 215
- PDF 40
- Peak waiting time 212, 225
- Percentage of calls answered 140, 148, 188, 206, 215
- Phone Manager
 - Agent Mode 120, 121, 124, 288
- Phone Manger 117, 118, 124
- Pickup 299
- Pin
 - Color 93
- Pins
 - Clear 97
- Plot Panels 28
- Popup Help 21
- Pop-ups 16
- Portuguese 18, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167
- Preference Details 179
- Present 121, 124, 190, 193, 200, 299, 302, 303
- Present Statistic 200
- Printer 40
- Privacy 181
- Programmable Button 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 288, 304
- Provider 91
- Purple 86, 107, 114, 169, 184
- Q**
- Queue 14, 304
 - Add 83, 173, 293
 - Call Not Answered 250
 - Call Overflowed then Answered 276
 - Delete 293
 - Group by 38
 - Hide 82
 - Rename 293
 - Show Agents 82
 - Statistics 83, 173
 - Table 83, 173
- Queue Call 248, 304
- Queue State 229, 241, 304
 - All Agents Busy 229, 298
 - In Service 229, 301
 - Night Service 229, 302
 - No Agents 229, 302
 - Out of Service 229, 303
- Queue State Time 230, 241, 304
- Queue Statistics 127, 131
- Queues 122
- Queuing 272, 304
- Quick Time 16
- R**
- Ranking 138
- Real Time Graph 115
- Reason
 - Agent state 190, 193
- Reason Code 122
- Reason Codes 120, 288, 304
- Recently Changed 86, 114, 184
- Red 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
 - Status 25, 111, 165
- Reference 305
- Remote Hot Desking 305
- Remove
 - Queues 82
 - Statistics 82
- Rename
 - Agent 293
 - Queue 293
- Rename Views 82
- Report
 - Automatic 40
 - Manual 40
 - Range 40
 - Scheduler 47
- Report Content 40
- Report Format 40
- Report Formats 44
- Report Template
 - Agent Summary 54
 - Agent Time Card Report 55
 - Alarm 57
 - Call Details 58
 - Call Summary 61
 - Trace 63
 - Voicemail 64
- Reports
 - Create 40
 - Data Filtering 40
 - Language 40
 - Scheduling 40
 - Viewing 40
- Reset Statistics 89, 107, 168, 169
- Resize Method 132, 143
- Restart 177, 178
- Rich Text 40
- Rich Text Format Reports 44
- Ring Alt-Queue 190, 305
- Ring Mode 305
- Ring Non-Queue 190, 193, 305
- Ringling 190, 193, 305
- Ringling Statistic 201
- Road View 96
- Roles
 - Multiple 293
- Rotary group 305
- Routed to Other 231, 241, 305
- Routed to Voicemail 232, 241, 305
- Row 86, 114, 184
- RTO 231
- RTV 232
- Russian 18, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167
- S**
- Safari 16
 - Silverlight 16, 92, 126, 130
- Sample Rate 139
- Save
 - Wallboard settings 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 145, 146, 148
- Scale 91
- Scatter Plot 28, 33
- Schedule

Schedule

- Wallboard messages 105

Schedule Reports 47

Scheduled Tasks 47, 103

Scheduler tab 47, 103, 105

Scheduling Reports 40

SCN 305

Scroll 95

scroll messages 127, 131

Scrolling 137

Select Group 121, 124

Select Overlay 91

Select Role 18, 27, 167

Self Administer 107, 168, 169

Self-Administer 101

Sequential 305

Server Hostname 179

Server Port 179

Services 178

Session Time Out 22

Session Timeout 179

Set Agent Password 18, 27, 167

Set Busy NA 88

short code 116, 119, 291, 305, 308

- Login 112, 117

short codes 117, 118, 120, 121, 288

Show

- Map controller 95

Silverlight 16, 92, 126, 130

Single Pie 28, 34

Single Plot Graph 28, 35

Small Community Networking 305

SMTP Server Settings 179

Software Version 178

Solid 146

Sort 82, 113

Spanish 18, 27, 38, 40, 130, 167

SSA 306

Standard Reports 40

Start Time 47, 103

State 177, 178, 190, 193, 299

- After Call Work 119, 190, 193, 196, 297
- All Agents Busy 229, 298
- Available 190, 193, 197, 299
- Busy Alt-Queue 190, 299
- Busy Non-Queue 190, 193, 299
- Busy Not Available 120, 190, 193, 211, 288, 299
- Force Agent State 88
- Holding 190, 193, 300
- In Service 229, 301
- Logged Out 190, 193, 301
- Night Service 229, 302
- No Agents 229, 302
- Out of Service 229, 303
- Present 190, 193, 200, 303
- Ring Alt-Queue 190, 305
- Ring Non-Queue 190, 193, 305
- Ringling 190, 193, 305

Statistics

- Abbreviation 83, 173
- Add 83, 173
- Agent State (Queue) 190, 241, 297
- Agent State (Queue) Time 192, 241, 297
- Agent State (System) 193, 241, 297
- Agent State (System) Time 195, 241, 298
- Agents ACW 196, 241, 298
- Agents Available 197, 241, 298
- Agents Call Share 198, 241, 298
- Agents Logged On 199, 241, 298
- Agents Present 200, 241, 298
- Agents Ringing 201, 241, 298
- Answered Calls 202, 241, 298
- Answered External Non-Queue 203, 241, 298
- Answered Internal (Queue) 205, 241, 298
- Answered Internal Non-Queue 204, 241, 298
- Average Answer % 206, 241, 299
- Average Answer Time 208, 241, 299
- Average Wait Time 210, 241, 299
- Busy Not Available 211, 241, 299
- Call Share 198
- Calls Waiting 212, 241, 300
- Configuration 83, 173
- Current Wait Time 214, 241, 300
- Grade of Service 215, 241, 300
- Internal Made 217, 241, 301
- Label 83, 173
- Longest Wait Time 218, 241, 301
- Lost Calls 219, 241, 301
- New Messages 220, 241, 302
- No Answer 221, 302
- Outbound Calls (External) 223, 241, 303
- Overflowed Answered 224, 241, 303
- Overflowed Calls 222, 241, 303
- Overflowed Calls Waiting 225, 241, 303
- Overflowed Lost 226, 241, 303
- Queue State 229, 241, 304
- Queue State Time 230, 241, 304
- Reset 14, 89, 107, 168, 169, 184, 306
- Routed to Other 231, 241, 305
- Routed to Voicemail 232, 241, 305
- Transferred 240, 241, 307

Statistics Cube 28, 36

Statistics Table 28, 37

Status 25, 111, 165

Supervised transfer 210, 218, 254, 306

Supervisor 14, 25, 306

- Email address 107, 169
- Main Window 25
- Name 107, 169
- Password 107, 169
- Username 107, 169

Supervisor Accounts

- Copy 176
- Create 169
- Delete 169
- View 169

Switches 177

System Settings 179

System Settings Screen 165

System Status Application 306

T

TA 233

Targets 38

Task Name 105

Threshold

- Alarm 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
- Answer 140, 148, 188, 206, 215

- Threshold
 - Lost Calls 140, 148, 188, 215, 241, 300
 - Warning 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
- TI 234, 236
- TIA 235
- Ticker
 - Add 83, 173
 - Dashboard 28
- Tiled 143
- Time Frame 139
- Timeout 179
- Title 127, 131
- Title Bar 134
- TO 237
- TOA 238
- Toggle Scale 91
- Tooltips 21, 107, 169
- Total 83, 173
- TR 63
- Trace Report 38, 53, 63
- Trace Settings 179
- Transfer
 - Blind 307
 - Pickup 251
 - Supervised 306
 - Trunk to trunk 291
 - Unsupervised 307
- Transferred 240, 241, 307
- Trunk to trunk 291
- TT 239
- U**
- Ungrouped 38
- Uniform 132, 143
- Uniform Fill 132, 143
- Unscheduled 47, 103
- Unsupervised Transfer 307
- Unsupported 120, 288, 304
- User Names 25
- Username 18, 27, 107, 167, 168, 169, 176, 177
 - Administrator 179
- V**
- Version 177, 178
- View 14, 38, 307
 - Create 83, 173
 - Name 107, 169
 - Queue Table 83, 173
 - Rename Tab 83, 173
- Viewing Reports 40
- Views
 - Managing 82
 - Rename 82
- Voicemail 38
- Voicemail Report 38, 53
- Voicemail Reports 64
- VR 64
- W**
- Wait Time 210, 218, 241, 254, 301
- Waiting time 212, 225
- Wallboard 14, 126, 306
 - Alarm 127, 131
 - Animation Settings 149
 - Fonts 134, 137, 146
 - Frame Rate 149
 - Hardware Acceleration 149
 - Logging Out 152
 - Save 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 145, 146, 148
 - Schedule Messages 105
 - Warning 127, 131
- Wallboard account
 - Add 128, 172
- Wallboards
 - Graphs 127, 131
 - League Table 127, 131
 - Logo 127, 131
 - Message Bar 127, 131
 - Queue Statistics 127, 131
 - Title 127, 131
- Warning 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
 - Database Capacity 83, 87, 113, 173
 - List 83, 87, 113, 173
 - Ticker 83, 87, 113, 173
 - Wallboard 127, 131
- Warning Threshold 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
- Warnings
 - Threshold 83, 173
- Week
 - Group by 38
- Weekly 47, 103
 - Wallboard messages 105
- Weeks 40
- Weighted Average 308
- White 86, 114, 184
- Windows Media Player 16
- Word 40
- Working Hours 38
- Wrap Up 119, 124, 291, 299, 308
- Y**
- Yahoo Maps 96
- Yellow 31, 86, 87, 113, 114, 184, 188, 192, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 238, 240
 - Status 25, 111, 165
- Z**
- Zoom 95
- Zoom Level 179

Performance figures and data quoted in this document are typical, and must be specifically confirmed in writing by Avaya before they become applicable to any particular order or contract. The company reserves the right to make alterations or amendments to the detailed specifications at its discretion. The publication of information in this document does not imply freedom from patent or other protective rights of Avaya or others.

All trademarks identified by the ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks, respectively, of Avaya Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

This document contains proprietary information of Avaya and is not to be disclosed or used except in accordance with applicable agreements.

© 2012 Avaya Inc. All rights reserved.